

UNIV. OF
TORONTO
LIBRARY

K

PALAEONTOLOGY

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL.

PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG (UNITED KINGDOM).
PROF. DR. A. VON BÖHM (AUSTRIA).
DR. J. BRUNCHORST (NORWAY).
DR. E. W. DAHLGREN (SWEDEN).
PROF. A. FAMINTZIN (RUSSIA).
PROF. DR. J. H. GRAF (SWITZERLAND).
PROF. J. W. GREGORY (VICTORIA).
DR. M. KNUDSEN (DENMARK).
PROF. D. J. KORTEWEG (HOLLAND).
PROF. H. LAMB (S. AUSTRALIA).
PROF. S. P. LANGLEY (UNITED STATES).
PROF. A. LIVERSIDGE (NEW SOUTH WALES).
MONS. D. MÉTAXAS (GREECE).
PROF. R. NASINI (ITALY).
DON F. DEL PASO Y TRONCOSO (MEXICO).
PROF. H. POINCARÉ (FRANCE).
PROF. GUSTAV RADOS (HUNGARY).
PROF. J. SAKURAI (JAPAN).
R. TRIMEN, ESQ. (CAPE COLONY).
PROF. DR. O. UHLWORM (GERMANY).

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

DR. CYRUS ADLER.
PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG.
PROF. A. FAMINTZIN.
PROF. H. MCLEOD.
DR. P. CHALMERS MITCHELL.
PROF. R. NASINI.
PROF. H. POINCARÉ.
PROF. T. E. THORPE.
PROF. DR. O. UHLWORM.

DIRECTOR.

DR. H. FORSTER MORLEY.

REFEREE FOR THIS VOLUME.

H. A. ALLEN.

S. Bb
IC12

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE

FOURTH ANNUAL ISSUE.

K PALAEONTOLOGY

81054
6/12/06

PUBLISHED FOR THE INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL
BY THE
ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

LONDON:
HARRISON AND SONS, 45, ST. MARTIN'S LANE

France: GAUTHIER-VILLARS, Paris
Germany: HERMANN PAETEL, Berlin

1906 (MARCH)



Z
7403
R882
Div. K
1904

[Material received between Sept. 1904 and June 1905.]

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

GOVERNMENTS AND INSTITUTIONS CO-OPERATING IN THE PRODUCTION
OF THE CATALOGUE.

The Government of Austria.
 The Government of Belgium.
 The Government of Canada.
 The Government of Denmark.
 The Government of Egypt.
 The Society of Sciences, Helsingfors, Finland.
 The Government of France.
 The Government of Germany.
 The Royal Society of London, Great Britain.
 The Government of Greece.
 The Government of Holland.
 The Government of Hungary.
 The Asiatic Society of Bengal, India.
 The Government of Italy.
 The Government of Japan.
 The Government of Mexico.
 The Government of New South Wales.
 The Government of New Zealand.
 The Government of Norway.
 The Academy of Sciences, Cracow.
 The Polytechnic Academy, Oporto, Portugal.
 The Government of Queensland.
 The Government of Russia.
 The Government of the Cape of Good Hope.
 The Government of South Australia.
 The Government of Spain.
 The Government of Sweden.
 The Government of Switzerland.
 The Smithsonian Institution, United States of America.
 The Government of Victoria.
 The Government of Western Australia.

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

CENTRAL BUREAU.

34 AND 35, SOUTHAMPTON STREET,
STRAND,

LONDON, W. .

Director.—H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc.

REGIONAL BUREAUS.

All communications for the several Regional Bureaus are to be sent to the addresses here given.

Austria.—Herr Dr. J. Karabacek, Direktor, K. K. Hofbibliothek, Vienna.

Belgium.—Monsieur Louis Masure, Secrétaire-Général de l'Office International de Bibliographie, Brussels.

Canada.—Prof. J. G. Adami, McGill College, Montreal.

Denmark.—Dr. Martin Knudsen, 15, Frederikshaldsgade, Copenhagen. O.

Egypt.—Capt. H. G. Lyons, R.E., Director-General, Survey Department, Cairo.

Finland.—Herr Dr. G. Schauman, Bibliothekar der Societät der Wissenschaften, Helsingfors.

France.—Monsieur le Dr. J. Deniker, 8, Rue de Buffon, Paris.

Germany.—Herr Prof. Dr. O. Uhlworm, Enckeplatz, 3A, Berlin, S.W.

Greece.—Monsieur D. Métaxas, Minister Plenipotentiary for Greece, Greek Legation, 1, Stanhope Gardens, S.W.

Holland.—Heer Prof. D. J. Korteweg, Universitât, Amsterdam.

Hungary.—Herr Prof. Gustav Rados, viii, Muzeumkörut, Műegyetem, Buda-Pest.

India and Ceylon.—The Hon. Sec., Asiatic Society of Bengal, 57, Park Street, Calcutta.

Italy.—Cav. E. Mancini, Accademia dei Lincei, Palazzo Corsini, Lungara, Rome.

- Japan.**—Prof. J. Sakurai, Imperial University, Tokyo.
- Mexico.**—Señor Don José M. Vigil, Presidente del Instituto Bibliografico Mexicano, Biblioteca Nacional, Mexico City.
- New South Wales.**—The Hon. Sec., Royal Society of New South Wales, Sydney.
- New Zealand.**—O. Freyberg, Esq., New Zealand Institute, Wellington, N.Z.
- Norway.**—Dr. H. G. Dethloff, Bergenske Museum, Bergen.
- Poland (Austrian, Russian and Prussian).**—Dr. T. Estreicher. Sekretarz. Komisya Bibliograficzna, Akademii Umiejętności, Cracow.
- Portugal.**—Senhor F. Gomez Teixeira, Academia Polytechnica do Porto, Oporto.
- Queensland.**—John Shirley, Esq., B.Sc., Cordelia Street, South Brisbane.
- Russia.**—Monsieur E. Heintz, l'Observatoire Physique Central Nicolas, Vass. Ostr. 23-me ligne, 2, St. Petersburg.
- South Africa.**—L. Péringuey, Esq., South African Museum, Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope.
- South Australia.**—The Librarian, Public Library of South Australia, Adelaide.
- Spain.**—Señor Don José Rodriguez Carracido. Real Academia de Ciencias, Valverde 26, Madrid.
- Sweden.**—Dr. E. W. Dahlgren, Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm.
- Switzerland.**—Herr Prof. Dr. J. H. Graf, Schweizerische Landesbibliothek, Berne.
- The United States of America.**—Prof. S. P. Langley, Smithsonian Institution, Washington.
- Victoria.**—Thomas S. Hall, Esq., Hon. Sec. Royal Society of Victoria, Victoria Street, Melbourne.
- Western Australia.**—J. S. Battye, Esq., Victoria Public Library, Perth.

INSTRUCTIONS.

The present volume consists of three parts :—

- (a) Schedules and Indexes in four languages.
- (b) An Author Catalogue.
- (c) A Subject Catalogue.

The Subject Catalogue begins with general headings 0000 to 0200. It is then divided into palaeozoology and palaeobotany. Each of these main divisions is sub-divided into three sections. The first section gives the books or papers arranged according to strata; in the second section the arrangement is according to fossils; while the third section gives a list of new genera and species.

At the end of the Subject Catalogue there is a list of new specific and generic names.

In order to find the papers dealing with a particular subject the reader may either consult the Schedule or the Index to the Schedule. The numbers given in the index are Registration numbers, and can be used at once for turning to the proper page of the Subject Index. This is done by looking at the numbers at the outer top corners of the pages.

If the reader remember the name of the author of a paper on a given subject, he will probably find it convenient to refer to the Author Catalogue rather than to the Subject Catalogue.

In the Author Catalogue the numbers placed within square brackets at the end of each entry are Registration numbers, and serve to indicate the scope of each paper indexed. The meaning of these numbers will at once be found by reference to the Schedule.

In case the abbreviated titles of Journals are not understood, a key to these is provided at the end of the volume.

The literature indexed is mainly that of 1904, but includes those portions of the literature of 1901, 1902 and 1903 in regard to which the index slips were received by the Central Bureau too late for inclusion in the previous volumes. A few of the entries are dated 1905.

TOPOGRAPHICAL SYMBOLS.

Many of the sections are sub-divided into a number of sub-sections by means of topographical symbols. These symbols are letters printed in italics, and they are explained by the Topographical Classification contained in the volume. The topographical symbols are not intended to be used instead of registration numbers.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Author Catalogue	17
Subject Catalogue	53
Palaeozoology:	
Stratigraphical	59
Zoological	108
List of New Genera and Species	145
Palaeobotany:	
Stratigraphical	173
Botanical	183
List of New Genera and Species	187
Alphabetical List of Names of New Genera and Species. .	191

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

(K) PALÆONTOLOGY.

- 0000 Philosophy.
- 0010 History. Biography.
- 0020 Periodicals. Reports of Institutions, Societies, Congresses, etc.
- 0030 General Treatises, Text Books, Dictionaries, Bibliographies, Tables.
- 0040 Addresses, Lectures.
- 0050 Pedagogy.
- 0060 Institutions, Museums, Collections, Economics.
- 0070 Nomenclature.
- 0100 Distribution of Life (Animal and Vegetable) in Past Times.
- 0150 Zonal Palæontology; Mutations (Changes of Form in Successive Strata), etc.
- 0200 Evolution. (*See also* L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.)

The numerical symbol to be used for Palæontological books and papers is obtained by a combination of the Geological stratigraphical number (two figures), with a number (four figures) representing the subdivision of the animal or vegetable kingdom to which the fossil forms described belong. Thus a paper on Triassic Cephalopoda will have the symbol K 65.2231, one on Carboniferous ferns will be numbered K 55.6700.

The numbers for Zoological sub-divisions are identical with those used in the Zoological schedule. The numbers for Botanical sub-divisions are identical with those used in the Botanical schedule.

The alphabetical symbols for Topography can be added, if necessary. In this case a paper on Cretaceous Fishes from Asiatic Turkey would bear the symbol K 75.5431 *ei*.

Palaeozoology.

	General, including strata of unknown age.	35	50	55	65	70	75	85	90	95
0231	General Palaeozoology	...	50.0231	55.0231	65.0231	70.0231	75.0231	85.0231	90.0231	95.0231
5231	<i>Prechordata</i> ...	...	50.5231	55.5231	65.5231	70.5231	75.5231	85.5231	90.5231	95.5231
5031	Mammalia ...	...	50.6031	55.6031	65.6031	70.6031	75.6031	85.6031	90.6031	95.6031
5331	Aves ...	...	50.5831	55.5831	65.5831	70.5831	75.5831	85.5831	90.5831	95.5831
5631	Reptilia and Batrachia	...	50.5631	55.5631	65.5631	70.5631	75.5631	85.5631	90.5631	95.5631
5431	Pisces ...	...	50.5431	55.5431	65.5431	70.5431	75.5431	85.5431	90.5431	95.5431
5031	Tunicata, Amphioxus, &c.	...	50.5031	55.5031	65.5031	70.5031	75.5031	85.5031	90.5031	95.5031
2431	<i>Arthropoda</i> , including Insecta ...	...	50.2431	55.2431	65.2431	70.2431	75.2431	85.2431	90.2431	95.2431
3431	Myriopoda ...	...	50.3431	55.3431	65.3431	70.3431	75.3431	85.3431	90.3431	95.3431
3031	Arachnida ...	...	50.3031	55.3031	65.3031	70.3031	75.3031	85.3031	90.3031	95.3031
2831	Xiphosura, Euripterida, Trilobita, &c	...	50.2831	55.2831	65.2831	70.2831	75.2831	85.2831	90.2831	95.2831
2631	Crustacea	...	50.2631	55.2631	65.2631	70.2631	75.2631	85.2631	90.2631	95.2631
2231	<i>Mollusca</i> , including Cephalopoda, ... Gastropoda, Amphineura, Scaphopoda, and Lamellibranchiata (Pelecypoda) ...	...	50.2231	55.2231	65.2231	70.2231	75.2231	85.2231	90.2231	95.2231
2031	Brachiopoda including Bryozoa (Polyzoa)	...	50.2031	55.2031	65.2031	70.2031	75.2031	85.2031	90.2031	95.2031
1831	Vermes ...	...	50.1831	55.1831	65.1831	70.1831	75.1831	85.1831	90.1831	95.1831
1031	Echinodermata ...	...	50.1031	55.1031	65.1031	70.1031	75.1031	85.1031	90.1031	95.1031
0831	Cœlenterata including Graptolithoidea	...	50.0831	55.0831	65.0831	70.0831	75.0831	85.0831	90.0831	95.0831
0631	Porifera ...	...	50.0631	55.0631	65.0631	70.0631	75.0631	85.0631	90.0631	95.0631
0431	Protozoa ...	...	50.0431	55.0431	65.0431	70.0431	75.0431	85.0431	90.0431	95.0431
0131	Fossils of doubtful affinity or origin ...	...	50.0131	55.0131	65.0131	70.0131	75.0131	85.0131	90.0131	95.0131

Palaeobotany.		35	50	55	65	70	75	85	90	95
5000	General Palaeobotany	...	50, 5000	55, 5000	65, 5000	70, 5000	75, 5000	85, 5000	90, 5000	95, 5000
5400	Dicotyledons	...	56, 5400	56, 5400	65, 5400	70, 5400	75, 5400	85, 5400	90, 5400	95, 5400
6000	Monocotyledons	...	50, 6000	55, 6000	65, 6000	70, 6000	75, 6000	85, 6000	90, 6000	95, 6000
6500	Gymnosperms	...	50, 6500	55, 6500	65, 6500	70, 6500	75, 6500	85, 6500	90, 6500	95, 6500
6700	Vascular Cryptogams	...	50, 6700	55, 6700	65, 6700	70, 6700	75, 6700	85, 6700	90, 6700	95, 6700
7000	Mosses and Hepaticae	...	50, 7000	55, 7000	65, 7000	70, 7000	75, 7000	85, 7000	90, 7000	95, 7000
7300	Characeae	...	50, 7300	55, 7300	65, 7300	70, 7300	75, 7300	85, 7300	90, 7300	95, 7300
7400	Algae and Schizophyceae	...	50, 7400	55, 7400	65, 7400	70, 7400	75, 7400	85, 7400	90, 7400	95, 7400
7600	Lichens	...	50, 7600	55, 7600	65, 7600	70, 7600	75, 7600	85, 7600	90, 7600	95, 7600
7700	Fungi, Bacteria, and Mycetozoa	...	50, 7700	55, 7700	65, 7700	70, 7700	75, 7700	85, 7700	90, 7700	95, 7700
7900	Plants of unascertained position	...	50, 7900	55, 7900	65, 7900	70, 7900	75, 7900	85, 7900	90, 7900	95, 7900

Catalogue International de la Littérature scientifique.

(K) PALÉONTOLOGIE.

- 0000 Philosophie.
- 0010 Histoire. Biographie.
- 0020 Périodiques. Rapports d'Institutions, de Sociétés, de Congrès, etc.
- 0030 Traités généraux, Manuels, Dictionnaires, Bibliographies, Tables.
- 0040 Discours, Lectures et Conférences.
- 0050 Enseignement.
- 0060 Institutions, Musées, Collections. Applications pratiques.
- 0070 Nomenclature.
- 0100 Distribution géographique des animaux et des plantes dans les temps passés.
- 0150 Paléontologie stratigraphique; changements de formes dans les couches successives.
- 0200 Evolution. (*Voy. aussi* L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.)

Le symbole numérique qui devra être employé pour les livres et mémoires paléontologiques est obtenu par une combinaison du nombre stratigraphique (2 chiffres) avec un nombre (4 chiffres) représentant la subdivision du règne animal ou végétal à laquelle appartient la forme fossile décrite. Ainsi un mémoire sur les Céphalopodes triasiques devra porter l'indice K 65.2231; un mémoire sur les Fougères carbonifères portera l'indice K 55.6700.

Les nombres pour les subdivisions zoologiques sont identiques à ceux qui sont employés dans la classification zoologique. Les nombres pour les subdivisions botaniques sont identiques à ceux qui sont employés dans la classification botanique.

Les symboles alphabétiques pour la Topographie peuvent être ajoutés, si c'est nécessaire. Dans ce cas un mémoire sur les Poissons créacés de la Turquie d'Asie porterait le symbole K 75.5431 *ei*.

Paléozoologie ou paléontologie
zoologique.

	Généralités, y compris les couches d'âge incertain.	50	55	65	70	76	85	90	95
		Paléozoïque inférieur.	Paléozoïque supérieur.	Triasique.	Jurassique.	Crétacé.	Néozoïque inférieur. Eocène Oligocène.	Néozoïque supérieur. Miocène Pliocène.	Pléistocène et terrains récents.
0231 Paléozoologie générale	35, 0231	50, 0231	55, 0231	65, 0231	70, 0231	75, 0231	85, 0231	90, 0231	95, 0231
5231 <i>Perthites</i>	35, 5231	50, 5231	55, 5231	65, 5231	70, 5231	75, 5231	85, 5231	90, 5231	95, 5231
6031 Mammifères	35, 6031	50, 6031	55, 6031	65, 6031	70, 6031	75, 6031	85, 6031	90, 6031	95, 6031
5831 Oiseaux	35, 5831	50, 5831	55, 5831	65, 5831	70, 5831	75, 5831	85, 5831	90, 5831	95, 5831
5631 Reptiles et Batraciens	35, 5631	50, 5631	55, 5631	65, 5631	70, 5631	75, 5631	85, 5631	90, 5631	95, 5631
5431 Poissons	35, 5431	50, 5431	55, 5431	65, 5431	70, 5431	75, 5431	85, 5431	90, 5431	95, 5431
5031 Tanciers, Amphioxus, etc.	35, 5031	50, 5031	55, 5031	65, 5031	70, 5031	75, 5031	85, 5031	90, 5031	95, 5031
2431 <i>Arthropodes</i> , y compris les Insectes	35, 2431	50, 2431	55, 2431	65, 2431	70, 2431	75, 2431	85, 2431	90, 2431	95, 2431
3431 Myriapodes	35, 3431	50, 3431	55, 3431	65, 3431	70, 3431	75, 3431	85, 3431	90, 3431	95, 3431
3031 Arachnides	35, 3031	50, 3031	55, 3031	65, 3031	70, 3031	75, 3031	85, 3031	90, 3031	95, 3031
2831 Xiphosures, Eurypérides, Trilobites, etc.	35, 2831	50, 2831	55, 2831	65, 2831	70, 2831	75, 2831	85, 2831	90, 2831	95, 2831
2631 Crustacés	35, 2631	50, 2631	55, 2631	65, 2631	70, 2631	75, 2631	85, 2631	90, 2631	95, 2631
2231 <i>Mollusques</i> , y compris les Céphalopodes, Gastropodes, Amphineures, Scaphopodes, et Lamellibranches (Pelecypodes)	35, 2231	50, 2231	55, 2231	65, 2231	70, 2231	75, 2231	85, 2231	90, 2231	95, 2231
2031 Brachiopodes, y compris les Bryozoaires	35, 2031	50, 2031	55, 2031	65, 2031	70, 2031	75, 2031	85, 2031	90, 2031	95, 2031
1831 Vers	35, 1831	50, 1831	55, 1831	65, 1831	70, 1831	75, 1831	85, 1831	90, 1831	95, 1831
1031 Echinodermes	35, 1031	50, 1031	55, 1031	65, 1031	70, 1031	75, 1031	85, 1031	90, 1031	95, 1031
0831 Coelentérés, y compris les Graptolithoïdes	35, 0831	50, 0831	55, 0831	65, 0831	70, 0831	75, 0831	85, 0831	90, 0831	95, 0831
0631 Porifères	35, 0631	50, 0631	55, 0631	65, 0631	70, 0631	75, 0631	85, 0631	90, 0631	95, 0631
0431 Protozoaires	35, 0431	50, 0431	55, 0431	65, 0431	70, 0431	75, 0431	85, 0431	90, 0431	95, 0431
0131 Fossiles d'affinité ou d'origine douteuse	35, 0131	50, 0131	55, 0131	65, 0131	70, 0131	75, 0131	85, 0131	90, 0131	95, 0131

Paléobotanique
ou Paléontologie botanique.

	35	50	55	65	70	75	85	90	95
5000 Paléobotanique générale	...	50.5000	55.5000	65.5000	70.5000	75.5000	85.5000	90.5000	95.5000
5400 Dicotylédones	...	50.5400	55.5400	65.5400	70.5400	75.5400	85.5400	90.5400	95.5400
6000 Monocotylédones	...	60.6000	55.6000	65.6000	70.6000	75.6000	85.6000	90.6000	95.6000
6500 Gymnospermes	...	35.6500	55.6500	65.6500	70.6500	75.6500	85.6500	90.6500	95.6500
6700 Cryptogames vasculaires	...	50.6700	55.6700	65.6700	70.6700	75.6700	85.6700	90.6700	95.6700
7000 Mousses et hépatiques	...	50.7000	55.7000	65.7000	70.7000	75.7000	85.7000	90.7000	95.7000
7300 Characées	...	35.7300	55.7300	65.7300	70.7300	75.7300	85.7300	90.7300	95.7300
7400 Algues et Schizophytes	...	50.7400	55.7400	65.7400	70.7400	75.7400	85.7400	90.7400	95.7400
7600 Lichens	...	35.7600	55.7600	65.7600	70.7600	75.7600	85.7600	90.7600	95.7600
7700 Champignons, Bactéries, et Mycétozoaires	...	35.7700	55.7700	65.7700	70.7700	75.7700	85.7700	90.7700	95.7700
7900 Plantes incertae sedis	...	35.7900	55.7900	65.7900	70.7900	75.7900	85.7900	90.7900	95.7900

Internationaler Katalog der naturwissenschaftlichen Litteratur.

(K) PALÄONTOLOGIE.

- 0000 Philosophie.
- 0010 Geschichte. Biographien.
- 0020 Periodica. Berichte von Instituten, Gesellschaften,
Congressen etc.
- 0030 Allgemeine Abhandlungen, Lehrbücher, Wörterbücher,
Bibliographien, Tabellen.
- 0040 Festreden, Vorträge.
- 0050 Pädagogik.
- 0060 Institute, Museen, Sammlungen, Wirthschaftliches und
Organisatorisches.
- 0070 Nomenclatur.
- 0100 Vertheilung des Lebens (des thierischen und pflanzlichen)
in vergangenen Zeiten.
- 0150 Zonare Paläontologie; Mutationen (Formenänderungen in
auf einander folgenden Schichten) etc.
- 0200 Entwicklung. (*Siehe auch* L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.)

Das Zahlensymbol, welches für paläontologische Bücher und Schriften zu benutzen ist, wird gewonnen durch Combination der stratigraphischen geologischen Nummer (zwei Ziffern) mit einer vierziffrigen Zahl, welche die Unterabtheilung des Thier- oder Pflanzenreiches angiebt, zu der die beschriebenen fossilen Formen gehören. So würde eine Abhandlung über triassische Cephalopoden das Symbol erhalten: K 65.2231; eine solche über Farne des Carbon würde zu numeriren sein: K 55.6700.

Die Nummern für die zoologischen Unterabtheilungen sind identisch mit den im zoologischen Schema benutzten. Die Nummern für die botanischen Unterabtheilungen sind identisch mit den im botanischen Schema benutzten.

Wenn nöthig, können die alphabetischen Symbole für Topographie hinzugefügt werden. In diesem Falle würde eine Abhandlung über Fische der Kreide aus der asiatischen Türkei das Symbol tragen: K 75.5431 ei.

Paläozoologie.

	Allgemeines, einschl. Schichten von unbekanntem Alter. 35	Unteres Palaeozoicum, 50	Oberes Palaeozoicum, 55	Trias. 65	Jura. 70	Kreide. 75	Unteres Tertiär. Eocän, Oligocän. 85	Oberes Tertiär. Miocän, Pliocän. 90	Quartär und recente Bildungen. 95
0231 Allgemeine Paläozoologie	...	50, 0231	55, 0231	65, 0231	70, 0231	75, 0231	85, 0231	90, 0231	95, 0231
5231 <i>Forchivata</i>	50, 5231	55, 5231	65, 5231	70, 5231	75, 5231	85, 5231	90, 5231	95, 5231
6031 Mammalia	50, 6031	55, 6031	65, 6031	70, 6031	75, 6031	85, 6031	90, 6031	95, 6031
5831 Aves	50, 5831	55, 5831	65, 5831	70, 5831	75, 5831	85, 5831	90, 5831	95, 5831
5631 Reptilia und Batrachia	...	50, 5631	55, 5631	65, 5631	70, 5631	75, 5631	85, 5631	90, 5631	95, 5631
5431 Pisces	50, 5431	55, 5431	65, 5431	70, 5431	75, 5431	85, 5431	90, 5431	95, 5431
5031 Tunicata, Amphioxus, &c.	...	50, 5031	55, 5031	65, 5031	70, 5031	75, 5031	85, 5031	90, 5031	95, 5031
2431 <i>Arthropoda</i> , einschl. Insecta	...	50, 2431	55, 2431	65, 2431	70, 2431	75, 2431	85, 2431	90, 2431	95, 2431
3631 Myriopoda	50, 3631	55, 3631	65, 3631	70, 3631	75, 3631	85, 3631	90, 3631	95, 3631
3031 Arachnida	50, 3031	55, 3031	65, 3031	70, 3031	75, 3031	85, 3031	90, 3031	95, 3031
2831 Xiphosura, Eurypterida, Trilobita, &c.	...	50, 2831	55, 2831	65, 2831	70, 2831	75, 2831	85, 2831	90, 2831	95, 2831
2631 Crustacea...	...	50, 2631	55, 2631	65, 2631	70, 2631	75, 2631	85, 2631	90, 2631	95, 2631
2231 <i>Mollusca</i> einschl. Cephalopoda, Amphineura, Scaphiopoda und Lamellibranchiata (Pelecypoda)	50, 2231	55, 2231	65, 2231	70, 2231	75, 2231	85, 2231	90, 2231	95, 2231
2031 Brachiopoda, einschl. Bryozoa (Polyzoa)	...	50, 2031	55, 2031	65, 2031	70, 2031	75, 2031	85, 2031	90, 2031	95, 2031
1831 Vermes	50, 1831	55, 1831	65, 1831	70, 1831	75, 1831	85, 1831	90, 1831	95, 1831
1031 Echinodermata	50, 1031	55, 1031	65, 1031	70, 1031	75, 1031	85, 1031	90, 1031	95, 1031
0831 Cnidenterata, einschl. Graptolithoidea	...	50, 0831	55, 0831	65, 0831	70, 0831	75, 0831	85, 0831	90, 0831	95, 0831
0631 Porifera	50, 0631	55, 0631	65, 0631	70, 0631	75, 0631	85, 0631	90, 0631	95, 0631
0431 Protozoa	50, 0431	55, 0431	65, 0431	70, 0431	75, 0431	85, 0431	90, 0431	95, 0431
0131 Fossilien zweifelhafter Stellung und Herkunft	...	50, 0131	55, 0131	65, 0131	70, 0131	75, 0131	85, 0131	90, 0131	95, 0131

Pflanzenpaläontologie.		35	50	55	65	70	75	85	90	95
5000	Allgemeine Pflanzenpaläontologie	...	35, 5000	50, 5000	55, 5000	65, 5000	70, 5000	75, 5000	85, 5000	95, 5000
5400	Dicotyledonen	...	35, 5400	50, 5400	55, 5400	65, 5400	70, 5400	75, 5400	85, 5400	95, 5400
6000	Monocotyledonen	...	35, 6000	50, 6000	55, 6000	65, 6000	70, 6000	75, 6000	85, 6000	95, 6000
6500	Gymnospermen	...	35, 6500	50, 6500	55, 6500	65, 6500	70, 6500	75, 6500	85, 6500	95, 6500
6700	Gefäß-Cryptogamen	...	35, 6700	50, 6700	55, 6700	65, 6700	70, 6700	75, 6700	85, 6700	95, 6700
7000	Laubmoose und Lebermoose	...	35, 7000	50, 7000	55, 7000	65, 7000	70, 7000	75, 7000	85, 7000	95, 7000
7300	Characeae	...	35, 7300	50, 7300	55, 7300	65, 7300	70, 7300	75, 7300	85, 7300	95, 7300
7400	Algen (einschl. der Schizophyceen).	...	35, 7400	50, 7400	55, 7400	65, 7400	70, 7400	75, 7400	85, 7400	95, 7400
7600	Pfechten	...	35, 7600	50, 7600	55, 7600	65, 7600	70, 7600	75, 7600	85, 7600	95, 7600
7700	Pilze (einschl. der Bacterien und Schleim-	...	35, 7700	50, 7700	55, 7700	65, 7700	70, 7700	75, 7700	85, 7700	95, 7700
7800	Pflanzen ungewisser Stellung	...	35, 7900	50, 7900	55, 7900	65, 7900	70, 7900	75, 7900	85, 7900	95, 7900

Catalogo Internazionale della Letteratura Scientifica.

(K) PALEONTOLOGIA.

- 0000 Filosofia.
- 0010 Storia. Biografia.
- 0020 Periodici. Resoconti di Istituti, Società, Congressi, ecc.
- 0030 Trattati generali, Manuali, Dizionari, Bibliografie, Indici.
- 0040 Relazioni, Letture.
- 0050 Pedagogia.
- 0060 Istituti, Musei, Collezioni, Applicazioni pratiche.
- 0070 Nomenclatura.
- 0100 Distribuzione della Vita (Animale e Vegetale) nei passati tempi.
- 0150 Paleontologia Stratigrafica; Mutazioni (Cambiamenti di forma in strati successivi), ecc.
- 0200 Evoluzione. *Vedi anche* L 4300; N 0223; M 4400.

Il simbolo numerico da usarsi per libri e memorie paleontologiche è ottenuto colla combinazione del numero Stratigrafico-Geologico (per due cifre) col numero (quattro cifre) rappresentante la suddivisione del regno animale o vegetale al quale le descritte forme fossili appartengono. Così una memoria sopra Cefalopodi triassici avrà il simbolo K 65.2231; una sovra Felci carbonifere sarà numerata K 55.6700.

I numeri per le suddivisioni zoologiche sono identici con quelli usati nella schedula zoologica. I numeri per le suddivisioni botaniche sono identici con quelli usati nella schedula botanica.

I simboli alfabetici per la Topografia possono venir aggiunti, ove necessario. In tal caso una nota sovra Pesci Cretacei della Turchia Asiatica porterà il simbolo K 75.5431 *ei*.

AUTHOR CATALOGUE.

Abel, O[thenio]. Ueber das Aussterben der Arten. C.-R. Congr. Géol. Int., Wien, **9**, (1903), 1904, (739-748). [0000 0200]. 2063

———. Die Sirenen der mediterranen Tertiärbildungen Oesterreichs. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft 2, 1904, (VI + 223, mit 7 Taf.). [90.6031 *dh*]. 2064

———. Les dauphins longirostres du Boldérien (Miocène supérieur) des environs d'Anvers. Première partie. Mém. Mus. R. Hist. nat. Belgique, Bruxelles, **2**, 1902, (101-138). Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceuterick), 1902, (95, av. fig. et 10 pl. hors texte av. texte explicatifs). [90.6031]. 2065

Adams, George I[rrving], **Girty**, George H. and **White**, David. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Upper Carboniferous rocks of the Kansas section. [Stratigraphy by G. I. Adams, Invertebrate fossils by G. H. Girty, and fossil plants from the Upper Carboniferous and Permian by D. White.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **211**, 1903, (123, with maps). 23 cm. [55.0231 55.5000 *gi*]. 2066

Agnus, Al. N. Description d'un Névroptère fossile nouveau (*Homoioptera gigantea*). Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (53-55, av. fig.). [55.2431 *df*]. 2067

Airaghi, Carlo. Echinidi della Scaglia cretacea veneta. Torino, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 2), **53**, 1903, (315-329, con 2 tav.). [75.1031 *dh*]. 2068

Alessandri (De), Giulio. Sopra alcuni avanzi di Cervidi pliocenici del Piemonte. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **38**, 1903, (845-858, con tav.). [90.6031 *dh*]. 2069

Allen, H. A. Catalogue of types and figured specimens of British Gasteropoda and Scaphopoda from the Lower, Middle and Upper Oolites, preserved in the Museum of Practical Geology, London. Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U. K., London, **1903**, (1904), (175-187). [70.2231 *de*]. 2070

Alté, Max. Das Insektenleben der Vorwelt. Eine Studie, gegründet auf die noch erhaltenen und bereits wissenschaftlich erforschten Reste jener Epoche, unter gleichzeitiger Berücksichtigung der Existenzbedingungen. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **13**, 1904, (84-102). [35.2431]. 2071

Anderson, Richard John. The teeth in *Mesopiodon hectori*. Irish Nat., Dublin, **1904**, (126, 127, figs.). [35.0231 35.6031]. 2072

Andrews, C. W. The history of the elephant and other animals as revealed by recent excavations in Egypt. Ealing, Rep. Nat. Sci. Soc., **1903-4**, (1904), (3-5). [35.6031 *fb*]. 2073

———. Further notes on the mammals of the Eocene of Egypt. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **1**, 1904, (109-115, figs.; 157-162, pl. VI; 211-215). [85.6031 *fb*]. 2074

———. Note on the Barypoda, a new order of Ungulate mammals. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (481, 482). [35.6031]. 2075

———. Note on the gigantic land tortoise (*Testudo ammon*, Andrews), from the Upper Eocene of Egypt. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (527-530, pl., fig.). [85.5631 *fb*]. 2076

———. On the pelvis and hindlimb of *Mullerornis betsilei*, M.-Edw. and Grand.; with a note on the occurrence of

a Ratite bird in the Upper Eocene Beds of the Fayum, Egypt. [*Eremopezus coccyzus*]. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1904**, 1, (163-171). [85.5831 95.5831 *fb*]. 2077

Angelis (De) d'Ossat, Gioachino. Zoantari del Terziario della Patagonia. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (19-33, con 1 tav.). [80.0831 *hi*]. 2078

——— Zoantari miocenici dell'Herault. (Francia meridionale.) Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (115-129, con fig.). [90.0831 *df*]. 2079

——— Coralli triasici in quel di Forni di Sopra. (Carnia.) Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (166-168, con fig.). [65.0831 *dh*]. 2080

——— Il *Cistiophyllum thiblae*, n. sp. nel Parà. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **12**, 1903, 1° sem., (515-521, con fig.). [55.0831 *hh*]. 2081

Arber, E. A. v. Seward, A. C.

Arber, E[dward] A[lexander] Newell. *Cupressinoxylon hookeri* sp. nov., a large silicified tree from Tasmania. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (7-11, with pl. and fig.). [80.6500 *ii*]. 2082

——— On derived plant petrifactions from Devonshire. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (553). [35.5000 *de*]. 2083

——— On the fossil plants of the Upper Culm Measures of Devon. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (554). [55.6700 *de*]. 2084

——— Visit to the British Museum (Natural History). London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 7, 1904, (390-391). [0060]. 2085

——— Silurian plants. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 9, 1904, (429). [50.5000 *de*]. 2086

——— The fossil flora of the Culm measures of North-west Devon, and the palaeo-botanical evidence with regard to the age of the beds. London, Proc. R. Soc., **74**, 1904, (95-99); London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B, **197**, 1904, (291-325, with pls.). [55.0231 *de*]. 2087

——— On the fossil flora of the Ardwick series of Manchester. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903-(04)**, (665). [35.6700 *de*]. 2088

——— On homoeomorphy among fossil plants. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903-04**, (859, 860). [35.5000]. 2089

Arnaud, H. Les "*Echinocorys*" de Ter-cis (Landes). Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (sér. 6), **7**, 1902, (29-39, av. 9 pl.). [75.1031 *df*]. 2090

Bagg, R[ufus] M[ather] jun. Foraminifera. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (460-483, with pl.). [90.0431 *gh*]. 2091

——— v. Case, E. C.

Baldwin, Walter. A Carboniferous air-breather from Sparth Bottoms, Rochdale [*Eoscorpium sparthensis* n. sp.]. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, pt. 17, 1904, (525-528, with fig.). [55.3031 *de*]. 2092

——— and **Sutcliffe, W. H.** *Eoscorpium sparthensis* sp. nov., from the middle Coal-measures of Lancashire. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (394-399, with figs.). [55.3031 *de*]. 2093

Barnes, J. v. Dawkins, W. B.

Baroldi, D. Luigi. I Fossili della Marmolata. Riv. Trid., Trento, **2**, 1902, (27-43, 151-166, 277-283). [65.0231 *dk*]. 2094

Barsanti, Leopoldo. Contributo allo studio della flora fossile di Jano. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **19**, 1903, (3-36). [55.6700 *dh*]. 2095

Bassani, Francesco. Sui pesci fossili della Pietra Leccese. Lettera al professore Cosimo De Giorgi in Lecce. Lecce (tip. ed. Salentina), 1903, (1-2). 27 cm. [90.5431 *dh*]. 2096

Bassler, Ray S. The structural features of the Bryozoan genus *Homotrypa* with descriptions of species from the Cincinnati group. [With bibliography] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (565-591, with 6 pls.). Separate. 24.3 cm. [50.2031]. 2097

——— v. Case, E. C.

——— v. Ulrich, E[dward] O[scar].

Bate, Dorothea M. A. Further note on the remains of *Elephas cypriotes* from a cave-deposit in Cyprus. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B **197**, 1904, (347-360, with pls.). [95.6031 *dm*]. 2098

Bather, F. A. Eocene Echinoids from Sokoto. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (292-304, with pl. and fig.). [85.1031 *fe*]. 2099

- Baumberger, Ernst.** Fauna der unteren Kreide im westschweizerischen Jura. Teil. 1. Stratigraphische Einleitung. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **30**, 1903, (60, av. 3 pls., 28 figs., 1 tab.); Diss. Basel, Zürich (Zürcher), 1903, (IV + 60, mit Fig.). 4to. [75.0231 *di*]. 2100
- Bayer, Franz.** Neue Fische der Kreideformation Böhmens. Vorläufiger Bericht. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1903**, (267–275). [75.5431 *dk*]. 2101
- Beck, Heinrich.** Lias bei Vares in Bosnien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1903, 1904, (473–480). [70.2231 *dk*]. 2102
- Beecher, Charles E[merison].** Note on a new Permian Xiphosuran from Kansas [*Prestwichia signata* n. sp.]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (23–24, with text fig.). [55.2831 *gi*]. 2103
- Bellini, Raffaello.** *Cycloseris paronae* Bellini, nuovo corallario del Lias medio. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (418–420, con fig.). [70.0831 *dh*]. 2104
- Benson, Miss M.** *Telangeium scotti*, a new species of *Telangeium* (*Calymmatotheca*) showing structure. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **18**, pt. 69, 1904, (161–177, with pls.). [55.6700]. 2105
- Bernard, Ch. v. Potonié, Henry.**
- Berry, Edward W.** *Aralia* in American paleobotany. Bot. Gaz., Chicago, Ill., Univ. Chic., **36**, 1903, (421–428). [75.5400 80.5400 *g*]. 2106
- The American species referred to *Thinnfeldia*. [*Protophyllocladus* n. gen. (Taxaceae), Cretaceous to Tertiary, and *Thinnfeldia* (Filicales), Mesozoic, with note on *Phyllocladopsis* (Taxaceae), Cretaceous.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **30**, 1903, (438–445). [60.6700 75.6500 85.6500]. 2107
- Additions to the flora of the Matawan formation. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **31**, 1904, (67–82, with 5 pls.). [75.5400 75.6500 75.6700]. 2108
- Recent contributions to our knowledge of paleozoic seed-plants. Torrey, New York, N.Y., **4**, 1904, (185–188). [0033 45.5000]. 2109
(κ-14700)
- Bertrand, C. Eg.** Les coprolithes de Bernissart. Première partie. Les coprolithes qui ont été attribués aux Iguanodonts. Analyses chimiques par M. le professeur E. Ludwig. Mém. Mus. Belgique, Bruxelles, **1**, 1903, 151. Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceuterick) 1903, (154, av. 15 pls., hors texte). [75.5631]. 2110
- Bial de Bellerade.** Découverte d'un *Haliotis* nouveau pour la région de Léognan. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **53**, 1903, (Pr.-verb., CXCVI–CXCVIII). [90.2231 *df*]. 2111
- Bigot, A. et Brasil, L.** Contribution à l'étude de la faune jurassique de Normandie. 3^e Mémoire. Description de la faune des sables jurassiques supérieurs du Calvados. 1^{re} partie: Vertébrés, Céphalopodes et Gastropodes. Caen, Mém. soc. linn., (sér. 2), **21**, 1902–1904, 1^{er} fasc. (85–108, av. **2** pl.). [70.5231 70.2231 *df*]. 2112
- et **Matte, H.** Catalogue critique de la collection Defrance, conservée au musée d'Histoire naturelle de Caen, (1^{re} partie). Caen, Bul. soc. linn., (sér. 5), **6**, 1903, (152–186). [60.2231 80.2231 *df*]. 2113
- Blake, J. F.** Note on the species "*Am. plicatilis*" and "*Am. biple*" of Sowerby. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [5], **1**, 1904, (162–166). [70.2231 *de*]. 2114
- Silurian Cephalopoda. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 9, 1904, (429). [50.2231 *de*]. 2115
- Blanckenhorn, Max.** Oberpliocän mit *Mastodon arvernensis* auf Blatt Ostheim vor der Rhön. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **22**, 1902, (364–371, mit 1 Taf.). [90 6031 *de*]. 2116
- Böckh, János.** Igazgatósági jelentés [Direktionsbericht]. Földt. Int. Évi Jelent., Budapest, **1903**, 1904, (5–38). [0020]. 2117
- Boettger, Oskar.** Nochmals über Trockenzeitanpassung eines *Ancylus* von Südamerika. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1904, (264–267). [90.2231 *h*]. 2118
- Bolton, Herbert.** The palaeontology of the Lancashire Coal measures. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, pt. 14, 1904, (378–420); pt. 19, 1904, (578–650); pt. 20, 1904, (668–689). [55.0231 *de*]. 2119

Bonarelli, Guido. A proposito di Lucine oligoceniche. Miscellanea di note geologiche e paleontologiche per l'anno 1902. III. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (444-445). [85.2231 *dh*]. 2120

——— Il genere *Tridaena*. Miscellanea di note geologiche e paleontologiche per l'anno 1902. IV. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (445). [85.2231 *cj*]. 2121

Bortolotti, Ciro. Intorno ad alcuni resti di Rinoceronte dei dintorni di Perugia. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (50-53, con tav.). [90.6031 *dh*]. 2122

Boule, Marcellin. Les créatures géantes d'autrefois. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **13**, 1902, (903-915). [55.5631 65.5631 70.5631 70.5831 90.6031 95.6031]. 2123

——— Notions de géologie; classes de cinquième B et de quatrième A. Paris (Masson), 1903, (123, av. fig.). 16 cm. [0030]. 2124

——— et **Thévenin, Armand.** Notes sur la géologie et la paléontologie de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. géol. (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (433-437, av. 1 carte). [75.2231 *fh*]. 2125

Boulenger, G. A. Exhibition of, and remarks upon, a paddle of a new species of Ichthyosaurus [*Ichthyosaurus extremus*]. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1904**, I, (424-426); Abstract, *ib.* **1904**, No. 5, (18). [70.5631 *de*]. 2126

——— On the characters and affinities of the Triassic Reptile *Telerpeton elginense*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1904**, 1, (470-480, with 3 pls.). [65.5631 *de*]. 2127

Boyer, C. S. ThallopHYta-Diatomaceæ. Maryland, Geol. Surv., (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (487-507). [90.7400 *gh*]. 2128

——— v. Case, E. C.

Brasil, L. v. Bigot, A.

Bräunlich, Fr. v. Donath, Ed[uard].

Breger, C. L. v. Kindle, E. M.

Brøgger, W. C. *Agnostus gibbus*, Linn. var. *schletzii* n. var. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, **35**, 1903, (3, with pl.). [95.2831]. 2129

Brolli, F[erdinand]. Stammreptilien. Anat. Anz., Jena, **25**, 1904, (577-587). [35.5631]. 2130

——— Die Fauna der Pachycardientuffe der Seiser Alp. (Mit Ausschluss der Gastropoden und Cephalopoden.) Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (145-227, mit Taf.). [65.0231 65.2231 *dk*]. 2131

——— Permische Stegocephalen und Reptilien aus Texas. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **51**, 1904, (1-120, mit Taf.). [55.5631 *gi*]. 2132

Broom, R. On the classification of the Theriodonts and their allies. Cape Town, Rep. S. Afric. Assoc., **1903**, 1904, (1-556). [65.5631 75.5631 *fg*]. 2133

——— On two new therocephalian reptiles (*Glanosuchus macrops* and *Pristeroqgnathus bairdi*). Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **15**, 1904, (85-88, pl. VI). [65.5631 *fg*]. 2134

——— The origin of the mammalian carpus and tarsus. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **15**, 1904, (89-95, pl. VII). [0200 65.5631 65.6031 *fg*]. 2135

——— Observations on the structure of *Mesosaurus*. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **15**, 1904, (103-112, pl. IX). [55.5631 *fg*]. 2136

——— On two new Endothiodont genera (*Prodicynodon* and *Opisthoctenodon*). Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (69-73, pl. IV). [65.5631]. 2137

——— On a new species of *Oudenodon* (*O. trigoniceps*). Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (73-75, pl. IV). [65.5631]. 2138

——— On some points in the anatomy of the Anomodont skull. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (75-81, pl. IV). [65.5631 *fg*]. 2139

——— On the Theriodonts in the Albany Museum. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (82-87). [65.5631 *fg*]. 2140

——— Note on the manus of *Procolophon*. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (88). [65.5631 *fg*]. 2141

Broom, R. Notes on two reptilian tarsi in the Albany Museum. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (177-178). [85.5631 *fg*].

2142

— On a new South African Labyrinthodont. (*Cyclotosaurus albertini*.) Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (178-180). [75.5631 *fg*].

2143

— On a new species of *Oudenodon* (*O. megalorhinus*) from the Gough, S. Africa. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (180-181). [65.5631 *fg*].

2144

— Notice of a new fossil reptile (*Scapanodon duplessisi*) from the lower Karroo beds of Prince Albert, Cape Colony. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (182-183). [65.5631 *fg*].

2145

— On the occurrence of an opisthocoelian dinosaur (*Algoasaurus bauri*) in the Cretaceous beds of South Africa. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [5], **1**, 1904, (445-447, with fig.). [75.5631 *fg*].

2146

— On a new crocodilian genus (*Notochampsia*) from the Upper Stormberg beds of South Africa. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [5], **1**, 1904, (582-584, with fig.). [70.5631 *FG*].

2147

— On the structure of the theriodont mandible, and on its mode of articulation with the skull. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1904**, I, (490-498, with pl., fig.). [35.5631].

2148

Buckman, S. S. Jurassic Brachiopoda. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **14**, pt. 7, 1904, (389-397). [70.2031 *de*].

2149

— A monograph of the Inferior Oolite Ammonites of the British Islands. Part xli. (Supplement.) I. Revision of, and addition to, the Hildoceratidae. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (lxx-clxviii, pls. xv-xix). [70.2231 *de*].

2150

— Some Ludlowian Brachiopoda. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 9, 1904, (429). [50.2031 *de*].

2151

Bulman, G. W. The origin of the Bristol flora. Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **3**, 1900-02 [1903], (319-327). [95.5000].

2152

Burckhardt, Carl. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Jura- und Kreideformation der Cordillere. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1903, (1-144, mit 16 Taf. u. 2 Kart.). [70.0231 75.0231 *h*].

2153

Bureau, E[douard]. Sur une collection de végétaux fossiles des Etats-Unis. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (250-251). [0060 35.5000 *gf*].

2154

Campana (Del), Domenico. Fossili del Giura superiore dei Sette-Comuni. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **12**, 1903, 2° sem., (382-387). [70.0231 *dh*].

2155

Canavari, Mario. La fauna degli strati con *Aspidoceras acanthicum* di Monte Serra presso Camerino, Parte Va. (Cephalopoda: *Aspidoceras* [continuazione]) Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (1-17, con fig. e 9 tav.). [70.2231 *dh*].

2156

Canu, F. Les Bryozoaires fossiles de l'Egypte. Cairo, Bull. Inst. Egypt., **1903**, (223-229, with 1 pl.). [75.2031 *fb*].

2157

— Essai sur une échelle de Bryozoaires pour l'établissement des synchronismes à grande distance. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (115-117). [80.2031].

2153

— Sur la constance de la faune de la craie de Villedieu. Paris, Bul. Soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (265-268). [75.0831 *df*].

2159

— Contributions à l'étude des Bryozoaires fossiles. Paris, Bul. Soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1904, (659-662, av. pl.). [75.2031 *fa*].

2160

Capellini, Giovanni. Avanzi di Squalodonte nell'arenaria di Grumi-dei Frati presso Schio. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), **10**, 1903, (437-445, con tav.; estr. 1-12, con. tav.). [90.6031 *df*].

2161

Caralp, J. Le Permien de l'Ariège. Ses divers facies. Sa faune marine. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1904, (635-651). [55.2231 *df*].

2162

Caraven-Cachin, Alfred. Paléobotanique. Flore fossile des terrains houillers du Tarn. Rev. hist. sci. dép. Tarn, Albi, (sér. 2), **19**, **27**, 1902, (1-29). [35.5000 *df*].

2163

Carrière, G. v. Depéret, Ch.

Carter, Oscar C. S. The petrified forests and painted desert of Arizona. Philadelphia, Pa., J. Frank. Inst., **157**, 1904, (293-311, with text fig and map). [25.5000 *gh*]. 2164

Case, E. C. Mammalia. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, 3-58, with pl. [90.6031 *gh*]. 2165

——— Aves. Maryland, Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (58-62, with pl.). [90.5831 *gh*]. 2166

——— Reptilia. Maryland, Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (62-70, with pl.). [90.5631 *gh*]. 2167

——— *et alii*. Systematic paleontology of the Miocene deposits of Maryland. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, ([clvii] 543, with pl.). 90.0231 90.5000 *gh*] 2168

Caziot, A. Sur le genre *Bauzia*. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (35-38). [85.2231 *df*]. 2169

Chamberlain, Charles James *v.* Coulter, John Merle.

Chapman, F[rederick]. On the mineralogical structure of the Porcellaneous Foraminifera. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **14**, pt. 7, 1904, (310). [35.0431]. 2170

——— Foraminifera and Ostracoda from the Cretaceous of East Pondoland, South Africa. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1904, (221-236, pl. XXIX), 75.0431 75.2631 *fg*]. 2171

——— On some foraminifera and ostracoda from Jurassic (Lower Oolite) Strata, near Geraldton, Western Australia. [29 species.] Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (185-206, with 2 pls.). [70.0431 70.2631 *ih*]. 2172

——— On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland in the National Museum Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.). 55.6700 55.0831 55.1031 55.2031 70.2231 *id ih*]. 2173

——— New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Part III. Some Palaeozoic Pteropoda. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc.

Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (337-342, with pl.); Part IV. Some Silurian Ostracoda and Phyllocarida. *Ib.* **17**, 1904, (299-319, with 5 pls.). [50.2231 50.2631 *if*]. 2174

Chapman, F[rederick] and **Pritchard**, G[eorge] B[axter]. Fossil fish remains from the Tertiaries of Australia. Part I. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.). [85.5431 90.5431 *if*]. 2175

Checchia, Giuseppe. Osservazioni sull'apparecchio apicale di alcuni echinidi appartenenti alla famiglia degli Spatangidae. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., (Ser. 3), **11**, 1902, (79-82, con fig.). [85.1031 *dh*]. 2176

Checchia-Rispoli, Giuseppe. I foraminifera eocenici del gruppo del Monte Judica e del dintorni di Catenanova in provincia di Catania. (Nota preventiva.) Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fascicolo 77°, 13-15, estr. 1-3). [85.0431 *dh*]. 2177

——— Nuova contribuzione alla Echinofauna eocenica del Monte Gargano. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (101-114, con tav.). [85.1031]. 2178

——— Sopra un crostaceo dei tufi calcarei postpliocenici dei dintorni di Palermo. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (488-492, con fig.). [95.2631 *dh*]. 2179

Chédeville, P. J. Liste générale et synonymique des fossiles tertiaires du bassin de Paris (*suite*). Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **20**, 1901 (1902), (227-294, pagin. spéc.). [Le commencement a été publié dans les t. **18**, (1899), et **19**, (1900), (1-227, pagin. spéc.)]. [85.0231 90.0231 *df*]. 2180

——— Description de fossiles nouveaux du bassin tertiaire de Paris. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **22**, 1903, (1904), (101-106, av. 1 pl.). [85.2231 *df*]. 2181

Choffat. Faune crétacique du Portugal et crétacique de Conduçia (Mocambique). Bordeaux, Actes soc. lim., (sér. 6), **7**, 1902, (Pr-verb. CL-CLIII). [35.0231 *ff*]. 2182

Christy, Wm. Crocodilian remains from Colin Glen, Belfast. Irish Nat., Dublin, **1904**, (252). [75.5631 *de*]. 2183

Clark, William Bullock. Echinodermata. Maryland (Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (430-433, with pl.). [90.1031 *gh*]. 2184

——— **Shattuck, George Burbank and Dall, William Healey.** The Miocene deposits of Maryland. Maryland (Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, ([xxi]-clv, with map, pl.). [90.0231 90.5000 *gh*]. 2185

——— **v. Case, E. C.**

Clarke, John Mason and Luther, D. Dana. Stratigraphic and paleontologic map of Canandaigua and Naples quadrangles. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 63, 1904, (1-76, with map); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 56, 2, (1902), 1904, (1-76, with map). [35.0231 *gg*]. 2186

Clerici, Enrico. Sui resti di conifere del Monte Amiata. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (523-534, con fig.). [90.6500 *dh*]. 2187

Cockerell, T. D. A. The origin of the horse. Nature, London, 70, 1904, (53, 54). [35.6031]. 2188

Cook, O[rator] F[uller]. Evolution not the origin of species. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., 64, 1904, (445-456). [0200]. 2189

Corti, Benedetto. Ricerche micropaleontologiche sul materiale estratto dal pozzo di Bagnacavallo. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), 36, 1903, (440-445). [90.0231 90.5000 *dh*]. 2190

Cossmann, M. Faune pliocénique de Karikal (Inde française). J. conchyliol., Paris, 51, 1903, (105-173, av. 4 pl.). [90.2231 *ef*]. 2191

——— Note sur l'infralias de la Vendée et des Deux-Sèvres (suite). II. Pélécypodes. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), 3, 1904, (497-536, av. pl.). [70.2231 *df*]. 2192

——— Mollusques éocéniques de la Loire-Inférieure (5e fasc.). Paris (Cossmann, 95, rue de Maubeuge), 1902. 26 cm. [85.2231 *df*]. 2193

——— et **Pissaro, G.** Faune éocénique du Cotentin (Mollusques), (4e article). Havre (le), Bul. soc. géol., 22, 1902 (1903), (13-38, av. 5 pl.). [85.2231 *df*]. 2194

Coulon, L. Les poissons fossiles du musée d'histoire naturelle d'Elbeuf, avec

notes spéciales sur les espèces de la Seine-Inférieure. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., 21, 1902 (1903), (99-162, av. 2 pl.). [35.5431 *df*]. 2195

Coulter, John M[erle]. The phylogeny of angiosperms. Chicago, Ill., Dec. Pub. Univ. Chic., (Ser. 1), 10, 1903, ([191]-196). [35.5400 35.6000]. 2196

——— and **Chamberlain, Charles James.** Morphology of angiosperms. (Morphology of spermatophytes, Pt. 2.) [With bibliographies.] New York (Appleton), 1903, (X + 348, with illus., pl.). 23 cm. [K 0030 0200 35.5000 35.5400 35.6000]. 2197

Crema, Camillo. Sul *Pecten subclavatus* Cantraine ed il *Pecten estheri* Crema. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., 34, 1903, (47-54, con tav.). [90.2231 *dh*]. 2198

——— Sul piano siciliano nella valle del Crati. Calabria. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., 34, 1903, (245-271, con tav.). [90.2231 *dh*]. 2199

Crick, G. C. Note on *Pericyclous fasciculatus*, F. McCoy sp. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (27-33). [55.2231 *de*]. 2200

——— Notes on the Cephalopoda belonging to the Strachey collection from the Himalaya. Pt. I. Jurassic. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (61-70, 115-124). [70.2231 *ef*]. 2201

——— Note on *Actinocamax*, Miller, its identity with *Atractulites*, Link. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (407-410, with figs.). [75.2231]. 2202

——— Note on two Cephalopods obtained by Lieut.-Col. Skinner, from the valley of the Tochi river on the north-west frontier of India. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (490-493, with figs.). [60.2231 *ef*]. 2203

——— Description of a nautiloid, *Pleuromutilus pulcher* n. sp., from the Carboniferous rocks of England. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 6, pt. 1, 1904, (15-20, with pl.). [55.2231 *de*]. 2204

——— On a new form of Carboniferous nautiloid (*Amphoroopsis paucicamerata*) from the Isle of Man. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 6, pt. 3, 1904, (134-137, with pl.). [55.2231 *de*]. 2205

Cummings, Edgar R[oscoe]. A section of the Upper Ordovician at Vevay, Indiana. [Faunal lists, with descriptions of new species of Bryozoa.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **28**, 1901, (361-380, with 2 pls.). [50.0231 50.2031 *gg*]. 2206

Development of some Paleozoic Bryozoa. [With bibliography.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (49-78, with text-fig.). [45.2031]. 2207

Dainelli, Giotto. Fossili Batoniani della Sardegna. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (253-347, con 2 tav.). [70.2231 *dh*]. 2208

Dall, William Healey. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida, with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((i — xiv) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm. [80.2031 *gh* 80.2231 *gf gh h* 85.2031 *gh* 85.2231 *gh gi he he* 90.2031 *gh* 90.2231 *gh gi ha hb he* 95.2231 *g*]. 2209

Review of the classification of the Cyrenacea. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (5-8). Separate 23.3 cm. [35.2231]. 2210

Synopsis of the family Astartidæ; with a review of the American species. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (933-951, with 2 pls.). Separate 24.3 cm. [K 95.2231]. 2211

The relations of the Miocene of Maryland to that of other regions and to the Recent fauna. Maryland Geol. Surv., Baltimore, **1904**, ([cxxxix]-clv). [90.0231 *gh*]. 2212

Neozoic invertebrate fossils: A report on collections made by the expedition [with descriptions of new species of Mollusca]. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.). [85.0231 85.2231 90.0231 90.2231 *ga*]. 2213

v. Clark, William Bullock.

v. Emerson, B. K.

Daněš, Johann Jos. Studien über die Permschichten Böhmens. I, II, III. Umgebung von Böhmisch Brod, Wlaschim und Lomnitz. Arch. Natw. LdDurchf. Böhmen, Prag, **11**, Nr. 6, 1901, (48). [55.5000 *dk*]. 2214

Davies, Henry Nathaniel. The discovery of human remains under the stalagmite floor of Gough's cavern. Cheddar. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (335-348, with pl.). [95.6031 *de*]. 2215

Davis, C. A. v. Hale, D. J.

Davy, L. Bibliographie géologique, minéralogique et paléontologique du nord-ouest de la France. (Bretagne, Basse - Normandie, Maine, Anjou et Vendée.) Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2, **3**), **13**, 1903, (239-272). [0030]. 2216

Dawkins, W. Boyd. On the discovery of *Elephas antiquus* at Blackpool. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **48**, pt. 3, No. xviii, 1904, (1-4); Manchester, Owens Coll. Handb. Publ., No. **51**, (Manchester, Notes Mus. No. **17**, 1904), (1-4). [95.6031 *de*]. 2217

and **Barnes, J.** On the physical and chemical properties of the so-called coal deposit exhibited by Mr. Henry Hall. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **23**, pt. 18, 1904, (539-541). [35.5000]. 2218

Deninger, K. *Ronzootherium reichenau* aus dem Oligocän von Weinheim bei Alzey. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (93-97, mit 2 Taf.). [85.6031]. 2219

Depéret, Charles. Les vertébrés Oligocènes de Pyrimont - Challonges (Savoie). Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., No. 1, **29**, 1902, (90, av. 6 Taf., 7 fig.). [85.6031 *df*]. 2220

Etudes paléontologiques sur le *Lophiodon* du Minervois. Lyon (Rey), 1903, (51, av. 4 pl.). 4°. [85.5231 *df*]. 2221

et **Carrière, G.** Sur un nouveau gisement de Mammifères de l'Éocène moyen à Robiac près Saint-Mammert (Gard). Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., (nouv. sér.), **29**, 1901 (publ. en 1902), (20-22). [85.6031 *df*]. 2222

- Diener, C[arl].** Note on *Cyclolobus haydeni*, Diener. Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **31**, pt. 2, 1904, (56-58). [55.2231 cf]. 2223
- Dollfus, Gustave F.** Une grande Venus du Miocène supérieur de l'Anjou. J. conchyliol., Paris, **50**, 1902, (423-428). [90.2231 df]. 2224
- Dollo, L.** Les ancêtres des Mosasauriens. Bul. sci. France-Belgique, Paris, **38**, 1904, (137-139). [35.5631]. 2225
- Donath, Eduard] und Bräunlich, Fr.** Zur Kenntnis der fossilen Kohlen. ChemZtg, Cöthen, **28**, 1904, (180-182). [35.5000]. 2226
- Doncieux, L.** Remarques paléontologiques sur quelques huîtres miocènes du Sud-Est de l'Aude. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1904, (706-710). [90.2231 df]. 2227
- Douvillé, Henri.** Sur une cause des variations des faunes fossiles. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1213-1214). [0200 0150]. 2228
- Notice sur les travaux scientifiques. Lille (Le Bigot), 1903, (110). 28 cm. [0030 0010]. 2229
- Note sur l'infrales de la Vendée et des Deux-Sèvres (suite), III. Brachiopodes: *Terebratula punctata* Sow. var. *lata*. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1904, (537-538). [70.2031 df]. 2230
- Drevermann, Fritz.** Die Fauna der oberdevonischen Tuffbreccie von Langenau bei Haiger. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207, mit 5 Taf.). [55.0231 55.2031 55.2231 55.2831 dc]. 2231
- Ueber eine Vertretung der Étroeuingt-Stufe auf der rechten Rheinseite. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, Aufsätze, (480-524, mit 1 Taf.). [55.0231 dc]. 2232
- Ueber *Triaenoceras costatum* A. V. sp. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (85-92, mit 1 Taf.). [55.2231]. 2233
- Ueber Untersilur in Venezuela. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, **1**, (91-93, mit 1 Taf.). [50.2231 hd]. 2234
- Die Fauna der Siegener Schichten von Seifen unweit Dierdorf (Westerwald). Palaontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (229-287, mit 1 Taf.). [55.0231 55.2031 de]. 2235
- Dubois, Aug. v. Schardt, F.**
- Duerden, J. E.** Some results on the morphology and development of recent and fossil corals. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903(-04)**, (684-685). [35.0831]. 2236
- Eastman, C[harles] R[ochester].** Sharks' teeth and Cetacean bones from the red clay of the tropical Pacific. (Reports on the scientific results of the expedition to the tropical Pacific, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, in the U. S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross," from August 1899, to March 1900, Commander Jefferson F. Moser, U.S.N., Commanding (No. 5). Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **26**, 1903, ([177]-191 with pl. and text-fig.). [80.5431 80.6031]. 2237
- Asterolepid appendages [and a criticism of the assumed "close relationship of the Coccosteidae and Asterolepididae"]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (141-144). [55.5431]. 2238
- On upper Devonian fish remains from Colorado. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (253-260, with text fig.). [55.5431 gi]. 2239
- On the dentition of *Rhynchodus* and other fossil fishes. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (295-299). [55.5431]. 2240
- Fossil plumage. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (669-672, with text fig.). [35.5831]. 2241
- Pisces. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene). Baltimore, **1904**, (71-93, with pl.). [90.5431 gh]. 2242
- v. Case, E. C.
- Eaton, George F.** Characters of *Pteranodon*. (Second paper.) Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (318-320, with 2 pls.). [55.5631 gi]. 2243
- John Bell Hatcher. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (163-164). [0010]. 2244

Eck, H. Bemerkung zur Lethaea geognostica, betreffend Schwämme aus dem Muschelkalk. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (464). [55.0631 *de*]. 2245

Eisel, Robert. Nachtrag zum Fundortsverzeichnis wie zur Zonenfolge thüringisch-vogtländischer Graptoliten. Gera, Jahresber. Ges. Natw., **43-45**, (1900-02), 1903, (25-32). [35.0831 *de*]. 2246

Eismond, Józef. Genealogia zwierząt. W: Hellich Aleksander i Michalski Stanisław: Poradnik dla samouków, część V, zeszyt I. [La généalogie des animaux. Dans: Hellich A. et Michalski St.: Guide pour les autodidactes. V Partie, I Livraison.] Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff), 1903, (307-316). [0200 0030]. 2247

Elles, Gertrude L. and Wood, E. M. R. A monograph of British Graptolites. Part IV. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (iii-lxxii, 135-180, with pls. xx-xxv). [50.0831 *de*]. 2248

Emerson, B[enjamin] K[endall] and Loomis, F. B. On *Stegomus longipes*, a new reptile from the Triassic sandstones of the Connecticut valley. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (377-380, with pl.). [65.5631 *gg*]. 2249

——— *et alii.* [In: Geology and paleontology. Alaska, edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York (Doubleday, Page & Co.), 1904, (X + 173, with pl. and text fig.). 26.2 cm. [35.0231 35.5000 *ga*]. 2250

Etheridge, R., jun. Cretaceous fossils of Natal. Pt. I. The Umkwelane Hill deposit. Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (69-93, with 3 pls.). [0020 75.2231 *fg*]. 2251

Ewart, J. Corsar. The multiple origin of horses and ponies. Nature, London, **69**, 1904, (590-596, with figs.); [ex Edinburgh, Trans. Highl. Soc. Scot., **16**, 1904]. [35.6031]. 2252

Fabiani, Ramiro. La fauna fossile della grotta di san Bernardino nei Colli Berici. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., **42**, [(Ser. 8), **5**], 1903, (657-671). [90.6031 *dh*]. 2253

Fall, Delos v. Hale, D. J.

Felix, Johannes. Korallen aus portugiesischem Senon. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (45-55, mit 1 Taf.). [75.0831 *di*]. 2254

Fisher, Osmond. *Elephas meridionalis* at Dewlish. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (621). [95.6031 *de*]. 2255

Flahault, Charles. La paléobotanique dans ses rapports avec la végétation actuelle. Introduction à l'enseignement de la botanique. Paris (Klincksieck), 1903, (217, av. fig.). 25 cm. [0030]. 2256

Flegel, Kurt. Ueber das Alter der oberen Quader des Heuscheuergebirges. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (395-399). [70.2231 *de*]. 2257

Fliche, P. v. Zeiller, R.

Flores, Eduardo. Nuovi avanzi di *Ursus spelaeus* Blum. del Buco del Piombo sopra Erba (Como). Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (10-11). [95.6031 *dh*]. 2258

——— La grotta ossifera di Palinuro, stazione neolitica. Riv. ital. speleol., Bologna, **1**, 1903, (1-7, con 2 fig.). [95.6031 *dh*]. 2259

——— *L'Elephas primigenius* nell'Italia meridionale continentale. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (348-360). [90.6031 *dh*]. 2260

Fornasini, Carlo. Contributo alla conoscenza delle Testilarine adriatiche. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), **10**, 1903, (299-314, con tav.). [95.0431 *dh*]. 2261

——— Sopra alcune specie di "*Globigerina*" istituite da D'Orbigny nel 1826. Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc., (N. Ser.), **7**, 1903, (139-142, con tav.). [90.0431 *df*]. 2262

——— Le otto pretese specie di "*Amphystegina*" istituite da D'Orbigny nel 1826. Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc., (N. Ser.), **7**, 1903, (142-145, con tav.). [75.0431 90.0431 *df*]. 2263

——— Una nota micropaleontologica di O. G. Costa, pubblicata nel 1855. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (74-77, estr. 1-3). [90.0431 *dh*]. 2264

——— Distribuzione delle Testilarine negli strati preneozoici dell'Italia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (85-96). [60.0431 *dh*]. 2265

——— Illustrazione di specie Orbignyane di "*Nummulitidae*" istituite nel 1826. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (395-398, con tav.). [80.0431 *di*]. 2266

- Fourtau, R.** Note sur les échinides fossiles d'Égypte. Cairo, Bull. Inst. Egypt., **1901**, (31-117, with 6 pl.). [75.1031 85.1031 90.1031 *fb*]. 2267
- Les terrains crétacés de l'Égypte. Cairo, Bull. Inst. Egypt., **1903**, (231-347, with 5 pl.). [75.2231 *fb*]. 2268
- Fraas, E.** Weitere Beiträge zur Fauna des Jura von Nordost-Groenland. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, 1904, (277-285). [70.5631 *kb*]. 2269
- Fraas, E. berhard].** *Thalassermys marina* E. Fraas aus dem oberen weissen Jura von Schmaltheim nebst Bemerkungen über die Stammesgeschichte der Schildkröten. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (72-104, mit 3 Taf.). [70.5631 *dc*]. 2270
- *Rana damubina* H. v. Meyer var. *rara* O. Fraas aus dem Obermioecän von Steinheim. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (105-110). [90.5631 *dc*]. 2271
- Neue Zeuglodonten aus dem unteren Mitteleocän vom Mokattam bei Cairo. Geol. u. paläont. Abh., Jena, **10**, (N.F. 6), 1904, (199-200, mit 3 Taf.). [85.6031 *fb*]. 2272
- Franchis (De), Filippo.** Molluschi della creta media del Leccese. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (147-165, con tav.). [75.2231 *dh*]. 2273
- Fritel, P. H.** Echinodermes fossiles. Les Oursins. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (185-188, av. fig.). [35.1031]. 2274
- Crustacés fossiles. Mérostones. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (221-224, av. fig.). [35.2831]. 2275
- Crustacés fossiles. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (269-271, av. fig.). [35.2631]. 2276
- Crustacés fossiles. Les Thoracostracés. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (29-32). [35.2631]. 2277
- Céphalopodes fossiles. Les Ammonés. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (65-68, 113-115, av. fig.). [35.2231]. 2278
- Histoire naturelle de la France, 24^e partie (Paléontologie). Paris (Deyrolle), 1903, (379, av. fig. et pl.). 18 cm. [0030 35.0231]. 2279
- Fritsch, Anton.** Bericht über die mit Unterstützung der Kaiserlichen Akademie unternommene Reise behufs des Studiums fossiler Arachniden. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., Abth. I, **112**, 1903, (861-869). [45.3031]. 2280
- Fuchs, Alexander.** Die unterdevonischen Rensselaerien des Rheingebietes. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (43-53, mit 3 Taf.). [55.2031 *dc*]. 2281
- Fuchs, Theodor.** Nachruf an Felix Karrer. Wien, MonBl. Wiss. Klub, **24**, ([1902/1903]), 1903, (80-85). [0010]. 2282
- Fucini, Alberto.** Cefalopodi Liassici del monte di Cetona. Parte III^a. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (125-185, con. fig. e tav.). [70.2231 *dh*]. 2283
- Il *Lytoceras crebricostu* Mgh. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **19**, 1903, (340-343, con. tav.). [70.2231 *dh*]. 2284
- Gagel, C.** Ueber einige neue Spatangiden aus dem norddeutschen Mioecän. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **23**, (1902), 1903, (525-543, mit 2 Taf.). [90.1031 *dc*]. 2285
- Gaudry, Albert.** Sur la marche de l'évolution en Patagonie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (473-474). [0200 80.6031 *hi*]. 2286
- Observations paléontologiques dans l'Alaska. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (553-554). [95.6031 *ga*]. 2287
- Allocution [présidentielle]. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (1089-1097). [0040 0010]. 2288
- Gauthier, V.** Notes sur quelques Echinides siliceux recueillis à Fraysinet-le-Gélat (Lot). Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (102-114). [75 1031 *df*]. 2289
- Gerhardt, K.** *Ophisaurus ulmensis* n. sp. aus dem Untermioecän von Ulm a. D. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (67-71). [90.5631 *dc*]. 2290
- Gerrard, John.** On fruits found above four feet coal at Bradford Colliery, near Manchester. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, pt. 19, 1904, (555-561, with pls.). [55.2631 55.5431 55.6700 *de*]. 2291

Gilbert, Grove Karl. Geology and paleontology. Introduction. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition) edited by C. Hart Merriman. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, (1-8, with map). 2292

Girardot, Abel r. Lorient, P. de.

Girty, George H. Tabulated list of invertebrate fossils from the Carboniferous section of Kansas. [In: Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Upper Carboniferous section of Kansas by George J. Adams, George H. Girty, and David White.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. 211, 1903, (73-83). [55.0231 *gi*]. 2293

——— *Triticites* a new genus of Carboniferous Foraminifers. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn. (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (234-240, with text-fig.). [55.0431]. 2294

——— New Molluscan genera from the Carboniferous. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 27, 1904, (721-736, with 3 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [55.2031 55.2231]. 2295

——— v. Adams, George Irving.

Glenn, L. C. Pelecypoda. Maryland, Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (274-401, with pl.). [90.2231 *gh*]. 2296

——— v. Case, L. C.

Goodrich, Edwin S. On the dermal fin-ray of fishes—living and extinct. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, 47, pt. 4, 1904, (465-522, with pls.). [35.5431]. 2297

Gortani Michele. Fossili rinvenuti in un primo saggio del calcare a Fusuline di Forni Avoltri (alta Carnia occidentale). Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 9, 1903, (35-50, con tav.). [55.0431 *dh*]. 2298

Gough, Geo. C. Foraminifera in glacial sands. Irish Nat., Dublin, 1904, (257-258). [95.0431 *de*]. 2299

Grabau, Amadeus W[illiam]. Stratigraphy of Becraft mountain, Columbia county, New York. [List of fossils, with nn. spp. of Brachiopoda.] Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (1030-1079, with map.). [35.0231 50.2031 *gg*]. 2300

——— Phylogeny of *Fusus* and its allies. [Thesis Harvard Univ., 1900.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., 44, (No. 1417), 1904, (iii + 192, with pl.). 26.4 cm. [85.2231 90.2231 0200]. 2301

Grand'Eury, M. Sur les sols de végétation fossiles des Sigillaires et des Lépidodendrons. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 138, 1904, (460-463). [35.5000]. 2302

Grandidier, Guillaume. Contribution à l'étude de l'*Epyornis* de Madagascar. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 137, 1903, (208-211, av. 1 fig.). [95.5831]. 2303

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Parts XVI-XX New Albany, Indiana, 1903-04, (156-204, with pls. and figs.). 22.8 cm. [55.0831 *gg* 55.1031 *gg* 55.1031 *gh*]. 2304

Grönwall, Karl A. Forsteningsförende Blokke fra Langeland, Sydfyn, og Ærø, samt Bemærkninger om de ældre Tertiærdannelser i det baltiske Omraade. [On fossiliferous boulders from Langeland, South-Funen and Ærø, and remarks on the older Tertiary deposits in the Baltic territory.] Kjøbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), 15, 1904, (VII × 62, with résumé in French). Price 1 Kr. 75 Öre. [35.2831 35.2631 35.2231 35.2031 35.1031 25.0831 35.7400 *da*]. 2305

Grzybowski, B. [? błędnie zamiast Józef]. Początek życia na ziemi. [Sur les origines de la vie sur la terre.] Wszechświat, Warszawa, 22, 1903, (561-566, 579-583). [0100 0200]. 2306

Guppy, R. J. Lechlumere. On some samples of rock from borings at Sangregrande, Trinidad. Geol. Mag. London. (Ser. 2). [5], 1, 1904, (193-199, with sects.). [90.0431 *he*]. 2307

——— Observations on some of the Foraminifera of the Oceanic Rocks of Trinidad. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 1, 1904, (199, 241-250, with 2 pls.). [85.0431 *he*]. 2308

Gwinnell, Wintour Frederick. On a small *Plesiosaurus*-skeleton from the White Lias of Westbury-on-Severn. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 60, 1904, (395). [70.8631 *de*]. 2309

Hale, David J. et alii. Marl (bog lime) and its application to the manufacture of Portland cement. Michigan, Geol. Surv., Lansing, 8, Part 3, 1903, (xi + 399, with 23 pls. and 43 figs.). [95.2231 95.7400 *gg*]. 2310

Hall, Henry. Abraded coal. A new theory of the formation of coal. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, pt. 12, 1904, (334-341). [35.5000]. 2311

——— Formation of coal. Nature, London, **69**, 1904, (250). [35.5000]. 2312

Hamilton, A. Notes on a small collection of fossils from Wharekuri on the Waitaki river, Otago. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **36**, 1904, (465-467). [80.0231]. 2313

Handmann, R[udolf]. Zur Kenntnis der Lössfauna von Nagy-Kapornak (Zala, Ungarn). Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1903**, (343-344). [95.2231 dk]. 2314

——— Zur Kenntnis der Congerienfauna von Loebersdorf und Umgebung. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (48-59). [90.2231 dk]. 2315

Harbort, E. Über Mitteldevonische Trilobitenarten im Iberger Kalk bei Grund im Harz. Berlin, Zs. D. Geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (475-415, mit 2 Taf.). [55.2831 dc]. 2316

Hartz, N. Planteforsteninger fra Færøerne. [On the plant fossils *Sequoia langsdorffii* Brongn. sp. and some indeterminate remains from the Faroe Islands.] Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **9**, 1903, (61-66). [35.6500 da]. 2317

——— *Dulichium spathaceum* Pers., en nordamerikansk Cyperacé i danske interglacielle Moser. Foreløbig Meddelelse. [On *Dulichium spathaceum* Pers., a North-American Cyperacea in Danish interglacial mosses. A preliminary report.] Kjöbenhavn. Medd. Geol., **10**, 1904, (13-22). [95.6000 da]. 2318

Hatcher, J[ohn] F[ell]. An attempt to correlate the marine with the non-marine formations of the middle west. [With note by T. W. Stanton.] Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **43**, 1904, ([341]-365, with text fig.). [70.0231 75.0231 gf]. 2319

Hawell, J. An oolite plant bed in North Cleveland [Yorkshire]. Naturalist, London, **1903**, (312-317). [70.5000]. 2320

Hay, O[liver] P[erry]. Description of a new species of *Baëna* (*B. hatcheri*) from the Laramie beds of Wyoming. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (325-326). [75.5631]. 2321

Hay, O[liver] P[erry]. On two species of turtles from the Judith river beds of Montana. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **3**, 1904, (178-182, with text fig.). [75.5631 gi]. 2322

——— On some fossil turtles belonging to the Marsh collection in Yale University Museum. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (261-276, with text figs. and 6 pls.). [0060 85.5631 gi]. 2323

Healey, Maud. Notes on Upper Jurassic Ammonites, with special reference to specimens in the University Museum, Oxford. No. 1. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (54-64, with pls.). [70.2231]. 2324

Heflich, Aleksander i Michalski, Stanisław. Poradnik dla samouków. Część V, Zeszyt I. Świat i człowiek, wykład głównych zagadnień wiedzy w świetle teorii rozwoju. Książka do czytania dla samouków. Zeszyt I zawiera: S. Kramsztyk: Wszechświat i jego rozwój.—W. Nałkowski: Rozwój ziemi.—J. Nusbaum: Rozwój życia organicznego.—J. Eismond: Genealogia zwierząt.—L. Krzywicki: Rozwój, antropologiczny człowieka.—L. Krzywicki: Rozwój kultury.—[Guide pour les autodidactes V Partie, I Livraison: L'univers et l'homme. Principaux problèmes de la science au point de vue de la théorie de l'évolution. 1. S. Kramsztyk: L'évolution de l'univers.—2. W. Nałkowski: L'évolution de la terre.—3. J. Nusbaum: Le développement de la vie organique.—4. J. Eismond: La généalogie des animaux.—5. L. Krzywicki: L'évolution anthropologique de l'homme.—6. L. Krzywicki: Le développement de la culture.] Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff), 1903, (558). 25 cm. 2 ruble. [0050 0030 0200]. 2325

Heigel, K[arl] Th. von. Zum Andenken an Karl von Zittel. Rede. München (K. B. Akad., G. Franz in Komm.), 1904, (17). 28 cm. 0,40 M. [0010]. 2326

Hill, William v. Jukes-Browne, A. J.

Hind, Wheelton. Report of the committee re Life-zones in the British Carboniferous rocks. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903-04**, (185-192). [0150]. 2327

——— A monograph of the British Carboniferous Lamellibranchiata.

- Vol. 11. Part 3. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (125-216, with pls. XXII-XXV). [55.2231 *de*]. 2328
- Hinde**, G. J. On the structure and affinities of the genus *Porosphaera* Steinmann. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc. **1904**, 1, (1-25, with pls.). [75.0631 *de*]. 2329
- Hinton**, M. A. C. and **Kennard**, A. S. The vertebrate and molluscan remains from Cleeve Hill. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold, Nat. F. Cl., **15**, pt. 1, 1904, (58-67). [95.2231 95.6031 *de*]. 2330
- H[œrnes]**, R[udolf]. Eduard Suess. Erdbenenwarte, Laibach, **1**, **1901-1902**, (45-48, mit 1 Taf.). [0010]. 2331
- Alexander Bittner | Erdbenenwarte, Laibach, **2**, 1902-1903, (4-8). [0010]. 2332
- Ueber die Anfangskammer der Gattung *Orthoceras* Breyn. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **23**, 1903, (363-370). [35.2231]. 2333
- Paläontologie. 2. verb. Aufl. (Sammlung Göschens. 95). Leipzig (G. J. Göschens), 1904, (206). 15 cm. Geb. 0,80 M. [0030]. 2334
- Holland**, Richard. Notes on *Nammulites* in the Turkish rocks described by Col. English. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (292-295, with pl.). [85.0431 *dk*]. 2335
- Hollick**, Arthur. Angiospermæ [Dicotyledonæ]. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (483-486, with pl.). [90.5400 *gh*]. 2336
- v. Case, E. C.
- Holmboe**, Jens. Planterester i Norske torvmyrer. Ei bidrag til den norske vegetations historie efter den sidste istid. [Remains of plants in peat mosses in Norway. Contributions to the history of vegetation in Norway after the last glacial epoch.] Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk., I, **2.1903**, 1903, (227, with 5 pl. and 29 illustr.). [Mentions also animals.] [95.5000 *da*]. 2337
- Studien über norwegische Torfmoore. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **34**, 1904, (204-246). [95 5000 *da*]. 2338
- Holmes**, W. Murton. List of fossils collected [Chalk]. Croydon, Trans. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl., **1903-4** (1904), (45, 46). [75.0131 *de*]. 2339
- Hoyer**. Neue Molluskenfunde in den Posidonienschiefern des oberen Lias Nordwestdeutschlands. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (385-389). [70.2231 *de*]. 2340
- Hoyer**, Henryk *syn.* Potwory wymarłe. Odczyt publiczny, wygłoszony w Krakowie, dn. 16 marca b. r. [Les monstres éteints.] Wszechświat, Warszawa, **22**, 1903, (401-406, 422-427). [35.0231 0100]. 2341
- Hudleston**, W. H. On the origin of the marine (halolimnic) fauna of Lake Tanganyika. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (337-382, with map, &c.). [70.2231 *ff*]. 2342
- Huene**, F. von. Geologische Notizen aus Oeland und Dalarne, sowie über eine Meduse aus dem Untersilur. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (450-461). [50.0831 *da*]. 2343
- *Dystrophæus viacmalæ* Cope in neuer Beleuchtung. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd., **19**, 1904, (319-333, mit 3 Taf.). [70.5631 *gi*]. 2344
- Humphrey**, Richard L. v. Hale, D. J.
- Hutton**, F. W. Curious formation of coal. Nature, London, **69**, 1904, (560). [35.5000]. 2345
- Hyatt**, Alpheus. Pseudoceratites of the Cretaceous. Edited by T. W. Stanton. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr., **44**, 1903, (351 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm. [75.2231]. 2346
- Ilovaïsky**, David. L'oxfordien et le séquanien des gouvernements de Moscou et de Riasan. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (222-292, av. 5 pl.). [70.0231 70.2031 70.2231 *db*]. 2347
- Jackson**, Robert T. Charles Emerson Beecher. [With bibliography.] Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (407-426, with portr.). [0010]. 2348
- Jaekel**, [Otto]. [*Tiaraerinus tetraedra* n. sp.]. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. Mitarb., (77). [55.1031]. 2349
- *Gephyrostegus bohemicus* n. g. n. sp. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, Protokolle, (127-132). [55.5631]. 2350
- Die Organisation und systematische Stellung der Asterolepiden. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Protokolle, (41-60). [35.5431]. 2351

Jaekel, [Otto]. *Tremataspis* und Pattens Ableitung der Wirbeltiere von Arthropoden. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Protokolle, (84-93). [0200 50.5431]. 2352

——— Ueber einen Torpediniden und andere Fischreste aus dem Tertiär von Kamerun. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (287-291). [80.5431 *fd*]. 2353

Jahn, Jaroslav J. Einige neue Fossilien-Fundorte in der ostböhmisches Kreideformation. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **54**, 1904, (75-90). [75.0231 *dk*]. 2354

——— Ueber die Brachiopoden-Fauna der Bande d₁. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (270-280). [50.2031 *dk*]. 2355

[Jakovlev, Nikolaj Nikolajevič]. Яковлевъ, Н. Н. Геологическая история животнаго царства (Введение въ изучение палеонтологин). [Geologische Geschichte des Thierreiches (Einleitung in die Palaeontologie).] St. Petersburg, 1904, (1-92). 20 cm. [0030]. 2356

——— Фауна верхней части палеозойскихъ отложений въ Донецкомъ бассейнѣ. I. Пластинчатожаберные. II. Кораллы. [Die Fauna der oberen Abtheilung der palaeozoischen Ablagerungen im Donez-Bassin. I. Die Lamellibranchiaten. II. Die Korallen.] St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. Géolog., (nouv. sér.), Livr. **4**, 1903, (1-26); rés. allem. (27-44, av. 2 pl.); **12**, 1903, (1-8); rés. allem. (9-16, av. 1 pl.). [55.0831 55.2231 *db*]. 2357

Janensch, W[erner]. Über *Heterocoenia provincialis* Mich. sp., eine Hexakoralle vom Habitus der Tubipora. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (486-493, mit 1 Taf.). [75.0831]. 2358

Jensen, Adolf Severin v. Pjetursson, Helgi.

Johansen, A. C. Om den fossile kvartære Molluskfauna i Danmark og dens Relationer til Forandringer i Klimaet. Land- og Ferskvandsmolluskfaunaen. [On the fossil quaternary mollusc-fauna in Denmark and its relations to changes of climate. The land- and freshwater-mollusc-fauna.] Kjöbenhavn

(Gyldendalske Boghandel Nordisk Forlag, 1904, (1V × 136, with 1 pl. and 2 maps). 23½ cm. Price 3 Kr. [95.2231 *da*]. 2359

Jones, Thos. Rupert. Note on a palaeozoic *Cypridina* [*C. antiqua* nov. sp.] from Canada. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (438, 439, with fig.). [50.2631 *gd*]. 2360

Jordan, Aug. Die organischen Reste in den Bohrproben von der Tiefbohrung auf dem Schlachthofe. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17**, 1903, (523-541). [35.0231 *de*]. 2361

Juillerat, E. v. Rollier, L.

Jukes-Browne, A. J. and Hill, W. The Cretaceous rocks of Britain. Vol. III. The Upper Chalk of England. Mem. Geol. Surv. U. K., London, **1904**, (X + 566, with pls., illustr.). 10s. [75.0231 *de*]. 2362

Kadić, Ottakár. A krapinai diluvialis ember kövült maradványairól. [Der diluviale Mensch von Krapina.] Pötf. Term. Körl. Budapest, **36**, 1904, (30-37, mit 7 Fig.). [95.6031 *dk*]. 2363

——— v. Roth, Lajos, von Telegd.

Kaech, Max. Notiz über einen neuen Fund von Fischeischiefern im Flysch der schweizerischen Nordalpen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (742-743). [85.5431 *di*]. 2364

[Keilhack, K.] Кейльгакъ, К. Практическая геология. Методы исследования и приемы работъ въ области геологии, минералогии и палеонтологин. Переводъ съ дополненіями А. М. Скринникова под редакціей В. П. Амалицкаго. [Lehrbuch der praktischen Geologie. Arbeits- und Untersuchungsmethoden auf dem Gebiete der Geologie, Mineralogie und Palaeontologie. Verbesserte Uebersetzung von A. Skrinnikov, unter Redaktion von V. P. Amalicki. Vol. I. Moskva, 1903, (XIII + 350). [0030]. 2365

Kennard, A. S. and Woodward, B. B. On the specific identity of *Vivipara diluviana*, Kuroth, and *Vivipara clactonensis*, S. V. Wood. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **6**, pt. 1, 1904, (66, 67). [95.2231 *de*]. 2366

——— v. Hinton, M. A. C.

Klar, Johan. Revision der mittelsilurischen Heliolitiden und neue Beiträge zur Stammesgeschichte derselben. Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk., 1, **10**, 1903, 1903, (58, with 14 pl.). [50.0831]. 2367

—— The Lower Silurian at Kharova. Norw. North Polar Exp. 1892-1896. Vol. 4. Kristiania, 1904, (18, with pl.). [50.2031 50.2831 db]. 2368

Kidston, Robert. On the fructification of *Neuropteris heterophylla*, Brongniart. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **B** **197**, 1904, (1-5, with pl.). [55.6700]. 2369

Kindle, Edward M. The stratigraphy and paleontology of the Niagara of Northern Indiana [incl. Part 2, Paleontology by E. M. Kindle and C. L. Breger]. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **28** (1903), 1904, (397-486, with pl.). [50.0231 50.2031 50.2231 50.2831 gg]. 2370

Kittl, Ernst. Geologie der Umgebung von Sarajevo. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53** (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte). [55.0231 65.0231 55.2031 55.2231 55.2831 65.2031 65.2231 dk]. 2371

Klaatsch, Hermann. Die Fortschritte der Lehre von den fossilen Knochenresten des Menschen in den Jahren 1900-1903. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. 2, **12**, (1902), 1903, (545-651). [35.6031]. 2372

—— Fossile Knochen aus der Heinrichshöhle bei Sundwig [*Ursus spelaeus*]. Zs. Ethn., Berlin, **36**, 1904, (117-119). [95.5231 de]. 2373

Klautzsch, A. Karl Alfred v. Zittel†. Nachruf. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **19**, 1904, (65-66). [0010]. 2374

Knies, Jan. Zvířena stepní a její rozšíření za doby diluvialní na Moravě. [Die Steppenfauna und ihre Verbreitung in Mähren, während der Diluvialzeit.] Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Přirod., **5**, 1903, (95-110). [95.0131 dk]. 2375

Knowlton, F[rank] H[all]. Change of name of *Ficus? hesperia* from vicinity of Ashland, Oregon. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **15**, 1902, (86). [90.5400]. 2376

Knowlton, F[rank] H[all]. Fossil plants from Kukak bay. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition) edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([147]-162, with pl.). [35.5400 35.6500 ga]. 2377

—— v. Emerson, B. K.

Koch, Antal. A beocsini cementmárga kövült halai. [Die fossilen Fische des Beocsiner Cement-Mergels.] Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **2**, 1904, (1-72, mit Taf. I-VIII, und 2 Textfig.). [90.5431 90.5631 dk]. 2378

—— Kövült czápafofogak és emlősmaradványok Felsőesztergályról. [Fossile Hai- und Säugetierreste von Felsőesztergály.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (190-202, 260-274, mit Taf. I). [90.5431 90.6031 dk]. 2379

—— Pótlék a tornóczyi alsómediterrán homokkő czápa- és halfaunájához. [Ergänzungen zur Hai- und Fischfauna des untermediterranen Sandsteines von Tarnóczy.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (202-203, 274). [90.5431 dk]. 2380

—— Apró palaeontologiai közlemények. [Kleine paläontologische Mitteilungen.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (332-335, 365-368). [85.5431 90.5431 dk]. 2381

Koenen, A[dolf] von. Die Ammonitiden des Norddeutschen Neocom (Valanginien, Hauterivien, Barrémien und Aptien). Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), **H. 24**, 1902, (451, mit 55 Taf.). [75.2231 de]. 2382

Koenen, Constantin. Ueber Eigenart und Zeitfolge des Knochengerüsts der Urmenschen. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1903**, naturw. Sektion, (19-38). [95.6031]. 2383

—— Die Zeitstellung der beiden Neandertaler Menschen. [Ein Wort zur Verständigung in der Sache: Polemik Koenen-Rauff.] Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1903**, 1904, naturw. Sektion, (63-73). [95.6031]. 2384

—— **Koken, E[rnst].** *Eurydesma* und der Eurydesmen-Horizont in der Saltrange. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (97-107). [55.2231 ef]. 2385

Kolbe, H. J. Ueber problematische Fossilien aus dem Culm von Steinkunzendorf in Schlesien. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (122-128, mit 1 Taf.). [55.0131 de]. 2386

Kolesch, Karl. Ueber Versteinerungen aus dem mittleren Buntsandstein von Ostthüringen. Centrbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (660). [65.2231 de].

2387

Kollmann, J. Der Dachsenbüel, eine Höhle aus früh-neolithischer Zeit . . . [In: Kanton Schaffhausen. Die . . . gefundenen Skelettreste des Menschen.] N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges. Natw., Zürich, **39**, 1903, (35-126, mit 4 Taf. u. 11 Fig.). [95.6031 di].

2388

Kormos, Tivadar. A *Succinea* (*Lucena*) *oblonga* Drp. eredetéről. [Über den Ursprung der *Succinea* (*Lucena*) *oblonga* Drp.] Állatt. Közlem., Budapest, **3**, 1904, (184). [95.2231 dk].

2389

Krasser, Fridolin. Konstantin von Ettingshausen's Studien über die fossile Flora von Ouricanga in Brasilien. [Vorläufige Mittheilung.] Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., Abth. I, **112**, 1903, (852-860). [90.5000 hl].

2390

Lake, Philip. The Trilobites of the Bokkeveld Beds. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1904, (201-220, pl. XXIV, XXVIII). [55.2831 fg].

2391

Lambert, Jules. Note sur quelques nouveaux Echinides crétacés de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (78-88, av. pl.). [75.1031 fh].

2392

——— Sur un *Coliopsis* nouveau de la craie de Touraine. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (89-92, av. pl.). [75.1031 df].

2393

——— Notes sur les échinides recueillis par M. Tournouër en Patagonie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (474-485, av. pl.). [90.1031 hi].

2394

——— Note sur l'infralias de la Vendée (suite). IV. Echinides: [*Acrosalenia chartroni*, *Pseudodiadema primaerum*, *Hessotiara minor*]. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1904, (538-545, av. pl.). [70.1031 df].

2395

——— Description des échinides crétacés de la Belgique, principalement de ceux conservés au Musée royal de Bruxelles. Etude monographique sur le genre *Echinocorys*. Bruxelles (Polleuinis et Ceuterick), 1903, (151, av. fig. et 6 pl.). [75.1031 j].

2396

(K-14709)

Lamplugh, G. W. Land shells in the Infraglacial chalk-rubble at Sewerby, near Bridlington. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903**-(04), (659). [95.2231 de].

2397

Lane, A. C. v. Hale, D. J.

Lang, W. D. The Jurassic forms of the "genera" *Stomatopora* and *Probecina*. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (315-322, with figs.). [70.2031 j].

2398

Lankester, E. Ray. The structure and classification of the Arachnida. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, **48**, pt. 2, 1904, (165-269); reprint from Encycl. Brit., London, ed. 10. [35.3031 j].

2399

Lapparent, de. Sur de nouveaux fossiles du Soudan. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1297-1298). [35.0231 35.2231 fd].

2400

[Laskarev, V.] Ласкаревъ, В. Фауна бугловскихъ слоевъ Волыни. [Die Fauna der Buglovka-Schichten in Volhynien.] St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (nouv. sér.), Livr. **5**, 1903, (1-126): rés. allem., (127-148, av. 5 pl. et 1 carte). [90 2231 db].

2401

Lasswitz, Rudolf. Die Kreide-Amoniten von Texas. (Collectio F. Roemer.). Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, **10** = (N.F.), **6**, H. 4, 1904, (1-40, mit 8 Taf.). [75.2231 gi].

2402

Lathbury, B. B. v. Hale, D. J.

Leriche, M[aurice]. Le Pteraspis de Liévin (Pas-de-Calais). *Pteraspis crouchi*, Lankester. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **32**, 1903, (161-174, av. 2 pl.). [55.5431 df].

2403

——— Note sur une faune d'Ostracodermes récemment découverte à Pernes. (Pas-de-Calais). Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **32**, 1903, (190-191). [55.5431 df].

2404

——— Sur les horizons paléontologiques du Landénien marin du nord de la France. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **32**, 1903, (239-252). [85.0231 df].

2405

Leuthardt, F. Die Keuperflora von Neuwelt bei Basel. Teil. I. Phanerogamen. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **30**, 1903, (23, av. 10 pls.). [65.5000 di].

2406

Lewiński, Jan. v. Seignette, A.

Liĉanowski, Mieczysław. *Spirifer mosquensis* i *supramosquensis* (?) w Krakowskiem. [*Spirifer mosquensis* et *supramosquensis* (?) aux environs de Cracovie.] *Kosmos*, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (289-294, av. 1 pl.); *Ib.* Une rectification, **29**, 1904, (101-102). [55.2031 dk]. 2407

Lissajous. Echinides jurassiques des environs de Mâcon. Mâcon, *Bul. soc. sci. nat.*, **2**, 1903, (97-111, 157-184, av. 2 pl.). [70.1031 df]. 2403

Lőrenthey, Imre. Palaeontologiai tanulmányok a harmadkorú rőkok köréből. [Palaeontologische Studien über tertiäre Krebse.] *Math. Termat. Ért.*, Budapest, **22**, 1904, (160-167). [85.2631 90.2631 dk]. 2409

Lőschner, Karl. Neuere Funde aus dem Diluvium und Alluvium Ostthüringens. Gera, *Jahresber. Ges. Natw.*, **43-45** (1900-02), 1903, (33-48). [95.6031 de]. 2410

Lojacono, M. Su di alcuni fossili miocenici dei dintorni di Tropea (Calabria). Acireale, *Rend. Mem. Acc. Zelanti*, (Ser. 3), **1**, 1903, (1-20). [90.0231 dk]. 2411

Lomas, J. Report of the Committee for Investigation of the Fauna and Flora of the Trias of the British Isles. [Reptilian Footprints] London, *Rep. Brit. Ass.*, **1903(-04)** (219-230). [65.5631 de]. 2412

——— On Polyzoa as rock-cementing organisms. London, *Rep. Brit. Ass.*, **1903(-04)**, (663, 664). [35.2031]. 2413

Łomnicki, A. M[aryan]. Przyczynek do geologii miasta Lwowa. [Contribution à la géologie de la ville de Léopol.] *Kosmos*, Lwów, **29**, 1904, (336-337). [90.5409 dk]. 2414

——— Przyczynek do trzeciorzędu podolskiego. [Contribution à la connaissance du tertiaire de la Podolie.] *Kosmos*, Lwów, **29**, 1904, (338). [90.2231 dk]. 2415

Łomnicki, Jaroslav *R[itter]* v[on]. Einige Bemerkungen zum Aufsatz: Die miocänen Foraminiferen in der Umgebung von Kolomea. Brunn, *Verh. Natf. Ver.*, **39**, (1900), 1901, (15-18). [90.0431 dk]. 2416

Longhi, Paolo. Contribuzione alla conoscenza della fauna del calcare creaceo di Calloneghe presso il Lago di

Santa Croce nelle Alpi venete. *Riv. ital. paleont.*, Bologna, **9**, 1903, (22-34, con fig. e 2 tav.). [75.0831 75.2231 dk]. 2417

Loomis, F. B. The dwarf fauna of the pyrite layer at the horizon of the Tully limestone in western New York. Albany Univ., N.Y., *Bull. St. Mus.*, No. **63**, 1903, (892-920, with 5 pls.). [55.0231 55.2031 55.2231 55.2631 gg]. 2418

——— Two new river reptiles [un. spp. in *Crocodylus* and *Chrysemys*] from the Titanotheres beds [and redeposition of Cretaceous fossils in Oligocene beds]. *Amer. J. Sci.*, New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (427-432, with text fig.). [85.5631 gi]. 2419

——— v. Emerson, B[enjamin] K[endall].

Lorenz von Liburnau, Ludwig [*Ritter*]. Das Becken der Steller'schen Seekuh. Wien, *Abh. Geol. RchsAnst.*, **19**, Heft 3, 1904, (I + 11, mit 2 Taf.). [95.6031]. 2420

Lorenz, Th[eodor]. Ascoseomaceae, eine neue Familie der Siphoneen aus dem Cambrium von Schantung. *Vorl. Mittheilung. Centralbl. Min.*, Stuttgart, **1904**, (193-194). [50.7400 eb]. 2421

Loriol, P. de. Étude sur les Mollusques et Brachiopodes de l'Oxfordien supérieur et moyen du Jura lédonien. I. Accompagnée d'une notice stratigraphique par Abel Girardot. Basel, Abh., Schweiz. Pa. Ges., No. 4, **29**, 1902, (76 av. 5 pls., 2 fig.). [70.2231 di]. 2422

——— et Girardot, Abel. Étude sur les mollusques et brachiopodes de l'Oxfordien supérieur et moyen du Jura lédonien. Deuxième partie. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **30**, 1903, (81, av. 14 pls.). [70.2031 70.2231 di]. 2423

Lucas, F. A. Eocene whales. *Nature*, London, **71**, 1904, (102). [85.6031]. 2424

Lucas, F[rederic] A[ugustus]. The Dinosaur *Trachodon annectens*. Washington, D.C. Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q., **45**, 1904, (317-320, with pl.). Separate 24.8 cm. [75.5631]. 2425

——— A new batrachian and a new reptile from the Trias of Arizona. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst.,

Nation. Mus. Proc., **27**, 1904, (193-195, with pl.). [65.5631 gi]. 2426

Lull, R. S. Note on the probable footprints of *Stegomus longipes*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (381-382, with text fig.). [65.5631]. 2427

Luther, D. Dana v. Clarke, John M[ason].

Lydekker, R. The ancestry of the horse. Knowledge, London, **1904**, (16-19, with figs.). [35.6031]. 2428

—— The ancestry of the camel. Knowledge, London, **1904**, (25-28). [35.6031]. 2429

—— The ancestry of the Carnivora. Knowledge, London, **1904**, (61-64). [35.6031]. 2430

—— Palaeontology. Victoria History Counties: Warwick. I., Bedford. I. 4to. London (Constable), 1904, (29-32, 33-35). [35.0231]. 2431

[**Madsen**, Victor.] Litteraturfortegnelse. [A catalogue of the [Danish mineralogical, geological and palaeontological] literature 1901-1904.] Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **10**, 1904, (121-132). [0030 0060]. 2432

—— On Jurassic fossils from East Greenland. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, [1904], (157-210, with 1 map and 5 pl.). [70.2231 70.1031 70.1831 70.2031 kb]. 2433

—— Jordens Udviklings Historie. [The history of the evolution of the earth.] Kjöbenhavn (Gyldendalske Boghandel, Nordisk Forlag), Videnskabeligt Folkebibliotek, Folkeuniversitetsrække, **5**, 1904, (133). 18½ cm. Price 1 Kr. [0030]. 2434

Major, C. I. Forsyth. Absence of *Lepus europaeus*, Pallas, from British Pleistocene deposits. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (143). [95.6031 de]. 2435

—— Remains of *Anthracotherium magnum*, Cuv. obtained from a lignite deposit in Majorca. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1904**, (456-458 with pl.). [85.6031 dm]. 2436

Man, J. G. de. Beschreibung einiger brachyurer Krebse aus posttertiären (K-14700)

Schichten der Minahassa, Celebes. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), **7**, [1904], (254-278, mit 2 Taf.). [95.2631 eg]. 2437

Maplestone, C. M. Notes on the Victorian fossil Selenariidae and descriptions of some new species (recent and fossil). [22 species.] Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (207-217, with 2 pls.). [85.2031 if]. 2438

—— Tabulated list of the fossil Cheilostomatous Polyzoa in the Victorian Tertiary deposits. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (182-219). [35.2031 if]. 2439

Martin, G. C. Malacostraca [Indeterminate genus of Cancroidea]. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (94); Cirripedia [*Balanus concavus* Bronn], l.c. (94-97, with pl.). [90.2631 gh]. 2440

—— Cephalopoda [*Nautilus* ? sp.]. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (130, with pl.); Gastropoda, l.c. (131-270, with pl.); Amphineura [*Chaetopleura apiculata* (Say)], l.c. (270-271, with pl.); Scaphopoda [Dentaliidae], l.c. (271-274, with pl.). [90.2231 gh]. 2441

—— Brachiopoda [*Discinisca lugubris* (Conrad)]. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (402-404, with pl.). [90.2031 gh]. 2442

—— Vermes [*Spirorbis calvertensis* n. sp.]. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (430, with pl.). [90.1831 gh]. 2443

—— Radiolaria. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (447-459, with pl.). [90.0431 gh]. 2444

—— v. Case, E. C.

Matschie, Paul. Die Säugetierwelt Deutschlands, einst und jetzt, in ihren Beziehungen zur Tierverbreitung. Berlin, Zs. Ges. Erdk., **1902**, (473-497). [35.6031 de]. 2445

Matte, H. v. Bigot, A.

Matthew, W. D. The arboreal ancestry of the Mammalia. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (811-818). [35.6031]. 2446

Mayer-Eymar, C. Description de coquilles fossiles des terrains tertiaires inférieurs (*suite*). J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, 308-320, av. 1 pl. et fig. [85.2231]. 2447

——— Liste der nummulitischen Turritelliden Egyptens auf der geologischen Sammlung in Zürich. Zürich, Vierteljahrsh. Natf. Ges., **47**, 1902, (385-392, av. 1 pl.). [85.2231 fb]. 2448

——— Nummulitische Dentaliden, Fissurelliden, Capuliden und Hipponitiden Egyptens auf der geologischen Sammlung in Zürich. Zürich, Vierteljahrsh. Natf. Ges., **48**, 1903, (271-286). [85.2231 fb]. 2449

Merriam, C[inton] Hart, ed. Alaska Harriman Alaska expedition with co-operation of Washington Academy of Sciences). Vol. 4. Geology and Paleontology by B. K. Emerson, Charles Palache, William H. Dall, E. O. Ulrich, and F. H. Knowlton. New York (Doubleday, Page & Co.), 1904, (X+173, with pl. and text fig.). 26.2 cm [35.0231 35.5000 ga]. 2450

Merrill, Frederick J[ames] H[amilton]. Natural history museums of the United States and Canada. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **62**, 1903, (1-233); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. **56**, **4**, (1902), 1904, (1-233). [0060]. 2451

——— Report of the director and state geologist 1902. Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. **56**, **1**, 1902, 1904, (r. 6-r. 177, with pl. and maps). [0020]. 2452

Meschinelli, Luigi. Un nuovo chiroterio fossile (*Archaeopteropus transicus* Mesch.) delle ligniti di Monteviale. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., (Ser. 8), **5**, 1903, (1330-1344, con tav.). [85.6031 dh]. 2453

Meunier, Fernand. Ueber einige Coleopteren-Flügeldecken aus der präglacialen Braunkohle und dem interglacialen Torflager von Lauenburg (Elbe). Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (31-38). [90.2431 95.2431 de]. 2454

——— Nouvelles recherches sur quelques Cecidomyidae et Mycetophilidae de l'ambre et description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce

de Cecidomyidae du copal de l'Afrique. Bruxelles (Polleunis et Centerick), 1901, (23, av. 2 pl. hors texte). [85.2431]. 2455

Meunier, Fernand. Un nouveau Cicadine du Kiméridgien de la montagne de Montsech, province de Lérida en Catalogne (Espagne). Note lue par l'académicien M. Louis Mariano Vidal, séance du 27 février 1902. Barcelona (A. Lopez Robert), 1902, (6, av. une pl. hors texte). 4to. [70.2431]. 2456

Meunier, Stanislas. Sur une coquille nouvelle de Pierrefitte, près Etampes. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (55-56, av. fig.). [90.2231 df]. 2457

——— Sur quelques fossiles provenant du Niger. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1904**, (156-159). [35.7400]. 2458

Michael, R. Ueber das Vorkommen einer tertiären Landschneckenfauna im Bereich der jüngsten Schichten der Kreidescholle von Oppeln. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **22**, 1904, (372-381). [90.2231 de]. 2459

[**Michailovskij, G. P.**] Михайловский, Г. П. Средиземноморскія отложения Томаковки. [Die Mediterran-Ablagerungen von Tomakovka (Gouv. Ekaterinoslav).] St. Peterburg. Mém. Com. géolog., 1903, **13**, 4, (1-186); rés. allem. (187-311, av. 4 pl.). [90.0231 90.2231 db]. 2460

Michalski, Stanisław v. Heflich, Aleksander.

Mogan, Leopold. Untersuchungen über eine fossile Conifere. Wien, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., Abth. I, **112**, 1903, (829-840, mit 1 Taf.). [90.6500 dk]. 2461

Monke, H. Beiträge zur Geologie von Schantung. I. Obercambrische Trilobiten von Yen-tsy-yai. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **23**, (1902), 1903, (103-151, mit 7 Taf.). [50.2831 eb]. 2462

Monroe, Charles E. Notes on a collection of Hamilton fossils, from the town of Bethany, Genesee co., N.Y. Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., (N. Ser.), **2**, 1902, (57-67). [55.0231 gg]. 2463

Musy, M. La race de Néanderthal. Fribourg, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat., **11**, 1903, (39). [95.0031 dd]. 2464

Nałkowski, Wacław. Rozwój ziemi. W: Heflich Aleksander i Michalski Stanisław: Poradnik dla samouków, część V, zeszyt I. [L'évolution de la terre. Dans: Heflich A. et Michalski S.: Guide pour les autodidactes, V Partie, I Livraison.] Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff), 1903, (57-175). [0200 0030]. 2465

Nehring, Alfred. Ein diluvialer Steppen-Itiss von Quedlinburg. (Vorläuf. Mitt.). Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, (13-14). [95.6031 de]. 2466

Nelli, Bindo. Fossili miocenici del macigno di Porretta. Roma, Boll. Soc. Geol. ital., 22, 1903, (181-252, con fig. e 1 tav.). [90.0231 dh]. 2467

Neumayer, L. Die Kopolithen des Perms von Texas. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 51, 1904, (121-128, mit 1 Taf.). [55.5631 55.0131 gi]. 2468

Neviani, Antonio. Materiali per una bibliografia italiana degli studi sui Briozoi viventi e fossili dal 1800 al 1900. (Continuazione.) Boll. Naturalista, Siena, 23, 1903, (11-15, 31-34, 46-50, 59-62, 75-76, 90-91, 101-102, 109-113, continua). [0030 90.2031]. 2469

Newton, Alfred. Further discovery of Dodo's bones. Nature, London, 70, 1904, (626). [95 5831 fh]. 2470

Newton, Edwin Tully. On the occurrence of *Edestus* in the Coal-measures of Britain. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 60, 1904, (1-9, with pl.). [55.5431 de]. 2471

Newton, Richd. Bullen. *Linthia oblonga* (Orbigny), from Sinai. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 1, 1904, (441-445, with pl.). [75.1031 ei]. 2472

Notes on the Post-Tertiary and Tertiary fossils obtained by Col. English from the district surrounding the Dardanelles. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 60, (277-292, with pl.). [35.0231 di]. 2473

Niedźwiedzki, Julian. O występowaniu piętrowości na obszarze wsi Sopotnik. [Sur la présence de l'étage barrémien sur le territoire de la commune Sopotnik.] Kosmos, Lwów, 28, 1903, (564). [75.2231 dk]. 2474

Cephalaspis pouriei i *C. asper* Ray Lank. [Cephalaspis pouriei et

C. asper Ray Lank.] Kosmos, Lwów 28, 1903, (564-565). [55.5431 dk]. 2475

Noetling, Fritz. Ueber *Medlicottia* Waag. und *Episageceras* n. g. aus den permischen und triadischen Schichten Indiens. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd 19, 1904, (334-376, mit 4 Taf.). [55.2231 65.2231 ef]. 2476

Nopcsa, Franz Baron. Dinosaurierreste aus Siebenbürgen. III. Weitere Schädelreste von *Mochlodon*. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., 74, 1904, (229-263, mit 2 Taf.). [75.5631 dk]. 2477

Nordenskjöld, Otto. Foredrag [ved] det festlige Nordenskjöld-Møde. [Lecture [at] the Nordenskjöld celebration [of the Royal Danish Geographical Society].] Kjöbenhavn, Geogr. Tids., 17, [1901], (164-175). [0040 35.5831 35.5000 ob]. 2478

Nordmann, V. *Dosinialagene* ved Kattegat. En foreløbig Meddelelse. [On the *Dosinia*-beds at Kattegat. A preliminary report.] Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., 10, 1904, (23-40). [95.2231 da]. 2479

——— Echinoderm og Mollusk-Faunaen i Yoldiarleret ved Esbjerg. [On the Echinoderm- and Mollusk-fauna of the Yoldia Clay of Esbjerg.] Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., 10, 1904, (138-139). [95.1031 95.2231 da]. 2480

Nüesch, Jacob. Das Schweizerbild, eine Niederlassung aus palaeolithischer und neolithischer Zeit. Zurich (Zürcher und Furrer), [1902], (VIII + 368, av. 1 Karte, 30 Taf. und 35 Fig.). 4to. [95.0231 di]. 2481

——— Der Dachsenbüel, eine Höhle aus früh-neolithischer Zeit . . . [In: Kanton Schaffhausen.] N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges. Natw., Zürich, 39, 1903, (1-35, av. 2 pls., 3 figs.). [95.6031 di]. 2482

Oliver, F. W. The ovules of the older gymnosperms. Ann. Bot., Oxford, 17, 1903, (451-476, pl. 24, fig. 20). [55.6500]. 2483

——— On the structure and affinities of *Stephanospermum*, Brongniart, a genus of fossil gymnosperm seeds. London, Trans. Linn. Soc., Bot., 6, pt. 8, 1904, (361-400, with pls.). [55.6500]. 2484

Oliver, F. W. Notes on *Trigymnarpus*, Brongn. and *Polyglophospermum*, Brongn., two genera of palaeozoic seeds. N. Phytol., London, **3**, pt. 1, 1904, (96-104, with pl.). [55.6700]. 2485

——— An exhibit of specimens of seed-bearing plants from the Palaeozoic rocks. N. Phytol., London, **3**, pts. 6 and 7, 1904, (176-180). [55.500]. 2486

——— and **Scott, D. H.** On the structure of the palaeozoic seed *Lagenostoma lomaxi*, with a statement of the evidence upon which it is referred to *Luginodendron*. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B 197, 1904, (193-247, with pls.); [Abstract], London, Proc. R. Soc., **73**, 1904, (4); reprint, Ann. Bot., Oxford, **17**, 1903, (625-629). [55.6700]. 2487

Olshausen, Otto und **Rathgen, Friedrich.** Untersuchungen über baltischen Bernstein (Succinit) und andere fossile bernsteinähnliche Harze. Zs. Ethn., Berlin, **36**, 1904, (153-163). [85.6500]. 2488

Oppenheim, Paul. Ueber ein reiches Vorkommen oberjurassischer Rifffkorallen im norddeutschen Diluvium. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, briefl. Mitt., (84-89). [70.0831 *dc*]. 2489

——— Ueber die Ueberkippung von S. Orso, das Tertiär des Tretto und Fauna wie Stellung der Schioschichten. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (98-235, mit 4 Taf.). [90.0231 *dh*]. 2490

——— Ueber Tertiärfossilien, wahrscheinlich eozänen Alters, von Kamerun. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285, mit 4 Taf.). [85.2231 *jd*]. 2491

Crosz, Endre. Öslénytani adatok az erdélyi medence területéről. [Paläontologische Beiträge aus dem siebenbürgischen Becken.] Kolozsvár, Orv. term. Ért., **25**, (1903), 1904, (196-207). [95.6031 *dk*]. 2492

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. American Eocene primates, and the supposed rodent family Mixodectidae. [With bibliography.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **16**, 1902, (169-214, with text fig.). [85.6031]. 2493

——— The reptilian subclasses Diapsida and Synapsida and the early history of the Diaptesauria [new super-

order]. New York, N.Y., Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **1**, 1903, (449-507, with text fig., pl.). [0200 60.5631]. 2494

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. Palaeontological evidence for the original tritubercular theory. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (321-323, with 1 pl.). [0200]. 2495

——— Reclassification of the Reptilia. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (93-115, with text fig.). [35.5631]. 2496

——— Recent advances in our knowledge of the evolution of the horse. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **43**, 1904, (156-157). [90.6031 95.6331]. 2497

Øyen, P. A. *Portlandia arctica* Gray og dens forekomst i vort land under ratiden og i detsjøperioden. [Portlandia arctica Gray and its appearance in Norway during the Pleistocene age.] Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., No. **II**, 1903, (10). [95.2231]. 2498

Palache, Charles v. Emerson, B. K.

Pálfy, Mór. Két új óriási *Inoceramus* faj az erdélyi részek felső kréta-rétegeiből. [Zwei neue Inoceramus-Riesen aus den oberen Kreide-Schichten der siebenbürgischen Landesteile.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1904, (445-451, 489-495, mit Taf. XI-XII.). [75.2231 *dk*]. 2499

Palmer, T[hodore] S[herman]. Index generum Mammalium: a list of the genera and families of mammals. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Biol. Surv., N. Amer. Fauna, No **23**, 1904, (984). 23 cm. [0030 35.6031]. 2500

Pampaloni, Luigi. Sopra alcuni legni silicizzati del Piemonte. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (535-548, con fig.). [90.6500 *dh*]. 2501

Papp, Károly v. Roth, Lajos, von Telegd.

Paquier, V. Les Rudistes urgoniens. Paris, Mém. soc. géol., **11**, 1903, (1-46, av. pl.). [75.2231 *df*]. 2502

Parkinson, Harold. Ueber eine neue Culmfauna von Königsberg anweit Giessen und ihre Bedeutung für die Gliederung des rheinischen Culm. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (331-374, mit 2 Taf.). [55.0231 *dc*]. 2503

Parks, W. A. A remarkable parasite from the Devonian rocks of the Hudson Bay slope. [*Tristylotus* n. gen. parasitic on *Platystoma lineata*.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (135-140, with text fig.). [55.0831 *gd.*] 2504

Pasquale, Maria. Revisione dei Selaciani fossili dell'Italia meridionale. Napoli, Atti Acc. sc., (Ser. 2), **12**, 1903, (N. 2, 1-32, con tav.). [35.5431 *dh.*] 2505

Pavlov, Marie. *Protohippus* en Russie. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (173-182, av. 1 pl.). [90.6031 *dh.*] 2506

Etudes sur l'histoire paléontologique des Ongulés. VIII. Sélénodontes tertiaires de la Russie. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (200-221, av. 2 pl.). [90.6031 *dh.*] 2507

Payebien, B. F. Les oursins fossiles (suite et fin). Mâcon, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **2**, 1903, (114-116). [35.1031.] 2508

Peola, Paolo. Empreintes de végétaux dans les travertins des environs d'Aoste. Aosta, Bull. Soc. de la "Flore Valdôtaine," No. 1, **1902**, (1-14). [95.5000 *dh.*] 2509

La première végétation des Alpes Grajes. Flore carbonifère. Aosta, Bull. Soc. de la "Flore Valdôtaine," **1903**, No. 2, (1-29). [55.5000 *dh.*] 2510

I giacimenti di antracite delle Alpi occidentali italiane. 7. Appendice paleontologica sulla flora carbonifera del Piccolo San Bernardo. Roma, Memorie descrittive della Carta geologica d'Italia, **12**, 1903, (205-224, tav. XIV). [85.5000 *dh.*] 2511

Perkins, George H[enry]. On the lignite or brown coal of Brandon and its fossils. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, **1903-1904**, 1904, (153-162, with text fig.). [50.5000 *gg.*] 2512

Perner, Jaroslav. Předběžná zpráva o zpracování gastropodů pro dílo Barandovo. [Système silurien du centre de la Bohême. Vol. 4.] Prag, Věstn. České Ak. Frant. Jos., **10**, 1901, (532-536). [50.2231 *dk.*] 2513

Vorläufiger Bericht über die Bearbeitung der Gastropoden für den IV. Band des Barrande'schen Werkes: "Système Silurien du Centre de la Bohême". Prag, Bull. Ac. Sci. Franç. Jos., (Sciences Mathématiques et Naturelles), **7**, 1903, (15-19). [0030.] 2514

Peters. M. W. Fack. Heimat, Kiel, **13**, 1903, (241-243). [0010.] 2515

Peyrot. Note sur quelques fossiles des faluns de la Touraine (Helvétien infér.) et des environs d'Orthez (Helvétien supér.). Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (46-49, 53-56, 69-73, av. pl.). [90.2231 *df.*] 2516

Philippi, E[mil]. Die Ceratiten des oberen deutschen Muschelkalkes. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, **8** = (N.F.) **4**, 1901, (345-458, mit 21 Taf.). [65.2231 *dc.*] 2517

Piaz (Dal), Giorgio. Sugli avanzi di *Cyrtodelphis sulcatus* dell'arenaria di Belluno. Parte I^a. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (187-219, con fig. e 4 tav.). [90.6031 *dh.*] 2518

Sulla natura delle credute equisetacee del Gneiss di Rozzano e dei micaschisti del Trentino. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (LXVII-LXIX). [35.0131 *dh.*] 2519

Picard, Edmund. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Glossophoren der mitteldeutschen Trias. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **22**, 1904, (445-537, mit 5 Taf.). [65.2231 *dc.*] 2520

Pilgrim, G[uy] E[llcock]. Pleistocene fossils from the Ganges Alluvium. Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **31**, pt. 3, 1904, (176-177). [95.5231 95.6031 *ef.*] 2521

Pissaro, G. v. Cossmann, M.

Pjetursson, Helgi. Om Forekomsten af skalførende Skurstensler i Búlandshöfði, Snæfellsnes, Island. Med Bemærkninger om Molluskfaunaen af Ad[olf] S[everin] Jensen. [On the occurrence of shell-bearing boulder-clay in Búlandshöfði, Snæfellsnes, Iceland. With remarks on the mollusc-fauna by Ad[olf] S[everin] Jensen.] Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs., **1904**, (375-396). [95.2231 *da.*] 2522

Počta, Filip. O některých nových houbách z křídového útvaru. [Über einige neue Spongien aus der Kreideformation.] Prag, Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos., **12**, 1903, Nr. 14, (10, mit 2 Taf.). [75.0631 *dk.*] 2523

Přspěvky k poznání vápenitých hub z křídového útvaru. [Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Calcspongien aus der Kreideformation.] Prag,

Rozpr. Česk. Ak. Fraut. Jos., **12**, 1903, Nr. 25, 13, mit 1 Taf.). [75.0631 *dh*]. 2524

Pompeck, [Jos.] F[elix]. Karl Alfred von Zittel. 25. September 1839 bis 5. Januar 1904. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (1^a 28^a, mit 1 Portr.). 0010]. 2525

Portis, Alessandro. Sur l'interprétation de debris d'un Chélonien des environs de Reims. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (188-190). [85.5631 *df*]. 2526

——— Ancora delle specie elefantine fossili in Italia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (143-146, 446-448). [90.6031 *dh*]. 2527

Potonié H[enry] et **Bernard**, Ch. Flore Dévonienne de l'étage H. de Barrande. (Suite de l'ouvrage: Système Silurien du centre de la Bohême par Joachim Barrande . . .) Leipzig (R. Gerhard en Comm.), [1903], (68). 34 cm. Geb. 16 M. [55.5000 55.6500 55.6700 *dh*]. 2528

Prentiss, Daniel Webster. Description of an extinct mink [*Lutreola macrodon* n. sp.] from the shell-heaps of the Maine coast. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (887-888, with text-fig.). Separate 24.5 cm. [95.6031 *gg*]. 2529

Prever, Pietro. Le Nummuliti della Forza di Presta nell'Appennino centrale e dei Dintorni di Potenza nell'Appennino meridionale. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., No. 3, **29**, 1902, (121, av. 8 pls.). [85.0431 *dh*]. 2530

——— Considerazioni sullo studio delle Nummuliti. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (461-487, con fig.). [85.0431 *dh*]. 2531

Prever, P[ietro] L. Ueber einige Nummuliten und Orbitoiden von österreichischen Fundorten. Nach dem italienischen Manuscript übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Professor A. Rzehak. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **42**, (1903), 1904, (190-201, mit 2 Taf.). [85.0431 *dh*]. 2532

Priem, J. Sur les poissons fossiles des phosphates d'Algérie et de Tunisie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (396-406, av. pl.). [85.5431 *fa*]. 2533

Prinz, Gyula. Ueber Rückschlagsformen bei liassischen Ammoniten. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, **1**, (30-38, mit 1 Taf.). [70.2231]. 2534

——— Az északkeleti Bakony idősb jurakorú rétegeinek faunája. [Die Fauna der älteren Jurabildungen im nordöstlichen Bakony.] Földt. Évk., Budapest, **15**, 1904, (1-136, mit 38 Taf., 1 Photogr. d. Fundortes und 30 Text-fig.). [0200.70.2231 *dh*]. 2535

Pritchard, G[eorge] B[axter]. Contributions to the palaeontology of the older Tertiary of Victoria. Gastropoda, Part 2. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (320-337, with 2 pls.). [85.2231 *if*]. 2536

——— v. Chapman, Frederick.

Quaas, A. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna der obersten Kreidebildungen in der libyschen Wüste (Überwiegend Schichten und Blättertone). Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, briefl. Mitt., (32-33). [75.2231 *fb*]. 2537

Raciborski, M[aryan]. Roślinność kuli ziemskiej w wiekach minionych. [La végétation sur la terre aux époques passées.] Wszechświat, Warszawa, **22**, 1903, (433-436, 453-456). [0100 0200 35.5000]. 2538

Rathgen, Friedrich v. Olshausen, Otto.

Rauff, [Hermann]. Das geologische Alter des Neandertaler Menschen. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1903**, naturw. Sektion, (38-48). [95.6031]. 2539

——— Ueber die Neandertalfrage. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1903**, 1904, naturw. Sektion, (87-101). [95.6031]. 2540

——— Ueber des Altersbestimmung des Neandertaler Menschen und die geologischen Grundlagen dafür. Eine literarkritische Studie. Bonn, Verh. nathist. Ver., **60**, 1903, (11-90, mit 1 Taf.; 202). [95.6031]. 2541

Rausenberger, J. Der Fund eines diluvialen Rhinoceros-Schädels bei Bruchköbel. Hanau, Ber. Ges. Natk., **1899-1903**, 1903, (48-52, mit 1 Taf.). [95.6031 *dc*]. 2542

Raymond, Percy E. The developmental changes in some common Devonian brachiopods. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (279-300), with text, fig. and 7 pls.). [55.2031]. 2543

——— The *Tropidoleptus* fauna at Canandaigua lake, New York, with the ontogeny of twenty species. [With bibliography.] Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **3**, 1904, (79-177, with text fig., pl.). [55.0231 55.2031]. 2544

Reade, T. Mellard. On some borings at Altcar. . . . Foraminifera by J. Wright.] Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **9**, pt. 4, 1904, (359-369). [95.0431 *de*]. 2545

Reed, E. R. C[owper]. Mollusca from the Bokkeveld Beds. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1904, (239-272, pls. XXX-XXXII). [55.2231 *fig*]. 2546

——— Sedgwick Museum Notes. New fossils from the Haverfordwest districts. Geol. Mag., London (ser. 2), [5], **1**, 1904, (106-109, 383-388, with pls.). [50.2831 *de*]. 2547

——— The Lower Palaeozoic Trilobites of the Girvan district, Ayrshire. Part II. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (49-96, with pls. VII-XII). [50.2831 *de*]. 2548

Regalia, Ettore. Fauna del periodo eneolitico trovata dal prof. Giovanni Patroni nelle grotte di "Frola" e "Zachito." (Mandamento di Caggiano, provincia di Salerno.) Firenze (tip. Landi), 1903, (1-4). 25 cm. [95-5231 *dh*]. 2549

Reid, Clement. *Najas marina* in the Megaceros-marl of Lough Gur. Irish Nat., Dublin, **1904**. [95.6000 *de*]. 2550

Renault, B. Sur quelques algues fossiles des terrains anciens. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1340-1343). [55.7400 *df*]. 2551

Renault, B[ernard]. Sur quelques nouveaux Infusoires fossiles [de la famille des Keronina]. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **1903**, (Proc.-verb., 25-27, av. 1 pl.). [35.0431]. 2552

——— Sur l'activité végétative aux époques anciennes. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **1903**, (80-83, av. 2 pl.). [0200 35.5000]. 2553

Renault, Bernard. Curieux exemple de germination de spore de *Lepidodendron*. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (255-256). [35.6700]. 2554

——— Sur quelques micro- et macro-spores fossiles. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1902**, 1903, (218-228, av. fig.). [55.6700]. 2555

Renavier, E. L'Élan de Grandcour. Eclogae Geol. Helvet., Lausanne, **8**, 1903, (46). [95.6031 *di*]. 2556

Rhoads, Samuel N[icolson]. The mammals of Pennsylvania and New Jersey. A biographic, historic and descriptive account of the furred animals of land and sea, both living and extinct, known to have existed in these states. . . . Philadelphia (Privately pub.), 1903, (1 + 266, with 9 pls. fold, map.). 24 cm. [95.6031 *gg*]. 2557

Riggs, E. S. Dinosaur footprints from Arizona. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (423-424, with text fig.). [65.5631 *gi*]. 2558

Rivers, J. J. *Pandora* (*Kennerlia*) *grandis*, Dall. Los Angeles, Bull. So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, (69). [90.2231]. 2559

Roche, A. Le terrain anthracifère de Polleroye et d'Esnot et ses fossiles. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **16**, 1903, (Pr. verb., 55-70, av. 4 pl.). [55.0231 60.0231 55.6700 *df*]. 2560

Roger, Otto. Wirbelthierreste aus dem Obermioocän der bayerisch-schwäbischen Hochebene. Tl 4. 1902. Augsburg, Ber. natw. Ver., **35**, 1902, (1-63, mit 3 Taf.). [90.5231 90.5631 *de*]. 2561

Rollet, H. Les gisements fossilifères du bassin parisien. Annales de l'Association des naturalistes de Levallois-Perret (Seine), **8**, 1902, (22-28). [95.0231 *df*]. 2562

Rollier, L. et Juillerat, E. Sur une nouvelle poche sidérolithique à fossiles albiens. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **14**, 1902, (59-68, av. 2 figs.). [75.0231 *di*]. 2563

Roman, Fr. Contribution à l'étude des bassins lacustres de l'Éocène et de l'Oligocène du Languedoc; faunes du Lutétien, du Bartonien, du Ludien, et du Sannoisien. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1904, (548-676, av. pl.). [85.6031 *df*]. 2564

Roth, Lajos, von Telegi et alii. Előzetes jelentés a borbolyai balaeopteridáról. [Vorläufige Mitteilung über den miozänen Balaeopteriden von Borbolya.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (216-232, 278-295, mit 6 Fig.). [90.6031 dk]. 2565

Rovereto, Gaetano. Anellidi del terziario. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (103-104). [80.1831 dh]. 2566

Ruedemann, Rudolf. Graptolites of New York. Part I. Graptolites of the lower beds. [With bibliography.] Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., **7**, 1904, (1 l. + [457] 803, with pl. map, text fig., tables). [50.0831 gy]. 2567

Ryba, F[rantz]. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Cannelkohlenflötzes bei Nýřan. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1904, (351-372, mit 3 Taf.). [55.5000 55.6500 55.6700 55.7400 55.7900 dk]. 2568

Rzehak, A[nton]. Ueber das Auftreten der Gattung *Papyrothea* Brusina in den Congerenschichten von Niederösterreich und Mähren. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1903**, (258-259). [90.2231 dk]. 2569

——— Neue Fossilien aus dem Lias von Freistadt in Mähren. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (132-133). [70.0231 dk]. 2570

Rzehak, Emil. Ueber eine Tiefbohrung im Troppauer Bürgerlichen Bräuhause. Wien, Mitt. Sek. Natkde., **13**, 1901, (4-5). [90.0231 dk]. 2571

Salensky, W. Zur Phylogenie der Elephantiden. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **23**, 1903, (793-803). [0200 35.6031]. 2572

Salmon, Ernest S[tanley]. *Cercosporites* sp., a new fossil fungus. J. Bot., London, **41**, 1903, (127-130, with 15 figs.). [90.7700]. 2573

Sarasin, Ch. et Schöndelmayer, Ch. Étude monographique des Ammonites du Crétacé Inférieur de Châtel-Saint-Denis. 1re partie. Genève (W. Kundig et fils), 1901, (91, av. 11 pls.). 4to. IIe partie. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **29**, 1902, (93-196, av. 14 pls. 6 figs.). [75.2231 di]. 2574

Scalia, S. Sopra alcune nuove specie di fossili del calcare bianco cristallino

della Montagna del Casale in provincia di Palermo. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5). [70.2231 70.2631 70.1031 70.0831 dk]. 2575

Schafarzik, Ferencz. Mastodon-lelet Temerestlatárában, Krassó-Szövény-megyében. [Über einen Mastodon-Fund in Temerest (Kom. Krassó-Szövény).] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (64, 183-184). [90.6031 dk]. 2576

Schardt, H. et Dubois, Aug. Description géologique de la région des Gorges de l'Areuse (Jura neuchâtelois). Eclogae Geol. Helvet., Lausanne, **7**, 1903, (367-476, av. 5 cartes, 30 fig.). [70.0231 75.0231 85.0231 di]. 2577

Scharff, R. F. Bear remains in a bog. Irish Nat., Dublin, **1904**, (30). [95.6031 de]. 2578

——— Were the Irish elk and the reindeer contemporaneous in Ireland? Irish Nat., Dublin, **1904**, (98, 99). [95.6031 de]. 2579

Schepotieff, A. Ueber abnorme Berippung der dorsalen Schalen von *Crania anomala* O. F. M. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (12-13). [95.2031]. 2580

Schick, Theodor. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mikrofauna des schwäbischen Lias. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (111-117, mit 3 Taf.). [70.0231 70.0431 de]. 2581

Schlosser, Max. Neue Funde von Versteinerungen der oberen Kreide in den Nordalpen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (654-658). [75.0231 dk]. 2582

Schlumberger, Charles. Troisième note sur les Orbitoides. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (273-299, av. pl.). [85.0431]. 2583

Schmidt, Emil. Ein angeblicher Beweis des tertiären Alters des Menschen in Australien. Globus, Braunschweig, **84**, 1903, (288-289). [90.6031 i]. 2584

Schöndelmayer, Ch. v. Sarasin, Ch.

Schroeder, H. Die Wirbelthier-Fauna des Mosbacher Sandes. 1. Gattung *Rhinoceros*. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N. F.) **18**, 1903, (143, mit 14 Taf.). [95.6031 de]. 2585

Schubert, Richard Joh[ann]. Die Ergebnisse der mikroskopischen Untersuchung der bei der ärarischen Tiefbohrung zu Wels durchteuften Schichten. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (358-422, mit 1 Taf.). [90.0431 dk]. 2586

——— Mitteleocäne Foraminiferen aus Dalmatien. II. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (115-117). [85.0431 dk]. 2587

Schuchert, Charles. On the Helderbergian fossils near Montreal, Canada. [Descriptions of two new species of *Chonetophoria* from Quebec and New York.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, (245-253). [50.0231 gd 50.2031 gd gg]. 2588

——— Charles Emerson Beecher. [With bibliography.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, [411]-422, with portr.). [0010]. 2589

——— [Review of] "The stratigraphy and paleontology of the Niagara of northern Indiana." . . . By E. M. Kindle and C. L. Breger. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (465-469). [50.0231 gg]. 2590

——— A noteworthy Crinoid [*Uintacrinus socialis* from Kansas]. Reprinted from Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., **45**, 1904, (450, with pl.). [75.1031 gi]. 2591

Schuhmacher, Reinhold. Über Trilobitenreste aus dem Unterkarbon im östlichen Teil des Rossbergmassivs in den Südvogesen. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (432-438, mit 1 Taf.). [55.2831 dr]. 2592

Schulz, A[ugust]. Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke Schwedens. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **22**, 1904, (133-143). [0200 95.5000]. 2593

——— Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke der Schweiz. Bot. Centralbl., Jena, Beihefte, **17**, 1904, (157-194). [95.5000 di]. 2594

Schwalbe, G[ustav]. Über die Vorgeschichte des Menschen. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **75**, (1903), 1, 1904, (163-183). [35.6031]. 2595

——— Die Vorgeschichte des Menschen. Braunschweig (F. Vieweg &

S.), 1904, (25, mit 1 Taf.). 22 cm. 1,60 M]. 2596

Scott, I[akinfield] H[enry]. On the occurrence of *Sigillariopsis* in the Lower Coal Measures of Britain. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **18**, pt. 71, 1904, (519-521). [55.6700 de]. 2597

——— On the structure and affinities of Fossil plants from the Palaeozoic Rocks. V. On a new type of Sphenophyllaceous cone (*Sphenophyllum fertile*) from the Lower Coal Measures. London, Proc. R. Soc., **74**, 1904, (314). [55.6700 de]. 2598

——— Lepidocarpon and the Gymnosperms. Nature, London, **71**, 1904, (201). [55.6500 55.6700]. 2599

——— Germinating spores in a fossil fern-sporangium. Phytol., London, **3**, pt. 1, 1904, (18-23, with fig.). [55.6700]. 2600

——— v. Oliver, F. W.

Scupin, H[ans]. Über *Nephrotus choroviensis* H. v. Meyer. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (465-471, mit 2 Taf.). [65.5431]. 2601

Searle, Clifton J. A new Eurypterid fauna from the base of the Salina of western New York. [With bibliography.] Thesis. University of Rochester. Albany Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (1080-1108, with 21 pls.). [50.2831 gg]. 2602

Seeley, H. G. Footprints of small fossil reptiles from the Karroo rocks of Cape Colony. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **14**, pt. 7, 1904, (287-289, with figs.). [65.5631 fg]. 2603

——— On a new type of reptilian tooth (*Ptychocyonodon*) [*pentangulatus*] from the Upper Karroo beds near Burgersdorp, Cape Colony. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **14**, pt. 7, 1904, (290-293, with figs.). [65.5631 fg]. 2604

——— On a pneumatic type of vertebrae from the Lower Karroo beds of Cape Colony (*Tamboeria mcraisi*). [n. g. et sp.]. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **14**, pt. 7, 1904, (336-344, with figs.). [65.5631 fg]. 2605

Seely, Henry M[artyn]. Sketch of the life and work of Charles Baker Adams. [With bibliography.] Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, **1903-1904**, 1904, (3-15, with portr.). [0010]. 2606

Seely, Henry Martyn. The Stromatoceria of Isle La Motte, Vermont. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, **1903-1904**, 1904, 144-152, with pls. [50.0831 *gg*]. 2607

Seguenza, Luigi. Rissoidi neogenici della provincia di Messina. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (35-40, con tav.). [90.2231 *dh*]. 2608

Séguin. Description de l'apex du *Cidarid elegans* (Munster in Goldfuss). Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (199-200, av. fig.). [70.1031]. 2609

Seignette, A. Zwierzęta epok ubiegłych, przełożył Jan Lewiński. [Les animaux des époques passées, traduction de Jan Lewiński.] Warszawa (Wende), 1904, (135). 19 cm. 2 kor. 40 hal. [0030]. 2610

Sellards, E. H. *Megablattina* Sellards (non Brongniart): a correction. [Archoblattina n. nom.]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (488). [55.2431]. 2611

——— *Odonothecca*, a new type of spore-bearing organ from the Coal measures. [Abstract]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (87-95, with 1 pl.). [55.7900 *gg*]. 2612

——— A study of the structure of paleozoic cockroaches, with descriptions of new forms from the coal measures. [Abstract of Thesis. Yale University, 1903.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (113-134, 213-227, with 1 pl. and text fig.). [45.2431 55.2431]. 2613

Sevastos, Romulus Sur la faune pléistocène de la Roumanie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (179-182). [95.2231 95.6031 *dl*]. 2614

Seward, A. C. Fossil floras of South Africa. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903-1904**, (661, 662). [35.5000 *fg*]. 2615

——— Presidential address. Floras of the past: their composition and distribution. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903-1904**, (824-849, with maps). [35.5000]. 2616

——— Address to the Botanical Section [of the British Association, Southport, 1903]. [London (Burlington House), 1903], (25, 2 maps). 22 cm. [Reprint] Nature, London, **69**, 1903, (556-568, 2 maps). [35.5000]. 2617

Seward, A. C. *Stigmaria ficoidea*, Brongniart, in Coal-measure sandstone; Clayton, near Halifax, Yorkshire. London, Brit. Ass. Geol. Phot., pt. 3, **1904**, (24). [35.6700 *de*]. 2618

——— Report on collections of Natal fossil plants from the Ecça coal series of Umhlali on the north-east coast of Natal, and the Drakensberg range in West-Natal. Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (97-104, with 2 pls.). [70.6700 *fg*]. 2619

——— Catalogue of Mesozoic plants in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.). The Jurassic flora. II. Liassic and Oolitic floras of England. London (B.M.), 1904, (XV + 192, with pls.). 10s. 8vo. [35.5000 70.6500 70.7400 *de*]. 2620

——— et **Arber, E. A.** Les nipadites des couches éocènes de la Belgique. Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceuterick), 1903, (16, av. 111 pl. hors texte); Mém. Mus. Belgique, Bruxelles, **2**, 3, 1903, (16). [85.0231 *dd*]. 2621

Shattuck, George Burbank. Geological and paleontological relations, with a review of earlier investigations. [With bibliography.] Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, ([xxxiii]-cxxxvii, with pl. and map.). [90.0231 90.5000 *gh*]. 2622

——— v. Clark, William Bullock.

Sheppard, Thos. A tooth of a bear from Bridlington. Hull Mus. Publ., **20**, 1904, (24, 25, with fig.). [95.6031 *de*]. 2623

——— A fossil walrus tusk [Kelsey Hill]. Hull Mus. Publ., **22**, 1904, (24). [95.6031 *de*]. 2624

——— Remains of the lion in East Yorkshire. Naturalist, London, **1904**, (102-104, with fig.). [95.6031 *de*]. 2625

——— Remains of the bear in East Yorkshire. Naturalist, London, **1904**, (142, 143, with fig.). [95.6031 *de*]. 2626

Shimek, B. *Helicina occulta* Say. Davenport, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Sci., **9**, 1904, (173-180). Separate. 24 cm. [95.2231 *gf*]. 2627

——— Papers on the loess. The loess of Natchez, Miss. The loess and the Lansing man. The Lansing deposit not loess. Loess and the Iowan drift.

Evidences (?) of water-deposition of loess. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1904, (298-384, with pl.). Separate. 24 cm. [95.0231].

2628

Silvestri, Alfredo. La *Sagrina nodosa* del Pliocene senese. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **23**, 1903, (129-132, con fig.). [90.0431 dh].

2629

— Altre notizie sulla struttura della *Siphogenerina columellaris*. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1903, (59-66, con fig.). [90.0431 dh].

2630

— La forma megaloferica della *Cyclammina cancellata*. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1903, (101-106, estr. 1-6, con fig.). [90.0431 dh].

2631

— Alcune osservazioni sui protozoi fossili piemontesi. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **38**, 1903, (206-217, estr. 1-12, con fig.). [80.0431 dh].

2632

— Forme nuove o poco conosciute di Protozoi miocenici piemontesi. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **39**, 1903, (4-15, con fig., estr. 1-12, con fig.). [90.0431 dh].

2633

Simionescu, Jon. Ueber einige Tertiäre Säugethierreste aus der Moldau Rumänien. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (70-73). [90.6031 dl].

2634

— Vorläufige Mitteilung über eine oligocäne Fischfauna aus den rumänischen Karpaten. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (147-149). [85.5431 db].

2635

[**Skrinnikov, A.**] Скринниковъ, А. Фауна третичныхъ отложений гор. Нешавы. [Die Fauna der Tertiär-Ablagerungen bei der Stadt Nešava.] Varšava, Izv. Univ., **1903**, 1, (1-30, mit 2 Taf.). [85.0231 85.2231 db].

2636

Smith, G. Elliot. The brain of the Archaeoceti. [With bibliography.] J. Comp. Neur., Granville, Ohio, **13**, 1903, ([41]-52). [85.6031 fb].

2637

Smith, James Perrin. Periodic migrations between the Asiatic and the American coasts of the Pacific Ocean. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (217-233). [0100 0150 35.0231 nj].

2638

— The comparative stratigraphy of the marine Trias of Western America [with descriptions of new

species of Ammonea]. [With bibliography.] San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Geol.), (Ser. 3), **1**, 1904, (il. + 323-430, with 10 pls., table). Separate. 24.5 cm. [65.0231 65.2231 gi].

2639

[**Sobolev, D.**] Соболевъ, Д. Девонскія отложения. Профиля Гржегоржевицы-Скалы-Влохи. [Die devonischen Ablagerungen des Profils Grzegorzewice-Skaly-Wlochi.] Varšava, Izv. politechn. Inst., **2**, 1903, (1-30). [55.0231 db].

2640

Solger, Friedrich. Ueber die Jugendentwicklung von *Sphenodiscus lenticularis* Owen und seine Beziehungen zur Gruppe der Tissotien. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (69-84, mit 1 Taf.). [35.2231].

2641

— *Pseudocucullaea*, ein neuer Taxodontentypus. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Protokolle, (76-83). [75.2231 fd].

2642

— Die Fossilien der Mungokreide in Kamerun und ihre geologische Bedeutung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ammoniten. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (83-242, mit 3 Taf.). [75.0231 75.2231 fd].

2643

Spencer, W. K. On the structure and affinities of *Palaeodiscus* and *Agelacrinus*. London, Proc. R. Soc., **74**, 1904, (31-46, with pl. figs.). [35.1031].

2644

Spiestersbach, Julius. Vorläufige Mittheilung über die Stellung der devonischen Schichten in der Umgebung von Remscheid. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (599-603). [55.0231 de].

2645

Springer, Frank. *Uintacrinus*: its structure and relations. Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **25**, No. 1, 1901, (il. + 89 + 81., with 8 pls.). 36.5 cm. [75.1031].

2646

Squinabol, S[enofonte]. La flore de Novale. Etude de paléontologie végétale. Fribourg, Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat., **2**, Fasc. 1, 1901, (1-97, av. 5 pls.). Fribourg (Fagnière), 1901, (97, av. 5 pls.). [35.5000 di].

2647

— Piante fossili di Contrà Cantone (Novale). Padova, Atti Acc. sc. lett., **19**, 1903, (51-56, con fig.). [85.5400 dh].

2648

Squinabol, S[enofonte]. Radiolarie fossili di Teolo (Euganei). Padova, Atti Mem. Acc., **19**, 1903, (127-130). [75.0131 *dh*]. 2649

——— Le radiolarie dei noduli selciosi nella Scaglia degli Euganei. Contribuzione I^a. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (105-150, con 3 tav.). [75.0131 *dh*]. 2650

Stanton, T. W. Alpheus Hyatt, 1838-1902. Washington, D.C., Proc. Acad. Sci., **5**, 1904, (389-391). [0010]. 2651

Staub, M. Die Geschichte des Genus *Cinnamomum*. Antrittsvortrag. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **19**, (1901), 1904, (13-30). [35.5400]. 2652

Stefani (De), Carlo. Nuovi fossili delle Alpi Apuane. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (xlvii-xlviii). [65.5631 *dh*]. 2653

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. Studio sull' "*Emys curvieri*" De Stefano, dell'Eocene superiore parigino. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., **11**, 1902, (37-68, con 12 fig., in 7 tav.). [85.5631 *df*]. 2654

——— La *Platyemys lachati* Sauvage, delle ligniti di Volx, nelle Bassi Alpi, è una *Chrysemys*. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **23**, 1903, (57-59). [90.5631 *df*]. 2655

——— I Sauri del Quercy appartenenti alla collezione Rossignol. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **42**, 1903, (382-418, con fig. e tav.). [85.5631 *df*]. 2656

——— *Ptychogaster miocenici* della Francia conservati nel Museo di Storia naturale di Parigi. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (61-94, con 4 tav.). [90.5631 *df*]. 2657

——— Sul genere *Nicoria* Gray. Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena, **23**, 1903, (66-68). [90.5631 *dh*]. 2658

——— Sui batraci urodeli delle fosforiti del Quercy. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (40-50, con tav.). [85.5631 *df*]. 2659

——— Nuovi rettili degli strati a fosfato della Tunisia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (51-80, con tav.). [85.5631 *fa*]. 2660

——— Chelonii anodonti e dentati. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (363-371). [85.5631 *df*]. 2661

Stefano (Di), Giovanni. Il calcare con grandi *Lucine* dei dintorni di Centuripe in provincia di Catania. Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia, (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (1-71, con tav.). [90.2231 *dh*]. 2662

Stehlin, H. G. Ueber die Säugetierfauna aus dem Bohnerz des Chamblour bei Yverdon. Eclogae Geol. Helvet., Lausanne, **7**, 1902, (365-366). [85.6031 *di*]. 2663

——— Die Säugetiere des schweizerischen Eocaens. Critischer Catalog der Materialien. Teil. 1. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **30**, 1903, (153, mit 3 Taf. u. 5 Fig.). [85.6031 *di*]. 2664

Steinmann, Gustav. Einführung in die Paläontologie. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1903, (IX + 466). 23 cm. 12 M. [0030]. 2665

Stenzel, K[arl] Gustav [Wilhelm]. Fossile Palmenhölzer. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **16**, 1904, (107-288, mit 22 Taf.). [0100 35.6000]. 2666

Sterki, V[ictor]. New Pisidia. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (20-22). [95.2231]. 2667

Stingelin, Theodor. Ueber ein im Museum zu Olten aufgestelltes Kranium von *Elephas primigenius* Blumenbach. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., No. 5, **29**, 1902, (9, mit 2 Taf. u. 1 Fig.). [95.6031 *di*]. 2668

——— Ueber ein im Museum zu Olten aufgestelltes Kranium von *Elephas primigenius* Blumenbach. Zürich, (Zürcher und Furrer), 1902, (II + 10, mit 2 Taf.). 4to. [95.6031 *di*]. 2669

Strandmark, J[ohan] E[dward]. Undre Graptolitskiffer vid Fågelsång. [Lower Graptolite slate in Fågelsång, Scania.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **23**, 1901, (548-556, with pl. 17). [50.0831 *da*]. 2670

Stromer, Ernst. Wirbeltierreste aus dem mittleren Pliocän des Natrontales und einige subfossile und recente Säugetierreste aus Aegypten. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, briefl. Mitt., (108-115). [90.5231 95.5231 *fb*]. 2671

——— Afrika a's Entstehungszentrum für Säugetiere. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Protokolle, (61-67). [35.6031 *fi*]. 2672

——— Nematognathi aus dem Fajûm und dem Natrontale in Aegypten.

ten. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, 1, (1-7, mit 1 Taf.). [35.5431 *fb*]. 2673

Strübin, K. Ueber das Vorkommen eines Mammuthbackenzahnes in der Hochterasse oberhalb Liestal. Liestal, Tätigkeitsb. Natf. Ges., **1902-03**, 1904, (88). [95.6031 *di*]. 2674

— Eine *Harpoceras*-Art aus dem untern Dogger. (Zone des *Sphaeroceras sauzei*.) Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **30**, 1903, (4, mit 1 pl., 1 fig.). [70.2231 *di*]. 2675

Studer, Ph. [Eine Anzahl menschlicher und tierischer Knochen aus Feuerland, Süd Patagonien. Überrest von *Neomylodon listaei*.] Bern, Mitt. Natf. Ges., **1903**, (X). [95.6031 *hi*]. 2676

Sturm, Friedrich. Der Sandstein von Kieslingswalde in der Grafschaft Glatz und seine Fauna. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98, mit 10 Taf.). [75.0231 75.2231 *de*]. 2677

Sutcliffe, William Henry v. Baldwin, W.

Szajnocha, Władysław. W sprawie numulita z Dory i pochodzenia oleju skalnego w Wójczy. Odpowiedź prof. Dr. R. Zuberowi. [Observations sur le Nummulite de Dora et sur l'origine du pétrole de Wójcza. Réponse à M. le prof. R. Zuber.] Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (299-319). [85.0431 *dk*]. 2678

Szontagh, Tamás v. Roth, Lajos, von Telegd.

Tansley, A[rthur] G[eorge]. The seed of *Lyginodendron*. N. Phytol., London, **2**, 1903, (73-76). [55.6500 55.6700]. 2679

Taylor, John Ellor. Our common British fossils and where to find them. New ed. London (Routledge), 1904, (344, with illustr.). 3s. 6d. 8vo. [35.0231]. 2680

Terra, Max de. Mitteilungen zum Krapina-Fund unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Zähne. Schweiz. Vierteljahrschr. Zahnheilk., Zürich, **13**, 1903, Deut. Teil, (11-31, mit 6 Taf.; 72-94, mit 5 Taf.). [95.6031 *dk*]. 2681

Thévenin, Armand. Liste de la provenance des échantillons types de la monographie des *Nummulites* de d'Archaic. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (261-264). [80.0431 *df*]. 2682

— v. Boule, Marcellin.

Tieche, M. Ein Petrefakten-Fund vom Belpberg (Schweiz). (Lepadinen.) Bern, Mitt. Natf. Ges., **1903**, (XII). [35.2631 *di*]. 2683

Tőkés, Lajos. A Délmagyarországi Természettudományi Múzeum. [Das naturhistorische Museum Südlungarns.] Délmagy. Term. Füzt., Temesvár, **28**, 1904, (129-152). [0060]. 2684

Tolf, Rob[ert]. Torfmosseundersökningar i Halland. [Examination of peat mosses in Halland.] Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jönköping, **1902**, (103-124). [95.5000 *da*]. 2685

Tommasi, Annibale. Revisione della fauna a molluschi della Dolomia principale di Lombardia. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (95-124, con 3 tav.). [65.7400 65.2231 *dh*]. 2686

Tornquist, A[lexander]. Die Beschaffenheit des Apikalfeldes von *Schizaster* und seine geologische Bedeutung. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, (375-392, mit 1 Taf.). [35.1031]. 2687

— *Lophophyllum vermiforme* Tornquist n. sp. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), **8**, [1904], (99-100). [55.0831 *eg*]. 2688

— Die Arbeiten der letzten Jahre über die Systematik und Faunistik der fossilen Cephalopoden. VII. Zool. Centralbl., Leipzig, **11**, 1904, (1-13). [35.2231]. 2689

Toula, Franz. Geologische Beobachtungen auf einer Reise in die Gegend von Silistria und in die Dobrudscha im Jahre 1892. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **54**, 1904, (1-46, mit 3 Taf.). [70.2231 75.2031 75.2231 *dl*]. 2690

— Ueber eine neue Krabbe (*Cancer bittneri* n. sp.) aus dem miocänen Sandsteine von Kalksburg bei Wien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **54**, 1904, (161-168). [90.2631 *dk*]. 2691

Tournouër, A. Note sur la géologie et la paléontologie de la Patagonie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (463-473). [90.6031 *hi*]. 2692

Traquair, Ramsay H. A monograph of the fishes of the Old Red Sandstone of Britain. Pt. II. No. 2.—The Asterolepididae. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (91-118, with pls. XIX-XXVI). [50.5431 *de*]. 2693

Trauth, Friedrich. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Jura-Fauna von Olmutzschan. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (236-242). [70.2231 dk]. 2694

Troll, Oskar Ritter von. *Elephas primigenius* Blumb. im Löss von Klering bei Wien. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (231). [95.6031 dk]. 2695

Trotter, A. Studi cecidologici. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (12-21). [80.2431 d]. 2696

Trouessart, E. L. Catalogus Mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium. Quinquennale supplementum, anno 1901. Fasc. I: Primates, Prosimiae, Chiroptera, Insectivora, Carnivora, Pinnipedia. Berlin (R. Friedländer & S.), 1904, (IV + 288). 25 cm. 12 M. [6031 35.6031]. 2697

Ugolini, Riccardo. Resti di foche fossili italiane. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **19**, 1903, (80-90, con tav.). [90.6031 dh]. 2698

Antonio D'Achiardi. Necrologio. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (54-55). [0010]. 2699

Pettinidi nuovi o poco noti di terreni terziari italiani. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (77-95, con 2 tav.). [80.2231 dh]. 2700

Ulrich, Edward Oscar. Fossils and age of the Yakutat formation; description of collections made chiefly near Kadiak, Alaska. [*Terebellina* n. gen. (of *Tubicola*) *Inoceramya* n. gen. (of *Pelecypoda*), and nn. gen. et spp. of *Fucoides*.] [*In*: Alaska (Harriman Expedition) edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([123]-146, with pl.). [70.0231 70.1831 70.2231 70.7400 ga]. 2701

Hydrozoa. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (433-438, with pl.). [90.0831 gh]. 2702

and Bassler, R. S. Ostracoda [Cytheridæ]. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (98-130, with pl.). [90.2631 gh]. 2703

Bryozoa. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (404-429, with pl.). [90.2031 gh]. 2704

v. Case, E. C.

v. Emerson, B. K.

Vacek, M[ichael]. Geheimrath K. A. v. Zittel. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (45-47). [0010]. 2705

Vaillant, Léon. De la disposition des écailles chez le *Mesosaurus tenuidens*. P. Gervais. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1286-1287). [35.5631]. 2706

Vaughan, A. Notes on the Corals and Brachiopods obtained in the Avon Section, and preserved in the Stoddart Collection. Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc., **10**, pt. 2, 1903, (90-134, with 2 pls.). [55.0831 55.2031 de]. 2707

Vaughan, T[homas] Wayland. Corrections to the nomenclature of the Eocene fossil corals of the United States. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (101). [85.0831 gf]. 2708

Anthozoa. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (438-447, with pl.). [90.0831 gh]. 2709

v. Case, E. C.

Vinassa de Regny, Paolo. Osservazioni sulla variabilità della conchiglia nei molluschi. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), **9**, 1902, (estr. 1-12, con 2 tav.). [35.2231]. 2710

Volz, Wilhelm. Zur Geologie von Sumatra. Beobachtungen und Studien. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, **10**, (N.F. 6), H. 2, 1904, (I + 112, mit 12 Taf. u. 3 Kart.). [55.0231 eg 55.0431 55.0831 eg]. 2711

Vredenburg, E[rnest]. On the occurrence of a species of *Halorites* in the Trias of Baluchistan. Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **31**, pt. 3, 1904, (162-165, with 2 pls.). [65.2231 eg]. 2712

Waagen, Lukas. Brachiopoden aus den Pachycardientuffen der Seiser Alpe. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **35**, (1903), 1904, (443-452). [65.2031 dk]. 2713

Walker, Bryant v. Hale, D. J.

Walther, Johannes. Ueber *Mastodon* im Werragebiet. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. St. Pers., (212-221, mit 1 Taf.). [95.6031 de]. 2714

Ueber die Fauna eines Binnensees in der Buntsandsteinwüste. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (5-12). [65.2231 de]. 2715

Estheria im Buntsandstein. Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart, **1904**, (195). [65.2631 de]. 2716

Ward, Lester F[rank]. A famous fossil cycad. [*Cycadeoidea reichenbachiana* (Gopp.) Cap. and Solms, probably from Neocomian of Lednice.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (40-52, with text fig.). [75.6500 dk]. 2717

Warming, Eug. The history of the flora of the Færøes. [In: Botany of the Færøes based upon Danish investigations. Vol. II.] Copenhagen (Det Nordiske Forlag), 1903, (660-681). 26 cm. [95.5000 da]. 2718

——— Den danske Planteverdens Historie efter Istiden. Et kortfattet Overblik. [The history of the Danish flora after the ice-age. A brief view.] Kjöbenhavn. Indbydelsesskrift til Kjöbenhavns Universitets Aarsfest til Erindring om Kirkens Reformation, November 1904, (1-111). [0100]. 2719

Weber, C. A. Ueber Litorina- und Prälitorinabildungen der Kieler Förhrde. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **35**, 1904, (1-54). [95.5000 de]. 2720

Weber, Max. Die Säugetiere. Einführung in die Anatomie und Systematik der recenten und fossilen Mammalia. Jena (G. Fischer), 1904, (XII + 866). 26 cm. 20 M. [35.6031]. 2721

——— Enkele resultaten der Siboga-expeditie. [Einige Resultate der Siboga-Expedition.] Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **12**, [1904], (910-914). [0100]. 2722

Weiss, F. E. The vascular supply of stigmarian rootlets. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **18**, pt. 69, 1904, (180-181, with fig.). [55.6700]. 2723

——— A *Mycorhiza* from the Lower Coal-measures. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **18**, pt. 70, 1904, (255-265, with pls., fig.). [55.6700]. 2724

——— A probable parasite of stigmarian rootlets. N. Phytol., London, **3**, pt. 3, 1904, (63-68, with fig.). [55.7700]. 2725

Wellburn, Edgar D. On some new species of fossil fish from the Millstone Grit Rocks, with an amended list of genera and species. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Ser., **15**, pt. 1, [1904], (70-78). [55.5431 de de]. 2726

(K-14700)

White, David. Summary of the fossil plants recorded from the Upper Carboniferous and Permian formations of Kansas. [In: Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Upper Carboniferous rocks of the Kansas section, by George I. Adams, George H. Girty, and David White.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **211**, 1903, (85-117). [55.5000 55.6700 55.6600 gi]. 2727

——— The seeds of *Aneimites* [A. (Wardia) fertilis n. sp.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q., **47**, 1904, (322-331 + 2 l. with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm. [55.6600]. 2728

——— v. Adams, George Irving.

Whiteaves, J. F. *Uintacrinus* and *Hemiaster* in the Vancouver Cretaceous. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (287-289). [75.1031 ge]. 2729

Wickham, H[enry] F[rederick]. The influence of the mutations of the Pleistocene lakes upon the present distribution of *Cicindela*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (643-654). [95.2431 g]. 2730

Wieland, G. R. Structure of the Upper Cretaceous turtles of New Jersey: *Adocus*, *Osteopygis*, *Propleura*, and *Lytoloma*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (112-132, with text fig. and 9 pls.); **18**, 1904, (183-196, with text fig. and 4 pls.). [75.5631 gi]. 2731

——— The proembryo of the Bennettiteae. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (445-447, with 1 pl.). [35.6000]. 2732

Wigglesworth, [Miss G.] The Papillae in the epidermoidal layer of the Calamitean root. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **18**, pt. 72, 1904, (645-688, with fig.). [55.6700]. 2733

Wilckens, Otto. Ueber Fossilien der oberen Kreide Süd-Patagoniens. (Vorl. Mitt.) Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (597-599). [75.0231 hi]. 2734

Williston, S. W. The fingers of Pterodactyls. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (59, 60). [35.5631]. 2735

Winge, H. Herluf. Om jordfundne Pattedyr fra Danmark. [On fossil Mammals from Denmark.] Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1904**, (193-304, with 2 pl.). [90.6031 95.6031 *de*]. 2736

— Om Fugle fra Bronzealderen i Danmark. [On birds from the bronze-age in Denmark.] Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1904**, (313-318). [95.5831 *de*]. 2737

Winkler, Hubert. Betulaceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich. Regni vegetabilis conspectus hrsg. v. A. Engler. H. 19 (IV. 61).] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1904, (1-149, mit 2 Karten). 26 cm. 7.60 M. [35.5400]. 2738

Wójcik, Kazimierz. Warstwy z *Clarulina szaboi* na Kruhlu Małym pod Przemysłem (Wiadomość tymczasowa). [Couches de *Clarulina szaboi* à Kruhlu Mały près Przemysł (Communication préliminaire).] Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (295-298). [85.0431 *dk*]. 2739

— Dolnoooligocénska fauna z Kruhla Małego pod Przemysłem (Warstwy z *Clarulina szaboi*). [La faune infraoligocène du Kruhlu Mały près Przemysł (Couches de *Clarulina szaboi*).] Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B, **43**, 1903, (489-569, av. 1 pl.); deutsches Rés., Krakow, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (798-800, with 2 pls.). [85.0431 85.2231 *dk*]. 2740

Woldřich, Jan Nepomuk. Nález kosti Acerathia u Třeboně. [Der Fund eines *Aceratherium*-Knochens bei Wittingau.] Prag. Věstn. Ceske Ak. Frant. Jos., **10**, 1901, (189-192). [95.6031 *dk*]. 2741

Wolkenhauer, W. Karl von Zittel. Globus, Braunschweig, **85**, 1904, (98). [0010]. 2742

Wollemann, A. Die Fauna des Senons von Biewende bei Wolfenbüttel. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (1-30). [75.0231 75.2231 *de*]. 2743

— Die Fauna des mittleren Gaults von Algermissen. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24** (1903), 1904, (22-42, mit 2 Taf.). [75.0231 75.1031 75.2231 75.5431 *de*]. 2744

— Die Fauna der Lüneburger Kreide. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), H. **37**, 1902, (129 + III, mit 7 Taf.). [75.0231 75.1031 75.2231 *de*]. 2745

Wollemann, A. Die Fauna des Unter-senons von Querum bei Braunschweig. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (33-38). [75.0231 *de*]. 2746

Wood, E. M. R. The Graptolites of the Lower Ludlow shales. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 9, 1904, (429). [50.0831 *de*]. 2747

Wood, Elvira. On new and old middle Devonian Crinoids. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Coll. Q., **47**, 1904, (56-84, with pl.). Separate. 25 cm. [55.1031]. 2748

Wood, Ethel M. R. v. Elles, G. L.

Woods, Henry. The genus *Desorella*. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [5], **1**, 1904, (479-481, with pl.). [70.1031 *de*]. 2749

— A monograph of the Cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England. Vol. II. Part I. Limidae. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (1-56, with pls. I-VII). [75.2231 *de*]. 2750

Woodward, A. Smith. On a Carboniferous Acanthodian fish *Gyracanthides*. [n. g.]. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903**-(04), (662). [55.5431]. 2751

— On some Dinosaurian bones from South Brazil. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903**-(04), (663). [35.5631 *hh*]. 2752

— The ancestry of the elephants. Knowledge, London, **1904**, (11-14). [35.6031]. 2753

— On two new Labyrinthodont skulls of the genera *Capitosaurus* [*stantonensis* n. sp.] and *Aphaneramma* [*rostratum* n. g. et sp.]. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1904**, II, (170-176, with 2 pls.). [65.5631 *de kd*]. 2754

— On the jaws of *Ptychodus* from the Chalk. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (133-136, with pl. and fig.). [75.5431 *de*]. 2755

— *Diplomystus marmorensis* n. sp. [In: Newton, R. B.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (284, with fig.). [90.5431 *dl*]. 2756

— *et alii.* Notes on the geology and fossils of the Ludlow district. Contains: The Graptolites . . . by E. M. R. Wood; the Silurian Cephalopoda . . . by J. F. Blake; some Ludlowian Brachiopoda, by S. S. Buckman; the Silurian plants . . . by

E. A. N. Arber. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 9, 1904, (429-459). [50.0831 50.2231 50.2031 50.5000 *de*]. 2757

Woodward, B. B. & Kennard, H. S.

Woodward, Henry. The evolution of vertebrate animals in time. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1904**, 2, (137-161). [0200 35.0231]. 2758

Woodworth, Jay B[ackus]. On the sedentary impression of the animal whose trail is known as *Climactichnites*. [Suggestion of molluscan origin.] Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (959-966 with pl.). [50.0231 50.2231 *gg*]. 2759

——— The Brandon clays. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, **1903-1904**, 1904, (166-173). [80.50 0 *gg*]. 2760

Wortman, J. L. Studies of Eocene Mammalia in the Marsh collection, Peabody Museum, [Harvard University]. [Primates.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (345-368, with 2 pls.); Studies of Eocene Mammalia . . . [Yale university]. *Ib.* **17**, 1904, (23-33, 133-140, 203-214, with text fig.). [0060 85.6031]. 2761

Wright Joseph. The foraminifera of the boulder clay of Knock Glen, Co. Down. Belfast, Rep. Nat. F. Cl., **5**, pts. 1, 2, 1904, (59-63). [95.0431 *de*]. 2762

——— Foraminiferal boulder-clay from Woodburn, Carrickfergus. Belfast, Rep. Nat. F. Cl., **5**, pts. 1, 2, 1904, (109-114). [95.0431 *de*]. 2763

——— [Foraminifera from] some borings at Altcar. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **9**, pt. 4, 1904, (359-369). [95.0431 *de*]. 2764

Yakovlev, N. A contribution to the characteristics of corals of the group Rugosa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **13**, pt. 7, 1904, (114-117, with fig.). [35.0831]. 2765

Yates, Lorenzo Gordon. Prehistoric California. Its topography, flora and fauna, with the evidence of the time of the advent of man, and his development, from the records of his past found in the soil. Los Angeles, Bull. So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, ([81]-86, [113]-118, 129-137, with pl.); **2**, 1903, ([145]-155, [17]-22, 44-[51], 74-75, [86]-89, [97]-101, [113]-118, with pl.). [35.0231 35.5000 *gi*]. 2766

Yokoyama, Matajirō. On some Jurassic fossils from Rikuzen. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 6, 1904, (1-13, with 2 pl.). [75.2631 75.6500]. 2767

——— Jurassic ammonites from Echizen and Nagato. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **19**, Art. 20, 1904, (1-17, with 4 pl.). [70.2231 *ee*]. 2768

Zanolli, V. Sulla fauna d'Acqua Fredda di Sangonini nel Vicentino. Padova, 1902, (1-18). 26 cm. [85.0231 *dh*]. 2769

Zeiller, R. et Fliche, P. Découverte de strobiles de *Sequoia* et de Pin dans le Portlandien des environs de Boulogne-sur-Mer. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (1020-1022). [70.6500 *df*]. 2770

Zuber, Rudolf. Odpowiedź na odpowiedź Prof. Dr. Władysława Szajnochy. [Réponse à la réponse de M. le prof. Władysław Szajnocha.] Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (320-323). [75.0431 85.0431]. 2771

SUBJECT CATALOGUE.

0000 PHILOSOPHY.

Abel, O[thenio]. Ueber das Aussterben der Arten. C.-R. Congr. Géol. Inst., Wien, **9** (1903), 1904, (739-748).

0010 HISTORY. BIOGRAPHY.

Achiardi, D[omenico], Antonio v. Ugolini, Riccardo.

Adams, Charles Baker v. Seely, Henry M[artyn].

Beecher, Charles Emerson v. Jackson, Robert T.

——— v. Schuchert, Charles.

Bittner, Alexander v. Hoernes, R[udolf].

Douvillé, Henri. Notice sur les travaux scientifiques. Lille (Le Bigot), 1903, (110). 28 cm.

Eaton, George F. John Bell Hatcher. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (163-164).

Fack, M. W. v. Peters.

Fuchs, Theodor. Nachruf an Felix Karrer. Wien, MonBl. Wiss. Club, **24** ([1902/1903]), 1903, (80-85).

Gaudry, Albert. Allocution [présidentielle] Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (1089-1097).

Hatcher, John Bell v. Eaton, George F.

Heigel, K[arl] Th. von. Zum Andenken an Karl von Zittel. Rede. München (K. B. Akad., G. Franz in Komm.), 1904, (17). 28 cm. 0,40 M.

H[oernes], R[udolf]. Eduard Suess. Erdbebenwarte, Laibach, **1**, 1901/1902, (45-48, mit 1 Taf.).

——— Alexander Bittner. Erdbebenwarte, Laibach, **2**, 1902/1903, (4-8).

Hyatt, Alpheus v. Stanton, T. W.

Jackson, Robert T. Charles Emerson Beecher. [With bibliography.] Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (407-426, with portr.).

Karrer, Felix v. Fuchs, Theodor.

Klautzsch, A. Karl Alfred v. Kittel. Nachruf. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **19**, 1904, (65-66).

Peters, W. M. Fack. Heimat. Kiel, **13**, 1903, (241-243).

Pompeckj, J[os.] F[elix]. Karl Alfred von Zittel. 25. September 1839 bis 5. Januar 1904. Paläontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (1²-28², mit 1 Portr.).

Schuchert, Charles. Charles Emerson Beecher. [With bibliography.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, ([411]-422, with portr.).

Seely, Henry M[artyn]. Sketch of the life and work of Charles Baker Adams. [With bibliography.] Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, **1903-1904**, 1904, (3-15, with portr.).

Stanton, T. W. Alpheus Hyatt, 1838-1902. Washington, D.C., Proc. Acad. Sci., **5**, 1904, (389-391).

Suess, Eduard v. H[oernes], R[udolf].

Ugolini, Riccardo. Antonio D'Achiardi. Necrologio. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (54-55).

Vacek, M[ichael]. Geheimrath K. A. v. Zittel. Wien, Verh. Geol. RehsAnst., **1904**, (45-47).

W[olkenhauer], W. Karl von Zittel. Globus, Braunschweig, **85**, 1904, (98).

ZITTEL, Karl Alfred von v. Heigel, K[arl] Th. von.

———— v. Klautzsch, A.

———— v. Pompeckj, J[os.]

F[elix].

———— v. Vacek, M[ichael].

———— v. W[olkenhauer], W.

dition. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., **47**, 1904, (297-298).

Böckh, János. Direktionsbericht. (Ungarisch) Földt. Int. Évi Jelent., Budapest, **1903**, 1904, (5-38).

Etheridge, R., jun. Cretaceous fossils of Natal. Pt. I. The Umkwelane Hill deposit. Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (69-93, with 3 pls.).

Merrill, Frederick J[ames] H[amilton]. Report of the director and state geologist, 1902. Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 56, **1**, 1902, 1904, (r. 6-177, with pl. and maps).

0020 PERIODICALS, REPORTS OF INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, CONGRESSES, Etc.

Bollettino della Società Geologica italiana. Vol. 22°. 1903, (582 + CLVIII, con fig. e tav.).

Congrès Géologique International. Compte Rendu de la IX. Session, Vienne 1903. Wien, 1904, (VIII + 928, av. 32 pls.). 26 cm.

Jahresbericht des Naturhistorischen Landesmuseums von Kärnten, für 1900, 1901, 1903. Carinthia II, Klagenfurt, **91**, 1901, Beilage (7); **Ib.** **92**, 1902, Beilage (9); **Ib.** **94**, 1904, Beilage zu No. 2, (I-X).

Rivista italiana di Paleontologia redatta da Paolo Vinassa de Regny. Vol. 9°. 1903, (1-150 + VIII, con fig. e tav.).

[St. Petersburg. Comité géologique.] С.-Петербургъ. Геологический Комитетъ. Отчетъ о состояніи и дѣятельности Геологическаго Комитета за 1902 годъ. [Compte rendu des travaux du Comité géologique en 1902.] St. Petersburg, Bull. Com. géolog., **22**, 1903, (229-338, av. 1 carte).

The American museum of natural history. Annual report of the president, treasurer's report, list of accessions, act of incorporation, constitution, by-laws and list of members for the years 1902, 1903. New York, 1903, (96, with pl.). 24 cm.; New York, 1904, (96, with pl.). 24 cm.

WASHINGTON, D.C., SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. The Smithsonian Alaska expe-

0030 GENERAL TREATISES, TEXT BOOKS, DICTIONARIES, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, TABLES.

Bibliografia geologica pel 1901, 1902. Continuazione. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., **34**, 1903, (55-78, 79-109, 151-173, 276-293, 379-403, continua).

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature. K. Palaeontology (Third Ann. Issue). London (Harrison & Sons), 1905, (VIII + 256). 8vo.

Lethaea geognostica. Handbuch der Erdgeschichte mit Abbildungen der für die Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen. Hrsg. v. e. Vereinigung v. Geologen unter d. Redaktion v. Fritz Frech. Tl 3: Das Caenozoicum. Bd 2: Quartär. Abt. 1: Das Quartär Nord-europas von E. Geinitz. Lfg 3. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1904, (I-X, 305-430, mit 3 Taf. u. 2 Kart.). 27 cm. 19 M. [80.0231].

Rivista italiana di Paleontologia redatta da Paolo Vinassa de Regny. Vol. 9°. Rassegna delle pubblicazioni Italiane. Bologna, 1903, (1-9, 57-74, 97-102).

Berry, Edward W. Recent contributions to our knowledge of paleozoic seed-plants. Torrey, New York, N.Y., **4**, 1904, (185-188).

Boule, Marcellin. Notions de géologie; classes de cinquième B et de quatrième A. Paris (Masson), 1903, (123, av. fig.). 16 cm.

Coulter, John Merle and Chamberlain, Charles James. Morphology of angiosperms (Morphology of spermatophytes, Pt. 2. [With bibliographies.] New York Appleton, 1903, (X + 348, with illus., pl.) 23 cm.

Davy, L. Bibliographie géologique minéralogique et paléontologique du nord-ouest de la France. (Bretagne, Basse Normandie, Maine, Anjou et Vendée.) Nantes, Bull. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2, **3**), **13**, 1903, (239-272).

Douvillé, Henri. Notice sur les travaux scientifiques. Lille (Le Bigot), 1903, 110. 28 cm.

Eismond, Józef. La généalogie des animaux. Dans : Heflich A. et Michalski St.: Guide pour les autodidactes. V Partie, I Livraison. (Polish) Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff), 1903, (307-326).

Flahault, Charles. La paléobotanique dans ses rapports avec la végétation actuelle. Introduction à l'enseignement de la botanique. Paris (Klücksieck), 1903, (217, av. fig.) 25 cm.

Fritel, P. H. Histoire naturelle de la France, 24^e partie (Paléontologie), Paris (Deyrolle), 1903, (379, av. fig. et pl.) 18 cm.

Gilbert, Grove Karl. Geology and paleontology. Introduction. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriman. Vol. I.] New York, 1904, (1-8, with map.)

Heflich, Aleksander et Michalski, Stanisław. Guide pour les autodidactes. V Partie, I Livraison: L'univers et l'homme. Principaux problèmes de la science au point de vue de la théorie de l'évolution. 1. S. Kramsztyk: L'évolution de l'univers. — 2. W. Nałkowsky: L'évolution de la terre. — 3. J. Nusbaum: Le développement de la vie organique. — 4. J. Eismond: La généalogie des animaux. — 5. L. Krzywicki: L'évolution anthropologique de l'homme. — 6. L. Krzywicki: Le développement de la culture. (Polish) Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff), 1903, (558). 25 cm. 2 ruble.

Hoernes, Rudolf. Paläontologie. 2. verb. Aufl. (Sammlung Göschen .95). Leipzig (G. J. Göschen), 1904, (206). 15 cm. Geb. 0,80 M.

Jakovlev, N. N. Geologische Geschichte des Thierreiches. (Einleitung in die Palaeontologie.) (Russ.) St. Petersburg, 1904, (1-92). 20 cm.

Keilhack, K. Lehrbuch der praktischen Geologie. Arbeits- und Untersuchungsmethoden auf dem Gebiete der Geologie, Mineralogie und Palaeontologie. Verbesserte Uebersetzung v. A. Skrinnikov, unter Redaktion von V. P. Amalicki. Vol. I. (Russ.) Moskva, 1903, (XIII + 350). 25 x 18 cm.

Madsen, Victor. The history of the evolution of the earth. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn (Gyldendalske Boghandel, Nordisk Forlag) Videnskabeligt Folkebibliotek, Folkeuniversitetsrække, **5**, 1904, (133). 18½ cm. Price 1 Kr.

[Madsen, Victor.] A catalogue of Danish mineralogical, geological and palaeontological literature 1901-1904. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **10**, 1904, (121-132).

Nałkowski, Wacław. L'évolution de la terre. [Dans : Heflich A. et Michalski, S.: Guide pour les autodidactes, V Partie, I Livraison.] (Polish) Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff), 1903, (57-175).

Neviani, Antonio. Materiali per una bibliografia italiana degli studi sui Briozoi viventi e fossili dal 1800 al 1900. (Continuazione.) Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **23**, 1903, (11-15, 31-34, 46-50, 59-62, 75-76, 90-91, 101-102, 109-113, continua.)

Palmer, Theodore S[herman]. Index generum Mammalium: a list of the genera and families of mammals. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Biol. Surv., N. Amer. Fauna, No. **23**, 1904, (984). 23 cm.

Perner, Jaroslav. Vorläufiger Bericht über die Bearbeitung der Gastropoden für den IV. Band des Barrande'schen Werkes: „Système Silurien du Centre de la Bohême.“ Prag. Bull. Ac. Sci. Franc. Jos., (Sciences Mathématiques et Naturelles), **7**, 1903, (15-19).

Seignette, A. Les animaux des époques passées, traduction de Jan Lewiński. (Polish) Warszawa (Wende), 1904, (135). 19 cm. 2 kor. 40 hal.

Steinmann, Gustav. Einführung in die Paläontologie. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1903, (IX + 466). 23 cm. 12 M.

0040 ADDRESSES, LECTURES.

Gaudry, Albert. Allocution [présidentielle]. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (1089-1097).

Nordenskjöld, Otto. Lecture [at] the Nordenskjöld celebration [of the Royal Danish Geographical Society]. (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Geogr. Tids., **17**, [1904], (164-175).

0050 PEDAGOGY.

Heflich, Aleksander et Michalski, Stanislaw. Guide pour les autodidactes. V Partie, I Livraison: L'univers et l'homme. Principaux problèmes de la science au point de vue de la théorie de l'évolution. 1. S. Kramsztyk: L'évolution de l'univers. — 2. W. Naskowski: L'évolution de la terre. — 3. J. Nusbaum: Le développement de la vie organique. — 4. J. Eismond: La généalogie des animaux. — 5. L. Krzywicki: L'évolution anthropologique de l'homme. — 6. L. Krzywicki: Le développement de la culture. (Polish) Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff), 1903, (558). 25 cm. 2 ruble.

0060 INSTITUTIONS, MUSEUMS, COLLECTIONS, ECONOMICS.

LONDON, BRITISH MUSEUM (Natural History). Guide to the Fossil Birds in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.). 8th ed. London (B.M.), 1904, (XVI + 100, with illustr.).

LONDON, BRITISH MUSEUM (Natural History). Guide to the Fossil Mammals . . . in the . . . British Museum (Nat. Hist.). 8th ed. London (B. M.), 1904, (XVI + 100, with illustr.). 6d. 8vo.

LONDON, BRITISH MUSEUM (Natural History). The History of the Collections contained in the Natural History Departments of the British Museum. Vol I. London (B. M.), 1904, (XVII + 442). 15s. 8vo.

Paleontological collections from Europe. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect. Q., **45**, 1904 (448-450, with pl.).

Arber, E[dward] A[lexander] N[ewell]. Visit to the British Museum (Natural History). London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 7, 1904, (390-391).

Bureau, E[douard]. Sur une collection de végétaux fossiles des Etats-Unis. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (250-251).

Hay, O[liver] P[erry]. On some fossil turtles belonging to the Marsh collection in Yale University Museum. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (261-276, with text fig. and 6 pls.).

[**Madsen, Victor.**] A catalogue of Danish mineralogical, geological and palaeontological literature 1901-1904. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **10**, 1904, (121-132).

Merrill, Frederick J. H. Natural history museums of the United States and Canada. Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **62**, 1903, (1-233); Albany Univ. N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 56, **4**, (1902), 1904, (1-233).

Tökés, Lajos. Das naturhistorische Museum Südungarns. (Ungarisch) Délmagy. Term. Fü., Temesvár, **28**, 1904, (129-152).

Wortman, J. L. Studies of Eocene Mammalia in the Marsh collection. Peabody museum, [Harvard university]. [Primates.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (345-368, with 2 pls.); Studies of Eocene Mammalia . . . [Yale university]. *Ib.* **17**, 1904, (23-33, 133-140, 203-214, with text fig.).

0100 DISTRIBUTION OF LIFE (ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE) IN PAST TIMES.

Grzybowski, B. [? erroneously instead of Józef]. Sur les origines de la vie sur la terre. (Polish) Wszechświat, Warszawa, **22**, 1903, (561-566, 579-583).

Hoyer, Henryk syn. Les monstres éteints. (Polish) Wszechświat, Warszawa, **22**, 1903, (401-406, 422-427).

Raciborski, M[aryan]. La végétation sur la terre aux époques passées. (Polish) Wszechświat, Warszawa, **22**, 1903, (433-436, 453-456).

Smith, James Perrin. Periodic migrations between the Asiatic and the American coasts of the Pacific Ocean. *Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (217-233).*

Stenzel, Karl; Gustav Wilhelm. Fossile Palmenhölzer. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **16, 1904, (107-288, mit 22 Taf.).**

Warming, Eug. The history of the Danish flora after the ice-age. A brief view. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Indbydelsesskrift til Kjöbenhavns Universitets Aarsfest til Erindring om Kirkens Reformation, November **1904, (1-111).**

Weber, Max. Einige Resultate der Siboga-Expedition. [Lebenssphäre von Tiefsee-Formen, Beziehungen letzterer zu fossilen Formen.] (Holländisch) Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **12, [1904], (910-914).**

0150 ZONAL PALAEONTOLOGY; MUTATIONS (CHANGES OF FORM IN SUCCESSIVE STRATA), Etc.

Douvillé, Henri. Sur une cause des variations des faunes fossiles. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136, 1903, (1213-1214).**

Hind, W. Report of the Committee re Life zones in the British Carboniferous rocks. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903-(04), (185-192).**

Smith, James Perrin. Periodic migrations between the Asiatic and the American coasts of the Pacific Ocean. *Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (217-233).*

0200 EVOLUTION.

A well-balanced book on theoretical evolution, by C. B. D. [Ueber die Bedeutung des Darwin'schen Selections-principis und Probleme der Artbildung, by L. Plate.] [Review], *Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., 38, 1904, (321-322).*

Abel, O[thenio]. Ueber das Aussterben der Arten. C.-R. Congr. Géol. Int., Wien, **9, (1903), 1904, (739-748).**

Broom, R. The origin of the mammalian carpus and tarsus. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **15, 1904, (89-95, pl. VII).**

Cook, O[rator] F[uller]. Evolution not the origin of species. *Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., 64, 1904, (445-456).*

Coulter, John Merle and Chamberlain, Charles James. Morphology of angiosperms. (Morphology of spermatophytes, Pt. 2.) [With bibliographies.] New York (Appleton), 1903, (X + 348, with illus., pl.). 23 cm.

Douvillé, Henri. Sur une cause des variations des faunes fossiles. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136, 1903, (1213-1214).**

Eismond, Józef. La généalogie des animaux. Dans : Heflich A. et Michalski St.: Guide pour les autodidactes. V Partie, I Livraison. (Polish) Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff), 1903, (307-316).

Gaudry, Albert. Sur la marche de l'évolution en Patagonie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3, 1903, (473-474).**

Grabau, Amadeus W[illiam]. Phylogeny of *Fusus* and its allies. [Thesis, Harvard Univ., 1900.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect., **44, (No. 1417), 1904, (iii + 192, with pl.). 26.4 cm.**

Grzybowski, B. [? erroneously instead of Józef]. Sur les origines de la vie sur la terre. (Polish) Wszecchwiat, Warszawa, **22, 1903, (561-566, 579-583).**

Heflich, Aleksander i Michalski, Stanisław. Poradnik dla samouków. Część V, Zeszyt I. Świat i człowiek, wykład głównych zagadnień wiedzy w świetle teorii rozwoju. Książka do czytania dla samouków. [Guide pour les autodidactes V Partie, I Livraison: L'univers et l'homme. Principaux problèmes de la science au point de vue de la théorie de l'évolution.] Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff), 1903, (558). 25 cm. 2 ruble.

Jaekel, Otto. *Tremataspis* und Patens Ableitung der Wirbeltiere von Arthropoden. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55, Protokolle, 1903, (84-93).**

Nałkowski, Wacław. L'évolution de la terre. [Dans : Heflich A. et Michalski S.: Guide pour les autodidactes, V

Partie. I Livraison.] (Polish) Warszawa Kasa Mianowskiego, Gebethner i Wolff, 1903, (57-175).

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. The reptilian sub-classes Diapsida and Synapsida and the early history of the Diapsosauria [new superorder]. New York, N.Y., Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **1**, 1903, (449-507, with text fig., pl.).

——— Palaeontological evidence for the original tritubercular theory. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (321-323, with 1 pl.).

Prinz, Gyula. Die Fauna der älteren Jurabildungen, im nordöstlichen Bakony. (Ungarisch) Földt. Evk., Budapest, **15**, 1904, (1-136, mit 38 Taf. 1 Photogr. d. Fundortes und 30 Textfig.).

Raciborski, M[aryan]. La végétation sur la terre aux époques passées. (Polish) Wszechświat, Warszawa, **22**, 1903, (133-136, 153-156).

Renault, B[ernard]. Sur l'activité végétative aux époques anciennes. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., **1903**, (80-83, av. 2 pl.).

Salensky, W. Zur Phylogenie der Elephantiden. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **23**, 1903, (793-803).

Schulz, A[ugust]. Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke Schwedens. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **22**, 1904, (133-143).

Woodward, Henry. The evolution of vertebrate animals in time. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1904**, 2, (137-164).

PALAEOZOOLOGY.

A. STRATIGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

35.0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.

d EUROPE.*dh* Italy.

Piaz Dal, Giorgio. Sulla natura delle credute equisetacee del Gneiss di Rozzano e dei micaschisti del Trentino. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital, **22**, 1903, (LXVII-LXIX).

35.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

Memorie di paleontologia, pubblicate per cura del prof. Mario Canavari. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (1-219, con fig. e 31 tav.). 33 cm.

Anderson, R. J. The teeth in *Mesoplodon hectori*. Irish Nat., Dublin, **1904**, (126-127, figs.).

Fritel, P. H. Histoire naturelle de la France, 24^e partie (Paléontologie). Paris (Deyrolle), 1903, (379, av. fig. et pl.). 18 cm.

Hoyer, Henryk *syn.* Les monstres éteints. (Polish) Wszechświat, Warszawa, **22**, 1903, (401-406, 422-427).

Lydekker, R. Palaeontology. Victoria History Counties: Warwick, I. Bedfordshire I. London (Constable), 1904, (29-32, 33-35). 4to.

Taylor, J. E. Our common British fossils and where to find them. New ed. London (Routledge), 1901, (341, with illustr.). 3s. 6d. 8vo.

Woodward, H. The evolution of vertebrate animals in time. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1904**, 2, (137-164).

de German Empire.

Jordan, Aug. Die organischen Reste in den Bohrproben von der Tiefbohrung auf dem Schlachthofe. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **17**, 1903, (523-541).

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Newton, R. B. Notes on Post-Tertiary and Tertiary fossils . . . from the Dardanelles. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (277-292, with pl.).

f AFRICA.*fd* West Africa.

Lapparent, de. Sur de nouveaux fossiles du Soudan. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1297-1398).

ff East Africa.

Choffat. Faune crétacique du Portugal et crétacique de Conduça (Moçambique). Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (sér. 6), **7**, 1902, (Pr.-verb. CL-CLIII).

g NORTH AMERICA.

ga Alaska.

Emerson, B. K. et alii. Geology and paleontology. [In: Alaska, edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, (Doubleday, Page and Co.), 1904, (X + 173, with pl. and text fig.). 26.2 cm.

Merriam, C[linton] Hart, ed. Alaska (Harriman Alaska expedition with co-operation of Washington Academy of Sciences). Vol. 4. Geology and Paleontology, by B. K. Emerson, Charles Palache, William H. Dall, E. O. Ulrich, and F. H. Knowlton. New York (Doubleday, Page and Co.), 1904, (X + 173, with pl. and text fig.). 26.2 cm.

gg North Eastern United States.

Clarke, John M[ason] and Luther, D. Dana. Stratigraphic and paleontologic map of Canandaigua and Naples quadrangles. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 63, 1904, (1-76, with map); Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., No. 56, 2, 1902, 1904, (1-76, with map).

Grabau, Amadeus W. Stratigraphy of Becraft mountain, Columbia county, New York. [List of fossils, with nn. spp. of Brachiopoda.] Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (1030-1079, with map).

gi Western United States.

Yates, Lorenzo Gordin. Prehistoric California. Its topography, flora, and fauna—with the evidence of the time of the advent of man, and his development, from the records of his past found in the soil. Los Angeles, Bull. Sc. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1, 1902, ([81]-86, [113]-118, 129-137, with pl.); 2, 1903, ([145]-155, [17]-22, 44-[51], 74-75, [86]-89, [97]-101, [113]-118, with pl.).

n PACIFIC.

Smith, James Perrin. Periodic migrations between the Asiatic and the American coasts of the Pacific Ocean. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (217-233).

35.0431 PROTOZOA.

Chapman, F[rederick]. . . . Mineralogical structure of the porcellaneous Foraminifera. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, 14, pt. 7, 1904, (310).

Renault, B[ernard]. Sur quelques nouveaux Infusoires fossiles. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 1903, (Proc.-verb., 25-27, av. 1 pl.).

35.0831 COELENTERATA.

Duerden, J. E. Some results on the morphology and development of recent and fossil corals. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1903-04, (684, 685).

Jakovlev, N. . . . Characteristics of corals of the group Rugosa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, 13, pt. 7, 1904, (114-117).

d EUROPE.

da Scandinavia.

Grönwall, Karl A. On fossiliferous boulders from Langeland, South-Funen and Erö, and remarks on the older Tertiary deposits in the Baltic territory. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), 15, 1904, (VII × 62, with résumé in French). Price 1 Kr. 75 Öre.

dc German Empire.

Eisel, Robert. Nachtrag zum Fundortsverzeichnis wie zur Zonenfolge thüringisch-vogtländischer Graptolithen. Gera, Jahresber. Ges. Natw., 43-45, (1900-02), 1903, (25-32).

35.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Fritel, P. H. Echinodermes fossiles. Les oursins. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), 24, 1902, (185-188, av. fig.).

Payebien, B. F. Les oursins fossiles (suite et fin). Mâcon, Bul. soc. sci. nat., 2, 1903, (114-116).

Spencer, W. K. On the structure and affinities of *Palaeodiscus* and *Agelacrinus*. London, Proc. R. Soc., **74**, 1904, (31-46, with pl., figs.).

Tornquist, A[lexander]. Die Beschaffenheit des Apikalfeldes von *Schizaster* und seine geologische Bedeutung. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, (375-392, mit 1 Taf.).

d **EUROPE.**

da **Scandinavia.**

Grönwall, Karl A. On fossiliferous boulders from Langeland, South-Funen and Erö, and remarks on the older Tertiary deposits in the Baltic territory. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), **15**, 1904, (VII × 62, with résumé in French). Price 1 Kr. 75 Öre.

35.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Lomas, J. On Polyzoa as rock-cementing organisms. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903-04**, (663, 664).

d **EUROPE.**

da **Scandinavia.**

Grönwall, Karl A. On fossiliferous boulders from Langeland, South-Funen and Erö, and remarks on the older Tertiary deposits in the Baltic territory. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), **15**, 1904, (VII × 62, with résumé in French). Price 1 Kr. 75 Öre.

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

if **Victoria.**

Maplestone, C. M. Tabulated list of the fossil Cheilostomatous Polyzoa in the Victorian Tertiary deposits. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (182-219).

35.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Dall, William H[enry]. Review of the classification of the Cyrenacea. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (5-8). Separate. 23.3 cm.

Fritel, P. H. Céphalopodes fossiles. Les Ammonés. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (65-68, 113-115, av. fig.).

Hoernes, R[udolf]. Ueber die Anfangskammer der Gattung *Orthoceras* Breyn. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **23**, 1903, (363-370).

Solger, Friedrich. Ueber die Jugendentwicklung von *Sphenodiscus lenticularis* Owen und seine Beziehungen zur Gruppe der Tissotien. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (69-84, mit 1 Taf.).

Tornquist, A[lexander]. Die Arbeiten der letzten Jahre über die Systematik und Faunistik der fossilen Cephalopoden. VII. Zool. Centralbl., Leipzig, **11**, 1904, (1-13).

Vinassa de Regny, Paolo. Osservazioni sulla variabilità della conchiglia nei molluschi. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), **9**, 1902, (estr. 1-12, con 2 tavv.).

d **EUROPE.**

da **Scandinavia.**

Grönwall, Karl A. On fossiliferous boulders from Langeland, South-Funen and Erö, and remarks on the older Tertiary deposits in the Baltic territory. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), **15**, 1904, (VII × 62, with résumé in French). Price 1 Kr. 75 Öre.

f **AFRICA.**

fd **West Africa.**

Lapparent, de. Sur de nouveaux fossiles du Soudan. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1297-1298).

35.2431 *ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.*

Alté, Max. Das Insektenleben der Vorwelt. Eine Studie, gegründet auf die noch erhaltenen und bereits wissenschaftlich erforschten Reste jener Epoche, unter gleichzeitiger Berücksichtigung der Existenzbedingungen. Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig, **13**, 1904, (81-102).

35.2631 *CRUSTACEA.*

Fritel, P. H. Crustacés fossiles. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (269-271, av. fig.).

———. Crustacés fossiles. Les Thoracostracés. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (29-32).

d **EUROPE.**

da **Scandinavia.**

Grönwall, Karl A. On fossiliferous boulders from Langeland, South-Funen and Æro, and remarks on the older Tertiary deposits in the Baltic territory. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), **15**, 1904, (VII × 62, with résumé in French). Price 1 Kr. 75 Öre.

di **Switzerland.**

Tieche, M. Ein Petrefakten-Fund vom Belpberg (Schweiz). (Lepadiden) Bern. Mitt. Natf. Ges., **1903**, (XII).

35.2831 *XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA.*

Fritel, P. H. Crustacés fossiles. Les Mérostomes. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **24**, 1902, (221-224, av. fig.).

d **EUROPE.**

da **Scandinavia.**

Grönwall, Karl A. On fossiliferous boulders from Langeland, South-Funen and Ærø, and remarks on the older

Tertiary deposits in the Baltic territory. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), **15**, 1904, (VII × 62, with résumé in French). Price 1 Kr. 75 Öre.

35.3031 *ARACHNIDA.*

Lankester, E. R. The structure and classification of the Arachnida. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, **48**, pt. 2, 1904, (165-269); reprint from Encycl. Brit., London, ed. 10.

35.5431 *PISCES.*

Goodrich, E. S. On the dermal fin-ray of fishes—living and extinct. Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London, **47**, pt. 4, 1904, (465-522, with pls.).

Jaekel, Otto. Die Organisation und systematische Stellung der Asterolepiden. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Protokolle, (41-60).

d **EUROPE.**

df **France.**

Coulon, L. Les poissons fossiles du musée d'histoire naturelle d'Elbeuf, avec notes spéciales sur les espèces de la Seine-Inférieure. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **21**, 1902 (1903), (99-162, av. 2 pl.).

dh **Italy.**

Pasquale, Maria. Revisione dei Selaciani fossili dell'Italia meridionale. Napoli, Atti Acc. sc., (Ser. 2), **12**, 1903, (N. 2, 1-32, con tav.).

f **AFRICA.**

fb **N. E. Africa.**

Stromer, Ernst. Nematognathi aus dem Fajüm und dem Natronthale in Aegypten. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, **1**, (1-7, mit 1 Taf.).

35.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Broili, [Erduinand]. Stammreptilien. Anat. Anz., Jena, **25**, 1904, (577-587).

Broom, R. . . . Structure of the Theriodont mandible and on its mode of articulation with the skull. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1904**, 1, 490-498, with pl., fig.).

Dollo, L. Les ancêtres des Mosasauriens. Bul. sci. France - Belgique, Paris, **38**, 1904, (137-139).

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. Reclassification of the Reptilia. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (93-115, with text fig.).

Vallant, Léon. De la disposition des écailles chez le *Mesosaurus tenuidens*, P. Gervais. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1286-1287).

Williston, S. W. The fingers of Pterodactyls. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (59, 60).

h SOUTH AMERICA.

hh Brazil.

Woodward, A. S. On some dinosaurian bones from South Brazil. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903**(-04), (663).

35.5831 AVES.

Eastman, C[harles] R[ochester]. Fossil plumage. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (669-672, with text-fig.).

o ANTARCTIC.

ob S. Georgia, Sandwich Groups, and other Islands S. of S. Atlantic.

Nordenskjöld, Otto. Lecture [at] the Nordenskjöld celebration [of the Royal Danish Geographical Society]. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Geogr. Tids., **17**, [1904], (164-175).

35.6031 MAMMALIA.

Anderson, R. J. The teeth in *Mesopodion hectori*. Irish Nat., Dublin, **1904**, (126, 127, figs.).

Andrews, C. W. . . . Barypoda, a new order of ungulate Mammals. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (481).

Cockerell, T. D. A. The origin of the horse. Nature, London, **70**, 1904, (53, 54).

Ewart, J. Lossar. The multiple origin of horses and ponies. Nature, London, **69**, 1904, (590-596, with figs.); [ex Edinburgh, Trans. Highl. Soc. Scot., **16**, 1904].

Klaatsch, Hermann. Die Fortschritte der Lehre von den fossilen Knochenresten des Menschen in den Jahren 1900-1903. Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden, Abt. 2, **12**, (1902), 1903, (545-651).

Lydekker, R. The ancestry of the horse. Knowledge, London, **1904**, (16-19, with figs.).

——— The ancestry of the camel. Knowledge, London, **1904**, (25-28).

——— The ancestry of the Carnivora. Knowledge, London, **1904**, (62-64).

Matthew, W. D. The arboreal ancestry of the Mammalia. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (811-818).

Palmer, T[heodore] S[herman]. Index generum Mammalium: a list of the genera and families of mammals. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Biol. Surv., N. Amer. Fauna, No. **23**, 1904, (984). 23 cm.

Salensky, W. Zur Phylogenie der Elephantiden. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **23**, 1903, (793-803).

Schwalbe, G[ustav]. Über die Vorgeschichte des Menschen. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **75**, (1903), 1, 1904, (163-183).

——— Die Vorgeschichte des Menschen. Braunschweig (F. Vieweg & S.), 1904, (52, mit 1 Taf.). 22 cm. 1,60 M.

Trouessart, E. L. Catalogus Mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium. Quinquennale supplementum, anno 1904. Fasc. I: Primates, Prosimiae, Chiroptera, Insectivora, Carnivora, Pinnipedia. Berlia (R. Friedländer & S.), 1904, (IV + 288). 25 cm. 12 M.

Weber, Max. Die Säugetiere. Einführung in die Anatomie und Systematik der recenten und fossilen Mammalia.

Jena (G. Fischer), 1901. (XII + 866).
26 cm. 20 M.

Woodward, A. S. The ancestry of the elephant. Knowledge, London, **1904**, (11-14).

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Matschie, Paul. Die Säugetierwelt Deutschlands, einst und jetzt, in ihren Beziehungen zur Tierverbreitung. Berlin, Zs. Ges. Erdk., **1902**, (473-497).

f AFRICA.

Stromer, Ernst. Afrika als Entstehungszentrum für Säugetiere. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Protokolle, (61-67).

fb N.E. Africa.

Andrews, C. W. History of the elephant and other animals as revealed by recent excavations in Egypt. Ealing, Rep. Nat. Sci. Soc., **1903-4**, (1904), (3-5).

45 PALAEOZOIC.

45.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Cummings, E. R. Development of some Paleozoic Bryozoa. [With bibliography.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (49-78, with text fig.).

45.2431 ARTHROPODA.

Sellards, E. H. A study of the structure of paleozoic cockroaches, with descriptions of new forms from the coal measures. [Abstract of Thesis. Yale University, 1903.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (113-134, 213-227, with 1 pl. and text fig.).

45.3031 ARACHNIDA.

Fritsch, Anton. Bericht über die mit Unterstützung der Kaiserlichen Akademie unternommene Reise behufs des Studiums fossiler Arachniden. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., Abth. I, **112**, 1903, (861-869).

50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

50.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gd Canadian Dominion East.

Schuchert, Charles. On the Helderbergian fossils near Montreal, Canada. [Descriptions of two new species of *Chonostrophia* from Quebec and New York.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, (245-253).

gg North-Eastern United States.

Cummings, Edgar R[oscoe]. A section of the Upper Ordovician at Nevay, Indiana. [Faunal lists, with descriptions of new species of Bryozoa.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **28**, 1901, (361-380, with 2 pls.).

Kindle, Edward M. The stratigraphy and paleontology of the Niagara of northern Indiana [incl. Part 2, Paleontology by E. M. Kindle and C. L. Breger]. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **28**, (1903), 1904, (397-486, with pl.).

Schuchert, Charles. [Review of] "The stratigraphy and paleontology of the Niagara of northern Indiana." . . . By E. M. Kindle and C. L. Breger. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (465-469).

Woodworth, Jay B. On the sedentary impression of the animal whose trail is known as *Climactichnites*. [Suggestion of molluscan origin.] Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (959-966, with pl.).

50.0831 COELENTERATA.

Kiær, Johan. Revision der mittel-silurischen Heliolitiden und neue Beiträge zur Stammesgeschichte derselben. Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk., I, **10, 1903**, 1903, 58, with 14 pls.

d EUROPE.

da Scandinavia.

Huene, F. von. Geologische Notizen aus Oeland und Dalarne, sowie über eine Meduse aus dem Untersilur. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (450-461).

Strandmark, Johan E[dvard]. Lower Graptolite slate in Fågelsång, Scania. (Swedish) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **23**, 1901, (548-556, with pl. 17).

de British Islands.

Elles, G. L. and Wood, E. M. R. . . . British Graptolites. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (lxii-lxxii, 135-180, with pls.).

Wood, E. M. R. The Graptolites of the Lower Ludlow Shales. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 9, 1904, (429).

Woodward, A. Smith et alii. Notes on the geology and fossils of the Ludlow district. Contains: the Graptolites . . . by E. M. R. Wood; the Silurian Cephalopoda . . . by J. F. Blake; some Ludlowian Brachiopoda, by S. S. Buckman; the Silurian Plants . . . by E. A. N. Arber. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 9, 1904, (429-459).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Ruedemann, Rudolf. Graptolites of New York. Part I. Graptolites of the lower beds. [With bibliography.] Albany Univ., N Y., Mem. St. Mus., **7**, 1904, (1 l + [457]-803, with pl., map, text fig., tables).

Seely, H. M. The Stromatoceria of Isle La Motte, Vermont. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, **1903-1904**, 1904, (144-152, with pl.).

(K-14700)

50.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Bassler, Ray S. The structural features of the Bryozoan genus *Homotrypa*, with descriptions of species from the Cincinnati group. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (565-591, with 6 pls.). Separate. 24.3 cm.

d EUROPE.

db Russia in Europe.

Kiær, Johan. The Lower Silurian at Khabarova. Norw. North Polar Exp. 1893-1896. Vol. 4. Kristiania, 1904, (18, with pl.).

de British Islands.

Buckman, S. S. Some Ludlowian Brachiopoda. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 9, 1904, (429).

Woodward, A. Smith et alii. Notes on the geology and fossils of the Ludlow district. Contains: the Graptolites . . . by E. M. R. Wood; the Silurian Cephalopoda . . . by J. F. Blake; some Ludlowian Brachiopoda, by S. S. Buckman; the Silurian plants . . . by E. A. N. Arber. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 9, 1904, (429-459).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Jahn, Jaroslav J. Ueber die Brachiopoden-Fauna der Bande d., Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (270-280).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gd Canadian Dominion East.

Schuchert, Charles. On the Helderbergian fossils near Montreal, Canada. [Descriptions of two new species of *Chonostrophia* from Quebec and New York.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, (245-253).

gg North Eastern United States.

Cummings, Edgar R[oscoe]. A section of the Upper Ordovician at Vevay, Indiana. [Faunal lists, with descriptions of new species of Bryozoa.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **28**, 1901, (361-380, with 2 pls.).

Grabau, Amadeus W. Stratigraphy of Becraft mountain, Columbia county, New York. [List of fossils, with nn. spp. of Brachiopoda.] Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, 1030-1079, with map).

Kindle, Edward M. [and **Breger**, C. L.]. . . . Paleontology [of the Niagara of northern Indiana, in paper by E. M. Kindle]. [nn. spp. of Brachiopoda, Mollusca, and Trilobita.] Indiana, Rep. Dept. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **28** (1903), 1904, (428-486, with pl.).

Schuchert, Charles. On the Helderbergian fossils near Montreal, Canada. [Descriptions of two new species of *Chonostrophia* from Quebec and New York.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, (245-253).

50.2231 MOLLUSCA.

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Blake, J. F. Silurian Cephalopoda. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 9, 1904, (429).

Woodward, A. Smith *et alii*. Notes on the geology and fossils of the Ludlow district. Contains:—the Graptolites . . . by E. M. R. Wood; the Silurian Cephalopoda . . . by J. F. Blake; some Ludlowian Brachiopoda by S. S. Buckman; the Silurian plants . . . by E. A. N. Arber. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 9, 1904, (429-459).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Ferner, J. Vorläufiger Bericht über die Bearbeitung der Gastropoden für das Werk: Barrande, Système silurien du centre de la Bohême. Vol. 4. (Böhmisch) Prag, Věstn. České Ak. Frant. Jos., **10**, 1901, (532-536).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Kindle, Edward M. [and **Breger**, C. L.]. . . . Paleontology [of the Niagara of northern Indiana, in paper by E. M. Kindle]. [nn. spp. of Brachiopoda, Mollusca, and Trilobita.] Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **28** (1903), 1904, (428-486, with pl.).

Woodworth, Jay B. On the sedentary impression of the animal whose trail is known as *Climactichmites*. [Suggestion of molluscan origin.] Albany, Univ. N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (959-966, with pl.).

h SOUTH AMERICA.

hd Venezuela.

Drevermann, Fr[itz]. Ueber Untersilur in Venezuela. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, 1, (91-93, mit 1 Taf.).

i AUSTRALASIA.

if Victoria.

Chapman, Frederick. New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum [Melbourne], Part III. Some Palaeozoic pteropoda. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (337-342, with pl.).

50.2631 CRUSTACEA.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gd Canadian Dominion East.

Jones, T. R. Note on a Palaeozoic *Cypridina* [*C. antiqua* n. sp.] from Canada. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (439).

i AUSTRALASIA.

if Victoria.

Chapman, Frederick. New or little known Victorian fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne, Part IV. Some silurian Ostracoda and Phyllocarida. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (299-319, with 5 pls.).

50.2831 *XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA.*

d EUROPE.

db Russia in Europe.

Kiser, Johan. The Lower Silurian at Khabarova. Norw. North Polar Exp. 1893-1896. Vol. 4 Kristiania, 1904, (18, with pl.).

de British Islands.

Reed, F. R. C. Sedgwick Museum Notes. New fossils from the Haverfordwest district. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (106-109, 383-388, with pls.).

— Lower Palaeozoic Trilobites of the Girvan district, Ayrshire. London, Monogr., Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (49-96, with pls. VII-XII).

e ASIA.

eb China.

Monke, H. Beiträge zur Geologie von Schantung. I. Obercambrische Trilobiten von Yen-tsy-yai. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 23, (1902), 1903, (103-151, mit 7 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Kindle, Edward M. [and Breger, C.L.]. Paleontology [of the Niagara of northern Indiana, in paper by E. M. Kindle] [nn. spp. of Brachiopoda, Mollusca, and Trilobita.] Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, 28, 1903, 1904, (428-486, with pl.).

Searle, Clifton J. A new Eurypterid fauna from the base of the Salina of western New York. [With bibliography.] Thesis University of Rochester. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (1080-1108, with 21 pls.).

50.5431 *PISCES.*

Jaekel, Otto. Tremataspis und Patten's Ableitung der Wirbeltiere von Arthropoden. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 55, Protokolle, 1903, (84-93).

(κ-14700)

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Traquair, R. H. Fishes of the Old Red Sandstone of Britain. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (91-118, with pls. XIX-XXVI).

55 UPPER PALÆOZOIC.

55.0131 *FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.*

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Kolbe, H. J. Ueber problematische Fossilien aus dem Culm von Steinkunzendorf in Schlesien. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 24 (1903), 1904, (122-128, mit 1 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Neumayer, L. Die Koprolithen des Perms von Texas. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 51, 1904, (121-128, mit 1 Taf.).

55.0231 *GENERAL PALÆO-ZOOLOGY.*

d EUROPE.

db Russia in Europe.

Sobolev, D. Die devonischen Ablagerungen des Profils Grzegorzewice-Skaly-Wlocl. (Russ.) Varšava, Izv. Politechn. Inst., 2, 1903, (1-80).

de German Empire.

Drevermann, Fritz. Die Fauna der oberdevonischen Tuffbreccie von Langenaubach bei Haiger. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207, mit 5 Taf.).

— Ueber eine Vertretung der Etroeuung-Stufe auf der rechten Rheinseite. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 54, 1902, Aufsätze, (480-524, mit 1 Taf.).

Drevermann, Fritz. Die Fauna der Siegener Schichten von Seifen unweit Dierdorf (Westerwald). *Palaeontographica*, Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (229-287, mit Taf.).

Parkinson, Harold. Ueber eine neue Culmfauna von Königsberg unweit Giessen und ihre Bedeutung für die Gliederung des rheinischen Culm. Berlin, *Zs. D. geol. Ges.*, **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (331-374, mit 2 Taf.).

Spriestersbach, Julius. Vorläufige Mittheilung über die Stellung der devonischen Schichten in der Umgebung von Remscheid. *Centralbl. Min.*, Stuttgart, **1904**, (599-603).

de British Islands.

Arber, E. A. N. The fossil flora of the Culm measures of North-west Devon, and the palaeobotanical evidence with regard to the age of the beds. London, *Proc. R. Soc.*, **74**, 1904, (95-99); London, *Phil. Trans. R. Soc.*, **B. 197**, 1904, (291-325, with pls.).

Bolton, H. The palaeontology of the Lancashire coal measures. Manchester, *Trans. Geol. Soc.*, **28**, pts. 14, 19, 20, 1904, (378, 578, 668).

df France.

Roche, A. Le terrain anthracifère de Polleroye et d'Esnot et ses fossiles. Autun, *Bul. soc. sci. nat.*, **16**, 1903, (Pr. verb., 55-70, av. 4 pl.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Kittl, Ernst. Geologie der Umgebung von Sarajevo. Wien, *Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst.*, **53**, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

e ASIA AND MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

eg Malay Peninsula.

Volz, Wilhelm. Zur Geologie von Sumatra. Beobachtungen und Studien. *Geol. u. palaeont. Abh.*, Jena, **10**, (N. F. **6**), H. 2, 1904, (1 + 112, mit 12 Taf. u. 3 Kart.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Loomis, F. B. The dwarf fauna of the pyrite layer at the horizon of the Tully limestone in western New York. Albany, Univ., N.Y., *Bull. St. Mus.*, No. **69**, 1903, (892-920, with 5 pls.).

Monroe, C. E. Notes on a collection of Hamilton fossils, from the town of Bethany, Genesee co., N.Y. Milwaukee, *Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, (N. Ser.), **2**, 1902, (57-67).

Raymond, Percy E. The *Tropidoleptus* fauna at Canandaigua lake, New York, with the ontogeny of twenty species. [With bibliography.] Pittsburgh, Pa., *Ann. Carnegie Mus.*, **3**, 1904, (79-177, with text fig., pl.).

gi Western United States.

Adams, George I [rving], **Girty, George H.** and **White, David.** Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Upper Carboniferous rocks of the Kansas section. [Stratigraphy by G. I. Adams, Invertebrate fossils by G. H. Girty, and Fossil plants from the Upper Carboniferous and Permian by D. White.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **211**, 1903, (123, with maps). 23 cm.

Girty, George H. Tabulated list of invertebrate fossils from the carboniferous section of Kansas. [*In*: Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Upper Carboniferous section of Kansas by George I. Adams, George H. Girty, and David White.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **211**, 1903, (73-83).

55.0431 PROTOZOA.

Girty, G. H. *Triticites* a new genus of Carboniferous Foraminifers. *Amer. J. Sci.*, New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (234-240, with text fig.).

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Gortani, Michele. Fossili rinvenuti in un primo saggio del calcare a Fusulina di Forni Avoltri (alta Carnia occidentale). *Riv. ital. paleont.*, Bologna, **9**, 1903, (35-50, con tav.).

e ASIA AND MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.*eg* Malay Peninsula.

Volz, Wilhelm. Zur Geologie von Sumatra. Beobachtungen und Studien. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, **10**, (N.F. **6**), H. 2, 1904, (1 + 112, mit 12 Taf. u. 3 Kart.).

55.0831 COELENTERATA.

d EUROPE.*db* Russia in Europe.

Jakovlev, N. N. Die Fauna der oberen Abtheilung der palaeozoischen Ablagerungen im Donez-Bassin. II. Die Korallen. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (Nouv. sér.), **12**, 1903, (1-8), rés. allem. (9-16, av. 1 pl.).

de British Islands.

Vaughan, A. . . . Corals . . . in the Avon section, preserved in the Stoddart Collection. Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc., **10**, pt. 2, 1903, (90-134, with pls.).

e ASIA AND MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.*eg* Malay Peninsula.

Tornquist, [Alexander]. *Lophophyllum vermiforme* Tornquist n. sp. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), **8**, [1944], (99-100).

Volz, Wilhelm. Zur Geologie von Sumatra. Beobachtungen und Studien. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, **10**, (N.F. **6**), H. 2, 1904, (1 + 112, mit 12 Taf. u. 3 Kart.).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gd* Canadian Dominion East.

Parks, W. A. A remarkable parasite from the Devonian rocks of the Hudson Bay slope. [*Tristylotus* n. gen. parasitic on *Platystoma lineata*.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (135-140, with text fig.).

gg North Eastern United States.

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Parts XVI-XX. New Albany, Indiana, 1903-04, (152-204, with pls. and figs.). 22.8 cm.

h SOUTH AMERICA.*hh* Brazil.

Angelis (De) d'Ossat, Gioachino. Il *Clisiophyllum thilidae* n. sp. nel Pará. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **12**, 1903, 1° sem., (515-521, con fig.).

i AUSTRALASIA.*id* Queensland.

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland, in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc., Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

ih West Australia.

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland, in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

55.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Jaekel, [Otto]. *Tiaraerinus tetraedra* [n. sp.] Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. Mitarb., (77).

Wood, Elvira. On new and old middle Devonian Crinoids. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Coll. Q., **47**, 1904, (56-84, with pl.). Separate 25 cm.

g NORTH AMERICA.*gg* North Eastern United States.

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Parts XVI-XX. New Albany, Indiana, 1903-04, (152-204, with pls. and figs.). 22.8 cm.

gh South Eastern United States.

Greene, George K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Parts XVI-XX. New Albany, Indiana, 1903-04, (152-204, with pls. and figs.). 22.8 cm.

i AUSTRALASIA.

id Queensland.

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 1 pls.).

ih West Australia.

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland, in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

55.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Girty, George H. New Molluscan genera from the Carboniferous. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **27**, 1904, (721-736, with 3 pls.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Raymond, P. E. The developmental changes in some common Devonian brachiopods. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (279-300, with text fig. and 7 pls.).

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Drevermann, Fritz. Die Fauna der oberdevonischen Tuffbreccie von Langenabach bei Haiger. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207, mit 5 Taf.).

——— Die Fauna der Siegener Schichten von Seifen unweit Dierdorf (Westerwald). Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (229-287, mit Taf.).

Fuchs, Alexander. Die unterdevonischen Rensselaerien des Rheingebietes. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (43-53, mit 3 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Vaughan, A. . . . Brachiopods . . . in the Avon section, preserved in the Stoddart collection. Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc., **10**, pt. 2, 1903, (90-134, with 2 pls.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Kittl, Ernst. Geologie der Umgebung von Sarajevo. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Limanowski, Mieczyslaw. *Spirifer mosquensis* et *supramosquensis*? aux environs de Cracovie. (Polish) Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (289-294, av. 1 pl.); Une rectification. (Polish) *Ib.* **29**, 1904, (101-102).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Loomis, F. B. The dwarf fauna of the pyrite layer at the horizon of the Tully limestone in Western New York. [nn. spp. of Brachiopoda Mollusca and Crustacea.] Albany, Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892-920, with 5 pls.).

Raymond, Percy E. The *Tropidoleptus* fauna at Canandaigua Lake, New York, with the ontogeny of twenty species. [With bibliography.] Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **3**, 1904, (79-177, with text fig., pl.).

i AUSTRALASIA.

id Queensland.

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland, in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

ih West Australia.

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland, in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

55.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Drevermann, Fritz. Ueber *Triaenoceras costatum* A. V. sp. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (85-92, mit 1 Taf.).

Girty, George H. New Molluscan genera from the Carboniferous. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation Mus. Proc., **27**, 1904, 721-736, with 3 pls. Separate. 24.5 cm.

d EUROPE.

db Russia in Europe.

Jakovlev, N. Die Fauna der oberen Abtheilung der palaeozoischen Ablagerungen im Donez-Bassin. I. Die Lamellibranchiaten. (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. Géolog., (nouv. sér.), Livr. **4**, 1903, (1-26); rés. allem. (27-44, av. 2 pls.).

dc German Empire.

Drevermann, Fritz. Die Fauna der oberdevonischen Tuffbreccie von Langenauach bei Haiger. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207, mit 5 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Crick, G. C. *Pericyclous fasciculatus*, F. McCoy sp. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **1**, 1904, (27-33).

——— *Pleuromantulus pulcher* n. sp. from the Carboniferous rocks of England. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **9**, pt. 1, 1904, (15-20, with pl.).

——— . . . Carboniferous nautiloid (*Amphoreopsis paucicamerata*) from the I. of Man. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **6**, pt. 3, 1904, (134-137, with pl.).

Hind, Wheelton. . . . British Carboniferous Lamellibranchiata. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (125-216, with pls. XXII-XXV).

df France.

Caralp, J. Le Permien de l'Ariège. Ses divers facies. Sa faune marine. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1904, (635-651).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Kittl, Ernst. Geologie der Umgebung von Sarajevo. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53** (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

e ASIA.

ef British India.

Diener, C[arl]. Note on *Cyclolobus haydeni*. Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **31**, pt. 2, 1904, (56-58).

Koken, E[rnst]. *Eurydesma* und der Eurydesmen-Horizont in der Saltrange. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, 1904, (97-107).

Noetling, Fritz. Ueber *Medlicottia* Waag. und *Episagecceras* n. g. aus den permischen und triadischen Schichten Indiens. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **19**, 1904, (334-376, mit 4 Taf.). [55.65.2251 cf N 2231].

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Reed, F. R. C. Mollusca from the Bokkeveld Beds. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1904, (239-272, pls. XXX-XXXII).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Loomis, F. B. The dwarf fauna of the pyrite layer at the horizon of the Tully limestone in western New York. [nn. spp. of Brachiopoda, Mollusca and Crustacea.] Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892-920, with 5 pls.).

i AUSTRALASIA.

id Queensland.

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland, in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

ih West Australia.

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland, in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **46**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

55.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

Sellards, E. H. *Megablattina* Sellards (non Brongniart), a correction. [*Archoblattina* n. nom.]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1902, (488).

———— A study of the structure of paleozoic cockroaches, with descriptions of new forms from the coal measures. [Abstract of Thesis. Yale University 1903.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (113-134, 213-227, with 1 pl. and text fig.).

d EUROPE.

df France.

Agnus, Al. N. Description d'un Névroptère fossile nouveau (*Homoioptera gigantea*). Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (53-55, av. fig.).

55.2631 CRUSTACEA.

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Gerrard, J. Fossils . . . Bradford Colliery . . . Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, pt. 19, 1904, (555-561).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Loomis, F. B. The dwarf fauna of the pyrite layer at the horizon of the Tully limestone in western New York. [nn. spp. of Brachiopoda, Mollusca, and Crustacea.] Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892-920, with 5 pls.).

55.2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Drevermann, Fritz. Die Fauna der oberdevonischen Tuffbreccie von Langen-
aubach bei Haiger. Berlin, Jahrb. geol.

Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207, mit 5 Taf.).

Harbort, E. Über Mitteldevonische Trilobitenarten im Iberger Kalk bei Grund im Harz. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (475-485, mit 2 Taf.).

Schuhmacher, Reinhold. Über Trilobitenreste aus dem Unterkarbon im östlichen Teil des Rossbergmassivs in den Südvogesen. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (432-438, mit 1 Taf.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Kittl, Ernst. Geologie der Umgebung von Sarajevo. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchsanst., **53** (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Lake, Philip. The Trilobites of the Bokkeveld Beds. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1904, (201-220, pl. XXIV-XXVIII).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Beecher, Charles E[merson]. Note on a new Permian Xiphosuran from Kansas. [*Presticichia signata* n. sp.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (23-24, with text fig.).

55.3031 ARACHNIDA.

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Baldwin, Walter. A Carboniferous air-breather from Sparth Bottoms, Rochdale. [*Eoscorpium sparthensis* n. sp.] Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, pt. 17, 1904, (525-528, with fig.).

———— and **Sutcliffe, W. H.** *Eoscorpium sparthensis* sp. n. from the middle coal-measures of Lancashire. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (394-399, with figs.).

55.5431 PISCES.

Eastman, C. R. Asterolepid appendages [and a criticism of the assumed "close relationship of the Coccosteidae and Asterolepidae."]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (141-144).

——— On the dentition of *Rhynchodus* and other fossil fishes. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (295-299).

Woodward, A. S. On a Carboniferous Acanthodian fish, *Gyracanthides* n.g. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903**-(04), (662).

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Gerrard, J. Fossils . . . Bradford Colliery . . . Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, pt. 19, 1904, (555-561).

Newton, E. T. . . . *Edestus* in the Coal-measures of Britain. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (1-9, with pl.).

Wellburn, E. D. . . . New species of fossil fish from the Millstone Grit . . . with . . . list of genera and species. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., **15**, pt. 1, [1904], (70-78).

df France.

Leriche, M[aurice]. Le Ptéraspis de Liévin (Pas-de-Calais). *Pteraspis crouchi*, Lankester. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **32**, 1903, (161-174, av. 2 pl.).

——— Note sur une faune d'Ostracodermes récemment découverte à Pernes (Pas-de-Calais). Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **32**, 1903, (190-191).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Niedzwiedzki, J[ulian]. *Cephalaspis pouriei* et *C. asper* Ray Lank. (Polish) Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (564-565).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Eastman, C. R. On upper Devonian fish remains from Colorado. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (253-260, with text fig.).

55.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Boule, Marcellin. Les créatures géantes d'autrefois. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **13**, 1902, (903-915).

Jaekel, Otto. *Gephyrostegus bohemicus* n. g. n. sp. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, Protokolle, (127-132).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Broom, R. Observations on the structure of *Mesosaurus*. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **15**, 1904, (103-112, pl. IX).

h NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Broili, Ferdinand. Permische Stegocephalen und Reptilien aus Texas. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **51**, 1904, (1-120, mit Taf.).

Neumayer, L. Die Koprolithen des Perms von Texas. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **51**, 1904, (121-128, mit 1 Taf.).

60 MESOZOIC (SECONDARY).

60.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Roche, A. Le terrain anthracifère de Polleroye et d'Esnost et ses fossiles. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **16**, 1903, (Pr. verb., 55-70, av. 4 pl.).

60.0431 PROTOZOA.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Fornasini, Carlo. Distribuzione delle Testitarine negli strati preneozoici dell'Italia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (85-96).

60.2231 MOLLUSCA.

d EUROPE.*df* France.

Bigot, A. et Matte, H. Catalogue critique de la collection Defrance, conservée au musée d'Histoire naturelle de Caen, 1re partie. Caen, Bul. soc. lim., (sér. 5), **6**, 1903, (152-186).

c ASIA.*ef* British India.

Crick, G. C. . . . Two Cephalopods . . . from the Valley of the Tochi river . . . Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (490).

60.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. The reptilian subclasses Diapsida and Synapsida and the early history of the Diaptosauria [new superorder]. New York, N.Y., Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **1**, 1903, (449-507, with text fig., pl.).

65 TRIASSIC.

65.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

d EUROPE.*dk* Austria-Hungary.

Broili, Ferdinand. Die Fauna der Pachycardientuffe der Seiser Alp. (Mit Ausschluss der Gastropoden und Cephalopoden.) Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (145-227, mit Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.*gi* Western United States.

Smith, James Perrin. The comparative stratigraphy of the marine Trias of western America [with descriptions of new species of Ammonoidea]. [With bibliography.] San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Geol.) (Ser. 3), **1**, 1904, (11 + 323-430, with 10 pls. table). Separate. 24.5 cm.

d EUROPE.*dk* Austria-Hungary.

Baroldi, D. Luigi. I Fossili della Marmolata. Riv. Trid., Trento, **2**, 1902, (27-43, 151-166, 277-283).

Kittl, Ernst. Geologie der Umgebung von Sarajevo. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53** (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

65.0631 PORIFERA.

d EUROPE.*de* German Empire.

Eck, H. Bemerkung zur Lethaea geognostica, betreffend Schwämme aus den Muschelkalk. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (464).

65.0831 COELENTERATA.

d EUROPE.*dh* Italy.

Angelis (De) d'Ossat, Gioachino. Coralli triasici in quel di Forni di Sopra. (Carnia.) Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (166-168, con fig.).

65.2031 BRACHIOPODA.

d EUROPE.*dk* Austria-Hungary.

Kittl, Ernst. Geologie der Umgebung von R. Sarajevo. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Waagen, Lukas. Brachiopoden aus den Pachycardientuffen der Seiser Alpe. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (443-452).

65.2231 MOLLUSCA.

d EUROPE.*de* German Empire.

Kolesch, Karl. Ueber Versteinerungen aus dem mittleren Buntsandstein von Ostthüringen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (660).

Philippi, E[mil]. Die Ceratiten des oberen deutschen Muschelkalkes. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, 8 (N.F.), **4**, 1901, (345-458, mit 21 Taf.).

Picard, Edmund. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Glossophoren der mitteldeutschen Trias. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **22**, 1901, (145-537, mit 5 Taf.).

Walther, Johann[es]. Ueber die Fauna eines Binnensees in der Buntsandsteinwüste. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (5-12).

dh Italy.

Tommasi, Annibale. Revisione della fauna a molluschi della Dolomia principale di Lombardia. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (95-124, con 3 tav.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Broili, Ferdinand. Die Fauna der Pachycardientuffe der Seiser Alp. (Mit Ausschluss der Gastropoden und Cephalopoden.) Palaeontographica, Stuttgart **50**, 1904, (145-227, mit Taf.).

Kittl, Ernst. Geologie der Umgebung von Sarajevo. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

e ASIA.

ef British India.

Noetling, Fritz. Ueber *Medlicottia* Waag. und *Episagoceras* n.g. aus den permischen und triadischen Schichten Indiens. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **19**, 1904, (335-376, mit 4 Taf.).

Vredenburg, E[rnest]. On the occurrence of a species of *Halorites* in the Trias of Baluchistan. Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **31**, pt. 3, 1904, (162-166, with 2 pls.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Smith, James Perrin. The comparative stratigraphy of the marine Trias of western America [with descriptions of new species of Ammonoidea]. [With bib-

liography.] San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Geol.), (Ser. 3), **1**, 1904, (11+323-430, with 10 pls., table). Separate. 24.5 cm.

65.2631 CRUSTACEA.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Walther, Johannes. *Estheria* im Buntsandstein. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (195).

65.5431 PISCES.

Scupin, H[ans]. Über *Nephrotus chorzoviensis* H. v. Meyer. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (465-474, mit 2 Taf.).

65.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Boule, Marcellin. Les créatures géantes d'autrefois. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **13**, 1902, (903-915).

Lull, R. S. Note on the probable footprints of *Stegomus longipes*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (381-382, with text fig.).

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Boulenger, G. A. Characters and affinities of the Triassic reptile *Telerpeton elginense*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1904**, I, (470-480, with 3 pls.).

Lomas, J. Report of the Committee for investigation of the Fauna and Flora of the Trias of the British Isles. [Reptilian Footprints.] London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903**(-04), (219-230).

Woodward, A. S. On two new labyrinthodont skulls of the genera *Capitosaurus* and *Aphaneramma*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1904**, II, (170-176, with 2 pls.).

dh Italy.

Stefani (De), Carlo. Nuovi fossili delle Alpi Apuane. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (xlv-xlvii).

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Broom, R. On the classification of the Theriodonts and their allies. Cape Town, Rep. S. Afric. Ass., **1903**, 1904, (1-556).

———— On two new therocephalian reptiles (*Glanosuchus macrops* and *Pristeromachus baini*). Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **15**, 1904, (85-88, pl. VI).

———— The origin of the mammalian carpus and tarsus. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **15**, 1904, (89-95, pl. VII).

———— On two new Endothiodont genera (*Prodicynodon* and *Opisthoctenodon*). Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (69-73, pl. IV).

———— On a new species of *Oudenodon* (*O. trigoniceps*). Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (73-75, pl. IV).

———— On some points in the anatomy of the Anomodont skull. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (75-81, pl. IV).

———— On the Theriodonts in the Albany Museum. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (82-87).

———— Note on the manus of *Procolophon*. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (88).

———— On a new species of *Oudenodon* (*O. megalorhinus*) from the Gough, S. Africa. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (180-181).

———— Notice of a new fossil reptile (*Scapanodon duplessisi*) from the lower Karroo beds Prince Albert, Cape Colony. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (182-183).

Seeley, H. G. Footprints of . . . reptiles from the Karroo rocks of Cape Colony. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **14**, pt. 7, 1904, (287-289).

Seeley, H. G. . . . Reptilian tooth (*Ptychocynodus*) [*pentangulatus*] from the upper Karroo beds near Burgersdorp, Cape Colony. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **14**, pt. 7, 1904, (290-293, with figs.).

———— On a pneumatic type of vertebra from the Lower Karroo beds of Cape Colony (*Tamboeria maraisi*) [n.g. et sp.]. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **14**, pt. 7, 1904, (336-344).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Emerson, B. K. and Loomis, F. B. On *Stegomus longipes*, a new reptile from Triassic sandstones of the Connecticut valley. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (377-380, with pl.).

gi Western United States.

Lucas, Frederic A[ugustus]. A new batrachian and a new reptile from the Trias of Arizona. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **27**, 1904, (193-195, with pl.).

Riggs, E. S. Dinosaur footprints from Arizona. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (423-424, with text fig.).

k ARCTIC.

kd Islands north of Europe and Asia.

Woodward, A. S. On two new Labyrinthodont skulls of the genera *Capitosaurus* and *Aphaneramma*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1904**, II, (170-176).

65.6031 MAMMALIA.

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Broom, R. The origin of the mammalian carpus and tarsus. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **15**, 1904, (89-95, pl. VII).

70 JURASSIC.

70.0231 GENERAL PALEO-ZOOLOGY.

d EUROPE.*db* Russia in Europe.

Ilovaisky, David. L'Oxfordien et le Séquaniens des gouvernements de Moscou et de Riasan. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, 222-202, av. 5 pl.

dc German Empire.

Schick, Theodor. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mikrofauna des schwäbischen Lias. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (111-177, mit 3 Taf.).

dh Italy.

Campana (Del), Domenico. Fossili del Giura superiore dei Sette-Comuni. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **12**, 1903, 2° sem., (382-387).

di Switzerland.

Schardt, H. et Dubois, Aug. Description géologique de la région des Gorges de l'Areuse (Jura neuchâtelois). Eclogae Geol. Helvet., Lausanne, **7**, 1903, (367-476, av. 5 cartes, 30 fig.).

dh Austria-Hungary.

Rzehak, A[nton]. Neue Fossilien aus dem Lias von Freistadt in Mähren. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1904**, (132-133).

g NORTH AMERICA.*ga* Alaska.

Ulrich, Edward Oscar. Fossils and age of the Yakutat formation; description of collections made chiefly near Kadiak, Alaska. [*Terebellina* n. gen. (of *Tubicola*) *Inoceramya* n. gen. (of *Pelecypoda*), and nn. gen. et. spp. of *Fucoides*]. [*In*: Alaska (Harriman Expedition) edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([123]-146, with pl.).

gf United States as a whole.

Hatcher, J[ohn] B[ell]. An attempt to correlate the marine with the non-marine formations of the middle west. [With note by T. W. Stanton.] Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **43**, 1904, ([341]-365, with text fig.).

h SOUTH AMERICA.

Burckhardt, Carl. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Jura- und Kreideformation der Cordillere. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1903, (1-144, mit 16 Taf. u. 2 Kart.).

70.0431 PROTOZOA.

d EUROPE.*dc* German Empire.

Schick, Theodor. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mikrofauna des schwäbischen Lias. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (111-177, mit 3 Taf.).

i AUSTRALASIA.*ih* West Australia.

Chapman, Frederick. On some Foraminifera and Ostracoda from Jurassic (Lower Oolite) Strata, near Geraldton, Western Australia. [29 species.] Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (185-206, with 2 pls.).

70.0831 COELENTERATA.

d EUROPE.*dc* German Empire.

Oppenheim, Paul. Ueber ein reiches Vorkommen oberjurassischer Riffforallen im norddeutschen Diluvium. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, briefl. Mitt., (84-89).

dh Italy.

Bellini, Raffaello. *Cyeloscris paronae* Bellini, nuovo corallario del Lias medio Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (418-420, con fig.).

Scalia, S. Sopra alcune nuove specie di fossili del calcare bianco cristallino della Montagna del Casale in provincia di Palermo. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

70.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Séguin. Description de l'apex du *Cidaris elegans* (Munster in Goldfuss). Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (199-200, av. fig.).

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Woods, H. The genus *Desorella*. Geol. Mag. London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, 479).

df France.

Lambert, Jules. Note sur l'infralias de la Vendée (suite). IV. Echinides: [*Acrosalenia chartroni*, *Pseudodiadema primævum*, *Hessotiara minor*]. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1904, (538-545, av. pl.).

Lissajous. Echinides jurassiques des environs de Mâcon. Mâcon, Bull. soc. sci. nat., **2**, 1903, (97-111, 157-184, av. 2 pl.).

dh Italy.

Scalia, S. Sopra alcune nuove specie di fossili del calcare bianco cristallino della Montagna del Casale in provincia di Palermo. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

k ARCTIC.

kb Greenland.

Madsen, Victor. On Jurassic fossils from East-Greenland. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, [1904], (157-210, with 1 map and 5 pl.).

70.1831 VERMES.

g NORTH AMERICA.

ga Alaska.

Ulrich, Edward Oscar. Fossils and age of the Yakutat formation; description of collections made chiefly near Kadiak, Alaska. [*Terebellina* n. gen (of Tubicola) *Inoceramyia* n. gen (of Pelecypoda), and nn. gen et spp. of Fucoides.] [*In*: Alaska (Harriman Expedition) edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([123]-146, with pl.).

k ARCTIC.

kb Greenland.

Madsen, Victor. On Jurassic fossils from East-Greenland. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, [1904], (157-210, with 1 map and 5 pl.).

70.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Lang, W. D. The Jurassic forms of the "genera" *Stomatopora* and *Proboscina*. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (315-322, with figs.).

d EUROPE.

db Russia in Europe.

Novaisky, David. L'Oxfordien et le Séquanien des gouvernements de Moscou et de Riasan. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (222-292, av. 5 pl.).

de British Islands.

Buckman, S. S. Jurassic Brachiopoda. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **14**, pt. 7, 1904, (389-397).

df France.

Douvillé, Henri. Note sur l'infralias de la Vendée et des Deux-Sèvres (suite), III. Brachiopodes: *Terebratulata punctata* Sow. var. *lata*. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1904, (537-538).

di **Switzerland.**

Loriol, P. de et Girardot, Abel. Étude sur les mollusques et brachiopodes de l'Oxfordien supérieur et moyen du Jura lédonien. Deuxième partie. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **30**, 1903, (84, av. 14 pls.).

k **ARCTIC.***kb* **Greenland.**

Madsen, Victor. On Jurassic fossils from East-Greenland. Kjøbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, [1904], (157-210, with 1 map and 5 pls.).

70.2231 *MOLLUSCA.*

Healey, M. Notes on Upper Jurassic Ammonites, with special reference to specimens in the University Museum, Oxford. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (54-64, with pls.).

Prinz, Gyula. Ueber Rückschlagsformen bei liassischen Ammoniten. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, **1**, (30-38, mit 1 Taf.).

d **EUROPE.***db* **Russia in Europe.**

Ilovaïsky, David. L'Oxfordien et le Séquanien des gouvernements de Moscou et de Riasan. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (222-292, av. 5 pls.).

dc **German Empire.**

Fliegel, Kurt. Ueber das Alter der oberen Quader des Heuscheuergelages. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (395-399).

Hoyer. Neue Molluskenfunde in den Posidonienschiefern des oberen Lias Nordwestdeutschlands. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (385-389).

de **British Islands.**

Allen, H. A. Catalogue of types and figured specimens of British Gastero-

poda and Scaphopoda from the . . . oolites, preserved in the Museum of Practical Geology, London. Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U. K., London, **1903**, (1904), (175-187).

Blake, J. F. Note on the species *Ampliatilis* and *Am. biplex* of Sowerby. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [5], **1**, 1904, (162-166).

Buckman, S. S. . . . Inferior Oolite Ammonites. . . . London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (lxxv-clxviii, pls. XV-XIX).

df **France.**

Bigot, A. et Brasil, L. Contribution à l'étude de la faune jurassique de Normandie. 3^e Mémoire Description de la faune des sables jurassiques supérieurs du Calvados. 1^{re} partie: Vertébrés, Céphalopodes et Gastropodes. Caen, Mém. soc. linn., (sér. 2), **21**, 1902-1904, 1^{er} fasc. (85-108, av. 2 pls.).

Cossmann, M. Note sur l'infralias de la Vendée et des Deux-Sèvres (suite). II. Pélécypodes. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1904, (497-536, av. pl.).

dh **Sicily.**

Canavari, Mario. La fauna degli strati con *Aspidoceras acanthicum* di Monte Serra presso Camerino. Parte V^a. (Cephalopoda: *Aspidoceras* [continuazione].) Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (1-17, con fig. e 9 tav.).

Dainelli, Giotto. Fossili Batoniani della Sardegna. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (253-347, con 2 tav.).

Fucini, Alberto. Cefalopodi Liassici del monte di Cetona. Parte III^a. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (125-185, con fig. e tav.).

——— Il *Lytoceras crebricosta* Mgh. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **19**, 1903, (340-343, con tav.).

Scalia, S. Sopra alcune nuove specie di fossili del calcare bianco cristallino della Montagna del Casale in provincia di Palermo. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

di **Switzerland.**

Loriol, P. de. Étude sur les Mollusques et Brachiopodes de l'Oxfordien supérieur et moyen du Jura lédonien. I. Accompagnée d'une notice stratigraphique par Abel Girardot. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., No. 4, **29**, 1902, (76, av 5 pls. 2 figs.).

— et **Girardot, Abel.** Étude sur les mollusques et brachiopodes de l'Oxfordien supérieur et moyen du Jura lédonien. Deuxième partie. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **30**, 1903, (84, av. 14 pls.).

Strübin, K. Eine *Harpoceras* art aus dem untern Dogger. [Zone des *Sphaeroceras sauzeri*.] Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **30**, 1903, (4, mit 1 pl., 1 fig.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Beck, H. [Ammoniten aus dem] Lias bei Vareš in Bosnien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (473-480).

Prinz, Gyula. Die Fauna der älteren Jurabildungen im nordöstlichen Bakony. (Ungarisch) Földt. Évk., Budapest, **15**, 1904, (1-136, mit 33 Taf. 1 Photogr. d. Fundortes und 30 Textfig.).

Trauth, Friedrich. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Jura-Fauna von Olomutshan. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (236-242).

dl **Balkan Islands.**

Toula, Franz. Geologische Beobachtungen auf einer Reise in die Gegend von Silistria und in die Dobrudscha im Jahre 1892. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **54**, 1904, (1-46, mit 3 Taf.).

e **ASIA.***ee* **Japan.**

Yokoyama, Matajirō. Jurassic ammonites from Echizen and Nagato. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **19**, Art. 20, 1904, (1-17, with 4 pls.).

ef **British India.**

Crick, G. C. Cephalopoda . . . the Strachey collection from the Himalaya. Pt. 1. Jurassic. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [5], **1**, 1904, (61-70, 115-124).

f **AFRICA.***ff* **East Africa.**

Hudleston, W. H. On the origin of the marine (Halolimnic) fauna of Lake Tanganyika. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [5], **1**, 1904, (337-384, with map, etc.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***ga* **Alaska.**

Ulrich, Edward Oscar. Fossils and age of the Yakutat formation; description of collections made chiefly near Kadiak, Alaska. [*Terebellina* n. gen. (of Tubicola) *Inoceromya* n. gen. (of Pelecypoda), and nn. gen. et spp. of Fucoides.] [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition) edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([123]-146, with pl.).

i **AUSTRALASIA.***id* **Queensland.**

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland, in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

ih **West Australia.**

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland, in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

k **ARCTIC.***kb* **Greenland.**

Madsen, Victor. On Jurassic fossils from East Greenland. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, [1904], (157-210, with 1 map and 5 pls.).

70.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

Meunier, Fernand. Un nouveau Cicadine du Kiméridgien de la montagne de Montsech, province de Lérida, en Catalogne (Espagne). Note lue par l'académicien M. Louis Mariano Vidal, séance du 27 février 1902. Barcelone (A. López Robert), 1902, (6 av. une pl. hors texte). 4to.

70.2631 CRUSTACEA.

d **EUROPE.**

dh **Italy.**

Scalia, S. Sopra alcune nuove specie di fossili del calcare bianco cristallino della Montagna del Casale in provincia di Palermo. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

ih **West Australia.**

Chapman, Frederick. On some Foraminifera and Ostracoda from Jurassic (Lower Oolite) Strata, near Geraldton, Western Australia. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (185-206, with 2 pls.).

70.5231 VERTEBRATA.

d **EUROPE.**

df **France.**

Bigot, A. et Brasil, L. Contribution à l'étude de la faune jurassique de Normandie. 3^e Mémoire. Description de la faune des sables jurassiques supérieurs du Calvados. 1^{re} partie: Vertébrés, Céphalopodes et Gastropodes. Caen, Mém. soc. linn., (sér. 2), **21**, 1902-1904, 1^{er} fasc. (85-108, av 2 pl.).

70.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Boule, Marcellin. Les créatures géantes d'autrefois. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **13**, 1902, (903-915).

(κ-14700)

d **EUROPE.**

de **German Empire.**

Fraas, E[berhard]. *Thalassemys marina* E. Fraas aus dem oberen weissen Jura von Schnaitheim nebst Bemerkungen über die Stammesgeschichte der Schildkröten. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (72-104, mit 3 Taf.).

de **British Islands.**

Boulenger, G. A. . . . Paddle of a new species of Ichthyosaur [*I. extremus*]. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1904**, I, (424-426); abstract, *Ib.* **1904**, No. 5, (18).

Gwinnell, W. F. . . . *Plesiosaurus [bibractensis]* skeleton of the White Lias of Westbury-on-Severn. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (359).

f **AFRICA.**

fg **South Africa.**

Broom, R. On a new Crocodilian genus (*Notochampsia*) from the Stormberg Beds of South Africa. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (582-584, with fig.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **Western United States.**

Huene, F. von. *Dystrophaeus viae malae* Cope in neuer Beleuchtung. N. Jahrb. Min. Stuttgart, Beilagebd, **19**, 1904, (319-333, mit 3 Taf.).

k **ARCTIC.**

kb **Greenland.**

Fraas, E. Weitere Beiträge zur Fauna des Jura von Nordost-Groenland. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, 1904, (277-285).

70.5831 AVES.

Boule, Marcellin. Les créatures géantes d'autrefois. Rev. gén., Paris, **13**, 1902, (903-915).

75.0131 *FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL
AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.*

d **EUROPE.**

de **British Islands.**

Holmes, W. M. List of local Chalk fossils. Croydon, Trans. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl., **1903-4**, (1904), (45, 46).

75 **CRETACEOUS.**

75.0231 *GENERAL PALAEO-
ZOOLOGY.*

d **EUROPE.**

de **German Empire.**

Sturm, Friedrich. Der Sandstein von Kieslingswalde in der Grafschaft Glatz und seine Fauna. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98, mit 10 Taf.).

Wollemann, A. Die Fauna der Lüneburger Kreide. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) H. **37**, 1902, (129 + III, mit 7 Taf.).

——— Die Fauna des Senons von Biewende bei Wolfenbüttel. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (1-30).

——— Die Fauna des mittleren Gaults von Algermissen. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24** (1903), 1904, (22-42, mit 2 Taf.). [N 0231 †].

——— Die Fauna des Untersensons von Querum bei Braunschweig. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (33-38).

de **British Islands.**

Jukes-Browne, A. J. and **Hill, W.** The Cretaceous rocks of Britain. Vol. III. The Upper Chalk of England. Mem. Geol. Geol. Surv. U. K., London, **1904**, (X + 566, with pls., illustr.). 10s.

di **Switzerland.**

Baumberger, Ernst. Fauna der unteren Kreide im westschweizerischen Jura. Teil. I. Stratigraphische Einleitung. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **30**, 1903, (60, mit 3 Taf., 28 Fig., 1 Tab.).

Baumberger, Ernst. Fauna der unteren Kreide im westschweizerischen Jura. Teil. I. Stratigraphische Einleitung. Diss. Basel. Zürich (Zürcher), 1903, (IV + 60, mit Fig.). 4to.

Rollier, L. et **Zuillierat, E.** Sur une nouvelle poche sidérolithique à fossiles albiens. Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, (sér. 4), **14**, 1902, (59-68, av. 2 figs.).

Schardt, H. et **Dubois, Aug.** Description géologique de la région des Gorges de l'Areuse (Jura neuchâtelois). Eclogae Geol. Helvet., Lausanne, **7**, 1903, (367-476, av. 5 cartes, 30 figs.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Jahn, Jaroslav J. Einige neue Fossilien-Fundorte in der ostböhmisches Kreideformation. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **54**, 1904, (75-90).

Schlosser, Max. Neue Funde von Versteinerungen der oberen Kreide in den Nordalpen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (654-658).

f **AFRICA.**

fd **West Africa.**

Solger, Friedrich. Die Fossilien der Mungokreide in Kamerun und ihre geologische Bedeutung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ammoniten. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (83-242, mit 3 Taf.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gf **United States.**

Hatcher, J[ohn] Bell. An attempt to correlate the marine with the non-marine formations of the middle west. [With note by T. W. Stanton.] Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **43**, 1904, ([341]-365, with text fig.).

h **SOUTH AMERICA.**

Burckhardt, Carl. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Jura- und Kreideformation der Cordillere. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1903, (1-144, mit 16 Taf. u. 2 Kart.).

hi **Argentina.**

Wilckens, Otto. Ueber Fossilien der oberen Kreide Süd-Patagoniens (Vorl. Mitt.) Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (597-599).

75.0431 *PROTOZOA.*

Zuber, Rudolf. Réponse à la réponse de M. le prof. Władysław Szajnoch. (Polish.) Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (320-333).

d **EUROPE.***df* **France.**

Fornasini, Carlo. Le otto pretese specie di *Amphystegina* istituite da D'Orbigny nel 1826. Bologna, Rend. Acc., sc., (Nuova Ser.), **7**, 1903, (142-145, con tav.).

dh **Italy.**

Squinabol, Senofonte. Radiolarie fossili di Teolo (Euganei). Padova, Atti Mem. Acc., **19**, 1903, (127-130).

———. Le radiolarie dei noduli selciosi nella Scaglia degli Euganei. Contribuzione I^a. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (105-150, con 3 tav.).

f **AFRICA.***fg* **South Africa.**

Chapman, F. Foraminifera and Ostracoda from the Cretaceous of East Pondoland, South Africa. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1904, (221-236, pl. XXX).

75.0631 *PORIFERA.**d* **EUROPE.***de* **British Islands.**

Hinde, G. J. Structure and affinities of the genus *Porosphaera* Steinmann. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1904**, (1-25, with pls.).

(K-14700)

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Počta, F. Über einige neue Spongien aus der Kreideformation. (Böhmisch) Prag, Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos., **12**, 1903, No. 14, (10, mit 2 Taf.).

———. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Calcispongien aus der Kreideformation. (Böhmisch) Prag, Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos., **22**, 1903, Nr. 25, (13, mit 1 Taf.).

75.0831 *COELENTERATA.*

Janensch, W[erner]. Über *Heterocoenia provincialis* Mich. sp., eine Hexakoralle vom Habitus der Tubipora. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (486-493, mit 1 Taf.).

d **EUROPE.***df* **France.**

Canu, F. Sur la constance de la faune de la craie de Villedieu. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (265-268).

dg **Spain and Portugal.**

Felix, Johannes. Korallen aus portugiesischem Senon. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (45-55, mit 1 Taf.).

dh **Italy.**

Longhi, Paolo. Contribuzione alla conoscenza della fauna del calcare cretaceo di Calloneghe presso il Lago di Santa Croce nelle Alpi venete. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (22-34, con fig. e 2 tav.).

75.1031 *ECHINODERMATA.*

Lambert, J. Description des échinides crétaçés de la Belgique, principalement de ceux conservés au Musée royal de Bruxelles. Etude monographique sur le genre *Echinocorys*. Bruxelles, Polleunis et Ceuterick, 1903, (151, av. fig. et 6 pl.).

Springer, Frank. *Uintacrinus*: its structure and relations. Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **25**, No. 1, 1901, (11. + 89 + 81., with 8 pls.). 36.5 cm.

d **EUROPE.**

de **German Empire.**

Wollemann, A. Die Fauna der Lüneburger Kreide. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), H **37**, 1902, (129 + 111, mit 7 Taf.).

——— Die Fauna des mittleren Gaults von Algermissen. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (22-42, mit 2 Taf.).

df **France.**

Arnaud, H. Les *Echinocorys* de Tercis (Landes). Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn. (sér. 6), **7**, 1902, (29-39, av. 9 pl.).

Gauthier, V. Notes sur quelques Echinides siliceux recueillis à Frayssinet-le-Gélat (Lot). Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (102-114).

Lambert, J. Sur un *Codiopsis* nouveau de la craie de Touraine. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (89-92, av. pl.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Airaghi, Carlo. Echinidi della Scaglia cretacea veneta. Torino, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 2), **53**, 1903, (315-329, con 2 tav.).

e **ASIA.**

ei **Asiatic Turkey.**

Newton, R. B. *Linthia oblonga* (Orbigny) from Sinai. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (441).

f **AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.**

fb **Egypt.**

Fourtau, R. Note sur les échinides fossiles d'Egypte. Cairo, Bull. Inst. Egypt, 1901, (31-117, with 6 pl.).

fh **Madagascar.**

Lambert, J. Note sur quelques nouveaux Echinides crétaçés de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (75-88, av. pl.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

ge **Canadian Dominion West.**

Whiteaves, J. F. *Uintacrinus* and *Hemiaster* in the Vancouver Cretaceous. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (287-289).

gi **Western United States.**

Schuchert, Charles. [*Uintacrinus socialis* from Kansas.] A noteworthy Crinoid. Reprinted from Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., **45**, 1904, (450, with pl.).

75.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

d **EUROPE.**

dl **Balkan Peninsula.**

Toula, Franz. Geologische Beobachtungen auf einer Reise in die Gegend von Silistria und in die Dobrudscha im Jahre 1892. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **54**, 1904, (1-46, mit 3 Taf.).

f **AFRICA.**

fa **Mediterranean States.**

Canu, F. Contributions à l'étude des Bryozoaires fossiles. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1904, (659-662, av. pl.).

fb **Egypt.**

Canu, F. Les Bryozoaires fossiles de l'Egypte. Cairo, Bull. Inst. Egypt, 1903, (223-229, with 1 pl.).

75.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Crick, G. C. *Actinocamax*, Miller; its identity with *Atractilites*, Link. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (407-410, with figs.).

Hyatt, Alpheus. *Pseudoceratites* of the Cretaceous. Edited by T. W. Stanton. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr., **44**, 1903, (351 + iii, with pls.) 30 cm.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Koenen, Adolf von. Die Ammonitiden des Norddeutschen Neocom (Valanginien, Hauterivien, Barrémien und Aptien). Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) H, **24**, 1902, (151, mit 55 Taf.).

Sturm, Friedrich. Der Sandstein von Kieslingswalde in der Grafschaft Glatz und seine Fauna. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98, mit 10 Taf.).

Wollemann, A. Die Fauna der Lüneburger Kreide. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), H **37**, 1902, (129 × 111, mit 7 Taf.).

———. Die Fauna des Senons von Biewende bei Wolfenbüttel. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (1-30).

———. Die Fauna des mittleren Gaults von Algermissen. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (22-42, mit 2 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Woods, H. Cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (1-56, with pls. I-VII).

df France.

Paquier, V. Les Rudistes urgoniens. Paris, Mém. soc. géol., **11**, 1903, (1-46, av. pl.).

dh Italy.

Franchis (De), Filippo. Molluschi della creta media del Leccese. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (147-165, con tav.).

Longhi, Paolo. Contribuzione alla conoscenza della fauna del calcare cre-

taceo di Calloneghe presso il Lago di Santa Croce nelle Alpi venete. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (22-34, con fig. e 2 tav.).

di Switzerland.

Sarasin, Ch. et Schöndelmayer, Ch. Étude monographique des Ammonites du Crétacé Inférieur de Châtel-Saint-Denis. 1^{re} partie. Genève (W. Kundig et fils), 1901, (91, av. 11 pls.). 4to. II^{me} partie. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **29**, 1902, (93-196, av. 14 pls., 6 figs.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Niedźwiedzki, J[ulian]. Sur la présence de l'étage barrémien sur le territoire de la commune Sopotnik. (Polish) Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (564).

Pálfy, Mór. Zwei neue *Inoceramus*-Riesen aus den oberen Kreide-Schichten der siebenbürgischen Landesteile. (Ungarisch u. Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1904, (445-451, 489-495, mit Taf. XI-XII).

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Toula, Franz. Geologische Beobachtungen aus einer Reise in die Gegend von Silistria und in die Dobrudscha im Jahre 1892. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **54**, 1904, (1-46, mit 3 Taf.).

f AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

fb N. E. Africa; Egypt.

Fourtau, R. Les terrains crétacés de l'Égypte. Cairo, Bull. Inst. Egypt, **1903**, (231-347, with 5 pl.).

Quaas, A. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna der obersten Kreidebildungen in der libyschen Wüste (Überwiegend Schichten und Blättertone). Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, briefl. Mitt., (32-33).

fd West Africa.

Solger, Friedrich. *Pseudocucullaea*, ein neuer Taxodontentypus. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Protokolle, (76-83).

Solger, Friedrich. Die Fossilien der Mungokreide in Kamerun und ihre geologische Bedeutung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ammoniten. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (83-242, mit 3 Taf.).

fd **South Africa.**

Etheridge, R., jun. Cretaceous fossils of Natal. Pt. I. The Umkvelane Hill deposit. Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. (Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., 1904, (69-93, with 3 pls.).

fh **Madagascar.**

Boule, Marcellin et Thévenin, Armand. Notes sur la géologie et la paléontologie de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (433-437, av. 1 carte).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **Western United States.**

Lasswitz, Rudolf. Die Kreide-Ammoniten von Texas. (Collectio F. Roemer). Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, **10** = (N.F.) **6**, H. 4, 1904, (1-40, mit 8 Taf.).

75.2631 CRUSTACEA.

Yokoyama, Matajirō. On some Jurassic fossils from Rikuzen. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 6, 1904, (1-13, with 2 pl.).

f **AFRICA.**

fg **South Africa.**

Chapman, F. Foraminifera and Ostracoda from the Cretaceous of East Pondoland, South Africa. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1904, (221-236, pl. XXX).

75.5431 PISCES

d **EUROPE.**

de **German Empire.**

Wollemann, A. Die Fauna des mittleren Gaults von Algermissen. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (22-42, mit 2 Taf.).

de **British Islands.**

Woodward, A. S. Jaws of *Ptychodus* from the Chalk. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (133-136, with pl. and fig.).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Bayer, Franz. Neue Fische der Kreideformation Böhmens. Vorläufiger Bericht. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1903**, (267-275).

75.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Bertrand, C. Eg. Les coprolithes de Bernissart. Première partie. Les coprolithes qui ont été attribués aux iguanodons. Analyses chimiques par M. le professeur E. Ludwig. Mém. Mus. Belgique, Bruxelles, **1**, 1903, (154); Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceuterick), 1903, (154, av. 15 pl. hors texte).

Broom, R. On the classification of the Theriodonts and their allies. Cape Town, Rep. S. Afric. Ass., **1903**, 1904, (1-556).

Lucas, F[rederic] A[ugustus]. The Dinosaur *Trachodon annectens*. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q., **45**, 1904, (317-320, with pl.). Separate. 24.8 cm.

d **EUROPE.**

de **British Islands.**

Christy, W. Crocodilian remains from Colin Glen, Belfast. Irish Nat., Dublin, **1904**, (252).

dk **Austria-Hungary.**

Nopcsa, Franz Baron. Dinosaurierreste aus Siebenbürgen. III. Weitere Schädelreste von *Mochlodon*. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., **74**, 1904, (229-263, mit 2 Taf.).

f **AFRICA.**

fg **South Africa.**

Broom, R. . . . An Opisthocoelian Dinosaur (*Algoasaurus bauri*) in the Cretaceous rocks of South Africa. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (445).

Broom, R. On a new South African Labyrinthodont (*Cyclotosaurus albertyni*). Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (178-180).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Wieland, G. R. Structure of the Upper Cretaceous turtles of New Jersey: *Odontos, Osteomygis, Propleura* and *Lopholoma*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn. (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, 112-132, with text fig. and 9 pls.; **18**, 1904, (183-196, with text fig. and 4 pls.).

gi **Western United States.**

Eaton, G. F. Characters of *Pteranodon*. (Second paper.) Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (318-320, with 2 pls.).

Hay, O[liver] P[erry]. Description of a new species of *Baëna* (*B. hatcheri*) from the Laramie beds of Wyoming. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **1**, 1901, (325-326).

——— On two species of turtles from the Judith river beds of Montana. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **3**, 1904, (178-182, with text fig.).

80 CAENOZOIC.

80.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

Læthaea geognostica. Handbuch der Erdgeschichte mit Abbildungen der für die Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen. Hrsg. v. e. Vereinigung v. Geologen unter d. Redaktion v. Fritz Frech. Tl 3: Das Caenozoicum. Bd 2: Quartär. Abt. 1: Das Quartär Nord-europas von E. Geinitz. Lfg 3. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1904, (I-X, 305-430, mit 3 Taf. u. 2 Kart.). 27 cm. 19 M. [0030].

Hamilton, A. Notes on a small collection of fossils from Wharekuri, on the Waitaki River, Otago. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **36**, 1904, (465-467).

80.0431 PROTOZOA.

d **EUROPE.**

Fornasini, Carlo. Illustrazione di specie Orbignyane di "Nummulitidae" istituite nel 1826. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (395-398, con tav.).

df **France.**

Thévenin, Armand. Liste de la provenance des échantillons types de la monographie des Nummulites de d'Archiac. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (261-264).

dh **Italy.**

Silvestri, Alfredo. Alcune osservazioni sui protozoi fossili piemontesi. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **38**, 1903, (206-217, estr. 1-12, con fig.).

80.0831 COELENTERATA.

h **SOUTH AMERICA.**

hi **Argentina.**

Angelis (De) d'Ossat, Gioachino. Zonantari del Terziario della Patagonia. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (19-33, con 1 tav.).

80.1831 VERMES.

d **EUROPE.**

dh **Italy.**

Rovereto, Gaetano. Anellidi del terziario. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (103-104).

80.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Canu, F. Essai sur une échelle de Bryozoaires pour l'établissement des synchronismes à grande distance. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (114-117).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**gh **South Eastern United States.**

Dall, William Healy. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((i-xiv) + (1219-1654) with pl.). Separate 28.5 cm.

80.2231 **MOLLUSCA.**d **EUROPE.**df **France.**

Bigot, A. et Matte, H. Catalogue critique de la collection Defrance, conservée au musée d'Histoire naturelle de Caen, (1^{re} partie). Caen, Bul. soc. linn., (sér. 5), **6**, 1903, (152-186).

dh **Italy.**

Ugolini, Riccardo. Pettinidi nuovi o poco noti di terreni terziari italiani. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (77-95, con 2 tav.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**gf **United States.**

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((1-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate 28.5 cm.

gh **South Eastern United States.**

Dall, William Healy. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of

Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((i-xiv) + (1219-1654) with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

h **SOUTH AMERICA.**

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

80.2431 **ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.**d **EUROPE.**

Trotter, A. Studi cecidologici. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (12-21).

80.5431 **PISCES.**

Eastman, C[harles] R[ochester]. Sharks' teeth and Cetacean bones from the red clay of the tropical Pacific. (Reports on the scientific results of the expedition to the tropical Pacific, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, in the U. S. Fish Commission steamer, "Albatross," from August 1899, to March 1900, Commander Jefferson F. Moser, U.S.N., Commanding (No. 5) Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **26**, 1903, ([177]-191, with pl. and text-fig.).

fd **West Africa.**

Jaekel, O[tto]. Ueber einen Torpediniden und andere Fischreste aus dem Tertiär von Kamerun. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (287-291).

80.6031 MAMMALIA.

Eastman, C[harles] R[ochester]. Sharks' teeth and Cetacean bones from the red clay of the tropical Pacific. (Reports on the scientific results of the expedition to the tropical Pacific, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, in the U. S. Fish Commission steamer, "Albatross," from August 1899, to March 1900, Commander Jefferson F. Moser, U.S.N., Commanding (No. 5), Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **26**, 1903, ([177]-191, with pl. and text-fig.).

h **SOUTH AMERICA.***hi* **Argentina.**

Gaudry, Albert. Sur la marche de l'évolution en Patagonie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (473-474).

85 LOWER CAENOZOIC.
EOCENE. OLIGOCENE.85.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-
ZOOLOGY.*d* **EUROPE.***db* **Russia in Europe.**

Skrinnikov, A. Die Fauna der Tertiär-Ablagerungen bei der Stadt Nešava. (Russ.) Varšava, Izv. Univ., **1903**, 1, (1-30, av. 2 pl.).

dd **Belgium.**

Seward, A. C. et Arber, E. A. Les nipaïdites des couches éocènes de la Belgique. Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceuterick), 1903, (16, av. 111 pl. hors texte); Mém. mus. Belgique, Bruxelles, **2**, 3, 1903, (16).

df **France.**

Chédeville, P. J. Liste générale et synonymique des fossiles tertiaires du bassin de Paris (suite). Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **20**, 1901 (1902), (227-294, pagin. spéc.). [Le commencement a été publié dans les t. **18** (1899) et **19** (1900), (1-227, pagin. spéc.)].

Leriche, M[aurice]. Sur les horizons paléontologiques du Landénien marin du nord de la France. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **32**, 1903, (239-252).

dh **Italy.**

Zanolli, V. Sulla fauna d'Acqua Fredda di Sangonini nel Vicentino. Padova, 1902, (1-18). 26 cm.

di **Switzerland.**

Schardt, H. et Dubois, Aug. Description géologique de la région des Gorges de l'Areuse (Jura neuchâtelois). Eclogae Geol. Helvet., Lausanne, **7**, 1903, (367-476, av. 5 cartes, 30 fig.).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***ga* **Alaska.**

Dall, W. H. Neozoic invertebrate fossils: A report on collections made by the expedition [with descriptions of new species of Mollusca]. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

85.0431 PROTOZOA.

Schlumberger, Charles. Troisième note sur les Orbitoides. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (273-299, av. pl.).

Zuber, Rudolf. Réponse à la réponse de M. le prof. Władysław Szajnoch. (Polish) Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (320-333).

d **EUROPE.***dh* **Italy.**

Checchia-Rispoli, Giuseppe. I foraminiferi eocenici del gruppo del Monte Judica e dei dintorni di Catenanova in provincia di Catania. (Nota preventiva.) Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fascicolo 77°, 13-15, estr. 1-3).

Prever, Pietro. Le Nummuliti della Torca di Presta nell'Appennino centrale e dei Dintorni di Potenza nell'Appennino meridionale. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., No. 3, **29**, 1902, (121, av. 8 pls.).

——— Considerazioni sullo studio delle Nummuliti. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (461-487, con fig.).

dh **Austria-Hungary.**

Holland, R. *Nummulites* in the Turkish Rocks described by Col. English. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (292-295, with pl.).

Prever, Pietro] L. Ueber einige Nummuliten und Orbitoiden von österreichischen Fundorten. Nach dem italienischen Manuscript übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Professor A. Rzehak. Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver., **42**, (1903), 1904, (190-201, mit 2 Taf.).

Schubert, R[ichard] J[ohann]. Mitteleocäne Foraminiferen aus Dalmatien. II. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (115-117).

Szajnocha, Władysław. Observations sur le Nummulite de Dora et sur l'origine du pétrole de Wójcza. Réponse à M. le prof. R. Zuber. (Polish) Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (299-319).

Wójcik, Kazimierz. Couches de *Clavulina szabói* à Krudel Mały près Przemyśl (Communication préliminaire). (Polish) Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (295-298).

——— La faune infraoligocène du Krudel Mały près Przemyśl (Couches de *Clavulina szabói*). (Polish) Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B, **43**, 1903, (489-569 av. 1 pl.); deutsches Rés., Krakow, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (798-809, with 2 pls.).

h **SOUTH AMERICA.***hc* **West Indian Islands.**

Guppy, R. J. L. . . . Foraminifera of the Oceanic Rocks of Trinidad. Geol. Mag., London, [5], **1**, 1904, (199, 241-250, with 2 pls.).

85.0831 COELENTERATA.*g* **NORTH AMERICA.***gf* **United States.**

Vaughan, T[homas] Wayland. Corrections to the nomenclature of the Eocene fossil corals of the United States. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (101).

85.1031 ECHINODERMATA.*d* **EUROPE.***dh* **Italy.**

Checchia, Giuseppe. Osservazioni sull'apparecchio apicale di alcuni echinidi appartenenti alla famiglia degli Spatangidae. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., (Ser. 3), **11**, 1902, (79-82, con fig.).

Checchia-Rispoli, Giuseppe. Nuova contribuzione alla Echinofauna eocenica del Monte Gargano. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (101-114, con tav.).

f **AFRICA.***fb* **Egypt.**

Fourtau, R. Note sur les échinides fossiles d'Egypte. Cairo, Bull. Inst. Egypt, **1901**, (31-117, with 6 pl.).

fc **French Sudan.**

Bather, F. A. Eocene Echinoids from Sokoto. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (292-304, with pl. and figs.).

85.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.*g* **NORTH AMERICA.***gh* **South Eastern United States.**

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachio-poda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

i **AUSTRALASIA.***if* **Victoria.**

Maplestone, C. M. Notes on the Victorian fossil Selenariidae, and descriptions of some new species (recent and

fossil). [22 species.] Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (207-217, with 2 pls.).

85.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Grabau, Amadeus W[illiam]. Phylogeny of *Pusius* and its allies. [Thesis Harvard Univ., 1900.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., **44**, (No. 1417), 1904, (iii + 192, with pl.). 26.4 cm.

Mayer-Eymar, C. Description de coquilles fossiles des terrains tertiaires inférieurs (*suite*). J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (308-320, av. 1 pl. et fig.).

d EUROPE.

db Russia in Europe.

Skrinnikov, A. Die Fauna der Tertiär-Ablagerungen bei der Stadt Nešava. (Russ.) Varsava, Izv. Univ., **1903**, **1**, (1-30, av. 2 pl.).

df France.

Caziot, A. Sur le genre *Bauxia*. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (35-38).

Chédeville, P. J. Description de fossiles nouveaux du bassin tertiaire de Paris. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **22**, 1903 (1904), (101-106, av. 1 pl.).

Cossmann, M. Mollusques éocéniques de la Loire-Inférieure (5^e fasc.). Paris (Cossmann, 95, rue de Maubeuge), 1902, 26 cm.

— et **Pissaro**, G. Faune éocénique du Cotentin (Mollusques), (4^e article), Havre (le), Bul. soc. géol., **22**, 1902 (1903), (13-38, av. 5 pl.).

dh Italy.

Bonarelli, Guido. A proposito di *Lucine* oligoceniche. Miscellanea di note geologiche e paleontologiche per l'anno 1902. III. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (444-445).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Wójcik, K. La faune infraoligocène du Kruhel Mały près Przemyśl (Couches de *Clavulina szabóii*). (Polish) Kraków.

Rozpr. Akad., B., **43**, 1903, (489-569, av. 1 pl.); deutsches Res., Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (789-809, with 2 pls.).

e ASIA.

eg Malay Peninsula.

Bonarelli, Guido. Il genere *Tridacna*. Miscellanea di note geologiche e paleontologiche per l'anno 1902. IV. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (445).

f AFRICA.

fb N. E. Africa.

Mayer-Eymar, Karl. Liste der nummulitischen Turritelliden Egyptens auf der geologischen Sammlung in Zürich. Zürich, Vierteljahrschr Natf. Ges., **47**, 1902, (385-392, av. 1 pl.).

— Nummulitische Dentaliden, Fissurelliden, Capuliden und Hipponiciden Aegyptens auf der geologischen Sammlung in Zürich. Zürich, Vierteljahrschr Natf. Ges., **48**, 1903, (271-286).

fd West Africa.

Oppenheim, Paul. Ueber Tertiärfossilien, wahrscheinlich eozänen Alters, von Kamerun. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285, mit 4 Taf.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

ga Alaska.

Dall, W. H. Neozoic invertebrate fossils: A report on collections made by the expedition [with descriptions of new species of Mollusca]. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. [Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

gh South Eastern United States.

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silver beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups

treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachio-poda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

gi Western United States.

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachio-poda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

h SOUTH AMERICA.

hc West Indian Islands.

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachio-poda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst., Sci., **3**, 1903, ((I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

hc Columbia.

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachio-poda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst., Sci., **3**, 1903, ((I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

i AUSTRALASIA.

if Victoria.

Pritchard, G[eorge] B[axter]. Contributions to the palaeontology of the older Tertiary of Victoria. Gastropoda, Part 2. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (320-337, with 2 pls.).

85.2431 ARTHROPODA.

Meunier, Fernand. Nouvelles recherches sur quelques Cecidomyiidae et Mycetophilidae de l'ambre et description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce de Cecidomyiidae du copal de l'Afrique. Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceutenick), 1901, (23 av. 2 pls. hors texte). Sto. 2 fr.

85.2631 CRUSTACEA.

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Lörenthey, Imre. Palaeontologische Studien über tertiäre Krebse. (Ungarisch) Math. Term. Ért., Budapest, **22**, 1901, (160-167).

85.5231 VERTEBRATA.

df France and Corsica.

Depéret, Charles. Etudes paléontologiques sur le *Lophiodon* du Minervois. Lyon (Rey), 1903, (51, av. 4 pl.). 4to.

85.5431 PISCES.

d EUROPE.

di Switzerland.

Kaech, Max. Notiz über einen neuen Fund von Fischeischiefern im Flysch der schweizerischen Nordalpen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1903**, (742-743).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Koch, Antal. Kleine paläontologische Mitteilungen. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (332-335, 365-368).

dl **Balkan Peninsula.**

Simionescu, Jon. Vorläufige Mitteilung über eine oligocäne Fischfauna aus den rumänischen Karpaten. Wien, Verh. Geol. RechsAnst., **1904**, (147-149).

f **AFRICA.***fa* **Mediterranean States.**

Priem, J. Sur les poissons fossiles des phosphates d'Algérie et de Tunisie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (393-406, av. pl.).

i **AUSTRALASIA.***if* **Victoria.**

Chapman, F[rederick] and Pritchard, G[eorge] B[axter]. Fossil fish remains from the Tertiaries of Australia. Part I. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pl.).

85.5631 *REPTILIA AND
BATRACHIA.**d* **EUROPE.***df* **France and Corsica.**

Portis, Alessandro. Surl'interprétation de débris d'un Chélonien des environs de Reims. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (188-190).

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. Studio sull' "*Emys Cuvieri*" De Stefano, dell'Eocene superiore parigino. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., **11**, 1902, (37-68, con 12 fig., in 7 tav.).

——— Sui batraci urodeli delle fosforiti del Quercy. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (40-50, con tav.).

——— Chelonii anodonti e dentati. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (363-371).

——— I Sauri del Quercy appartenenti alla collezione Rossignol. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **42**, 1903, (382-418, con fig. e tav.).

f **AFRICA.***fa* **Mediterranean States—
Tunis.**

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. Nuovi rettili degli strati a fosfato della Tunisia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (51-80, con tav.).

fb **N. E. Africa.**

Andrews, C. W. Gigantic land tortoise (*Testudo ammon*, Andrews) from the Eocene of Egypt. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (527).

fg **South Africa.**

Broom, R. Notes on the reptilian tarsi in the Albany Museum. Grahams-town, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (177-178).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***gi* **Western United States.**

Hay, O[liver] P[erry]. On some fossil turtles belonging to the Marsh collection in Yale University Museum. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (261-276, with text fig. and 6 pls.).

Loomis, F. B. Two new river reptiles [un. spp. in *Crocodylus* and *Chrysemys*] from the Titanotheres beds [and redeposition of Cretaceous fossils in Oligocene beds]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (427-432, with text fig.).

85.5831 *AVES.**f* **AFRICA.***fb* **N. E. Africa.**

Andrews, C. W. On the pelvis and hind-limb of *Mullerornis betsilei*, M. Edw. and Grand., with a note on the occurrence of a Ratite bird in the Upper Eocene beds of the Fayum, Egypt. [*Eremopezus eocaenus*.] London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1904**, 1, (163-171).

85.6031 MAMMALIA.

Deninger, K. *Ronzotherium reichen-
au* aus dem Oligocän von Weinheim
bei Alzey. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges.,
55 1903, Aufsätze, 93-97, mit 2 Taf.).

Lucas, F. A. Eocene whales. Nature,
London, 71, 1904, (102).

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. American
Eocene primates, and the supposed
rodent family Mixodectidae. [With bib-
liography.] New York, N.Y., Bull.
Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 16, 1902, (169-
214, with text fig.).

Wortman, J. L. Studies of Eocene
Mammalia in the Marsh collection, Pea-
body Museum, [Harvard University].
[Primates.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven,
Conn., (Ser. 4), 16, 1903, (345-368, with
2 pls.); Studies of Eocene Mammalia
[Yale university.] *Ib.* 17, 1904,
(23-33, 133-140, 203-214, with text
fig.).

d EUROPE.

df France and Corsica.

Depéret, Ch. Les vertébrés Oligo-
cènes de Pyrimont-Challonges (Savoie).
Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., No. 1,
29, 1902, (90, av. 6 pls. et 7 fig.)

— et **Carrière, G.** Sur un
nouveau gisement de Mammifères de
l'Éocène moyen à Robiac, près Saint-
Mamert (Gard). Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud.
sci. nat., (nouv. sér.), 29, 1901 (publ. en
1902), (20-22).

Roman, Fr. Contribution à l'étude
des bassins lacustres de l'Éocène et de
l'Oligocène du Languedoc; faunes du
Lutétien, du Bartonien, du Ludien, et du
Sannoisien. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér.
4), 3, 1904, (548-676, av. pl.).

dh Italy.

Meschinelli, Luigi. Un nuovo chirot-
tero fossile (*Archaeopterus transiens*
Mesch.) delle ligniti di Monteviale.
Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., (Ser. 8), 5, 1903,
(1330-1344, con tav.).

di Switzerland.

Stehlin, F. G. Ueber die Säugetier-
fauna aus dem Böhnerz des Chamblon
bei Yverdon. Eclogae Geol. Helvet.,
Lausanne, 7, 1902, (365-366).

— Die Säugetiere des schwei-
zerischen Eocaens. Critischer Catalog
der Materialien. Teil. 1. Basel, Abh.
Schweiz. Pal. Ges., 30, 1903, (153, mit
3 Taf. u. 5 Fig.).

dm Mediterranean and Islands.

Major, C. I. F. Remains of *Anthra-
cotherium magnum*, Cuv., . . . lignite
. . . Majorca. London, Proc. Zool.
Soc., 1904, 1, (456-458, with pl.).

f AFRICA.

fb N. E. Africa.

Andrews, C. W. Further notes on the
mammals of the Eocene of Egypt. Geol.
Mag., London, (ser 2) [5], 1, 1904, (109-
115, with figs.; 157-162, pl. vi, 211-
215).

Frass, E[berhard]. Neue Zeuglodon-
ten aus dem unteren Mitteleocän vom
Mokattam bei Cairo. Geol. u. paläont.
Abh., Jena, 10, (N.F. 6), 1904, (199-220,
mit 3 Taf.).

Smith, G. E. The brain of the
Archaeoceti. [With bibliography.] J.
Comp. Neur., Granville, Ohio, 13, 1903,
([41] 52).

90 UPPER CÆNOZOIC, MIO-
CENE, PLIOCENE.90.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-
ZOOLOGY.

d EUROPE.

db Russia in Europe.

Michajlovskij, G. P. Die Mediterran-
Ablagerungen von Tomakovka (Gouv.
Ekaterinoslav). (Russ.) St. Petersburg,
Mém. Com. géolog., 1903, 13, 4, (1-186);
rés. Allem. (187-311, av. 4 pl.).

df **France.**

Chédeville, P. J. Liste générale et synonymique des fossiles tertiaires du bassin de Paris (*suite*). Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **20**, 1901 (1902), (227-294, pagin. spéc.). Le commencement a été publié dans les t. **18** (1899) et **19** (1900), (1-227, pagin. spéc.).

dh **Italy.**

Corti, Benedetto. Ricerche micropaleontologiche sul materiale estratto dal pozzo di Bagnacavallo. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **36**, 1903, (440-445).

Lojacono, M. Su di alcuni fossili miocenici dei dintorni di Tropea (Calabria). Acireale, Rend. Mem. Acc. Zelanti, (Ser. 3), **1**, 1903, (1-20).

Nelli, Bindo. Fossili miocenici del macigno di Porretta. Roma, Boll. Soc. Geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (181-252, con fig. e 4 tav.).

Oppenheim, Paul. Ueber die Ueberkippung von S. Orso, das Tertiär des Tretto und Fauna wie Stellung der Schioschichten. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., '55, 1903, Aufsätze, (98-235, mit 4 Taf.).

dh **Austria-Hungary.**

Rzehak, Emil. Ueber eine Tiefbohrung im Troppauer Bürgerlichen Bräuhause. Wien, Mitt. Sek. Natkde., **13**, 1901, (4-5).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***ga* **Alaska.**

Dall, W. H. Neozoic invertebrate fossils. A report on collections made by the expedition [with descriptions of new species of Mollusca]. [*In*: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

gh **South-Eastern United States.**

Maryland Geological Survey. Miocene; text. Baltimore (Johns Hopkins Press), **1904**, (CLV + 543, with map, pl.). 26.3 cm. [90.5000 *gh*].

Maryland Geological Survey. Miocene; plates. Baltimore (Johns Hopkins Press), **1904**, (127, with pl.). 26.3 cm. [90.5000 *gh*].

Case, E. C. et alii. Systematic paleontology of the Miocene deposits of Maryland. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, ([clvii]-543, with pl.).

Clark, William Bullock, Shattuck, George Burbank and Dall, William Healey. The Miocene deposits of Maryland. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, ([xxi]-clv, with map, pl.).

Dall, William Healey. The relations of the Miocene of Maryland to that of other regions and to the recent fauna. Maryland Geol. Surv., Baltimore, **1904**, ([cxxxix]-clv).

Shattuck, George Burbank. Geological and paleontological relations, with a review of earlier investigations. [With bibliography.] Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, ([xxxiii]-cxxxvii, with pl. and map).

90.0431 PROTOZOA.*d* **EUROPE.***df* **France.**

Fornasini, Carlo. Sopra alcune specie di (*Globigerina*) instituite da D'Orbigny nel 1826. Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc., (N. Ser.), **7**, 1903, (139-142, con tav.).

——— Le otto pretese specie di "*Amphystegina*" instituite da D'Orbigny nel 1826. Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc., (N. Ser.), **7**, 1903, (142-145, con tav.).

dh **Italy.**

Fornasini, Carlo. Una nota micropaleontologica di O. G. Costa, pubblicata nel 1855. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (74-77, estr. 1-3).

Silvestri, Alfredo. La *Sagrina nodosa* del Pliocene senese. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **23**, 1903, (129-132, con fig.).

——— Altre notizie sulla struttura della *Siphogenerina columellaris*. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1903, (59-66, con fig.).

Silvestri, Alfredo. La forma megaloformata "Hydrogonium aculeata". *Rivista. Att. Acc. Sci. Lett.* **56**, 1903, (101-102, text, 1-6, and fig.).

———. *Forme nuova e poco conosciute di* *Protomonas* *paucicostata*. *Trattato. Att. Acc. Sci.* **39**, 1903, (4-15, and fig., text, 1-12, and fig.).

de Austria-Hungary.

Lomnicki, Jaroslav [Johann] v[on]. Einige Bemerkungen zum Aufsatz: Die miocänen Foraminiferen in der Umgebung von Kolosowa. *Brunn, Natf. Ver.*, **39**, (1900), 1901, (15-18).

Schubert, Richard Johann. Die Ergebnisse der mikroskopischen Untersuchung der bei der karischen Tiefbohrung zu Wells durchdrungenen Schichten. *Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst.*, **53**, (1903), 1904, (358-422, mit 1 Taf.).

NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Bagg, Edwin [Mather] jun. *Foraminifera*. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (400-433, with pl.).

Martin, G. C. *Radiolaria*. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (447-452, with pl.).

A SOUTH AMERICA.

he West Indian Islands.

Guppy, R. J. L. On some samples of rocks from borings at Sangregrande, Trinidad. *Geol. Mag., London*, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (193-199).

90.0831 COELENTERATA.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Angelis (De), d'Ossat, Giacchino. *Zanussi miocenici dell'Herault*. (Francia meridionale.) *Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. Ital.* **22**, 1903, (115-129, and fig.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Ulrich, Edward [Gustav]. *Hydræna*. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (435-438, with pl.).

Vaughan, Thomas [Wayland]. *Anthozoa*. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (438-447, with pl.).

90.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Gagel, C. Ueber einige neue Spatangiden aus dem norddeutschen Miocän. *Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst.* **23**, (1902), 1903, (525-543, mit 2 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

fh Egypt.

Fourtau, R. Note sur les échinides fossiles d'Egypte. *Cairo, Bull. Inst. Egypt.*, **1901**, 31-117, with 6 pl.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Clark, William [Brailock]. *Echinodermata*. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (430-433, with pl.).

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

hi Argentina.

Lambert, Jules. Notes sur les Echinides recueillis par M. Tournouer en Patagonie. *Paris, Bull. soc. géol.*, (ser. 4), **3**, 1905, (474-485, av. pl.).

90.1831 VERMES.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States

Martin, G. C. *Vermes*. [*Strophomena subreptans* n. sp.]. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (430, with pl.).

90.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Neviani, Antonio. Materiali per una bibliografia italiana degli studi sui Branzoi viventi e fossili dal 1800 al 1900. (Continuazione.) Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **23**, 1903, (11-15, 31-34, 45-50, 59-62, 75-76, 90-91, 101-102, 109-113, continua).

g NORTH AMERICA.

g^h South Eastern United States.

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the siliceous beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiozoa, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Martin, G. C. Brachiozoa [Discinaria *lupularis* Conrad]. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, 402-404, with pl.).

Ulrich, Edward [Edward] and Bassler, R. S. Bryozoa. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, 404-429, with pl.).

90.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Grabau, Amadeus W[illiam]. Phylogeny of *Fusus* and its allies. [Thesis. Harvard Univ., 1900.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., **44**, (No. 1417), 1904, (iii + 192, with pl.). 26.4 cm.

Rivers, J. J. *Pandora Kennierlia gracilis*, Dall. Los Angeles, Bull. So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, (69).

d EUROPE.

d^b Russia in Europe.

Laskarev, V. Die Fauna der Buglovka-Schichten in Volhynien. [Russ.] St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (nouv. sér.), Livr. **5**, 1903, (1-(K-14700)

126; rés. allem. 127-148, av. 5 pl. et 1 carte.

Michajlovskij, G. P. Die Mediterran-Ablagerungen von Tomakovka (Gouv. Ekaterinoslav). (Russ.) St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., 1903, **XIII**, 4, (1-186); rés. allem. (187-311, av. 4 pl.).

de German Empire.

Michael, R. Ueber das Vorkommen einer tertiären Landschneckenfauna im Bereich der jüngsten Schichten der Kreidescholle von Oppeln. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **22**, 1904, (372-381).

df France.

Bial de Bellerade. Découverte d'un *Haliotis* nouveau pour la région de Léognan. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **58**, 1903, (Pr.-verb., CXCVI-CXCVIII).

Dollfus, Gustave F. Une grande *Venus* du miocène supérieur de l'Anjou. J. conchyliol., Paris, **50**, 1902, (423-428).

Doncieux, L. Remarques paléontologiques sur quelques huîtres miocènes du Sud-Est de l'Aude. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1904, (706-710).

Meunier, Stanislas. Sur une coquille nouvelle de Pierrefitte, près Etampes. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (55-56, av. fig.).

Peyrot. Note sur quelques fossiles des faluns de la Touraine (Helvétien inf.) et des environs d'Orthez (Helvétien sup.). Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (46-49, 53-56, 69-73, av. pl.).

dh Italy.

Crema, Camillo. Sul *Pecten subclavatus* Cantraine ed il *Pecten estheris* Crema. Roma, Boll. Comitato. geol., **34**, 1903, (47-54, con tav.).

——— Sul piano siciliano nella valle del Crati. Calabria. Roma, Boll. Comitato. geol., **34**, 1903, (245-271, con tav.).

Seguenza, Luigi. Rissoidi neogenici della provincia di Messina. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (35-40, con tav.).

Stefano (Di), Giovanni. Il calcare con grandi *Lucine* dei dintorni di Centuripe in provincia di Catania. Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia, (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (1-71, con tav.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Handmann, Rudolf. Zur Kenntnis der Congerienfauna von Leobersdorf und Umgebung. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1904**, (48-59).

Łomnicki, A. M. Contribution à la connaissance du tertiaire de la Podolie. (Polish) Kosmos, Lwów, **29**, 1904, (338).

Rzehak, Anton. Ueber das Auftreten der Gattung *Papyrotheca* Brusina in den Congerieni-schichten von Niederösterreich und Mähren. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1903**, (258-259).

e ASIA.

ef British India.

Cossmann, M. Faune pliocénique de Karikal (Inde française). J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (105-173, av. 4 pl.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

ga Alaska.

Dall, William Healey. Neozoic invertebrate fossils: A report on collections made by the expedition [with descriptions of new species of Mollusca]. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

gh South Eastern United States.

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida, with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free

Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Glenn, L. C. Pelecypoda. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (274-401, with pl.).

Martin, G. C. Cephalopoda [*Nautilus* sp.]. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (130, with pl.); Gastropoda, l.c. (131-270, with pl.); Amphineura [*Chaetopleura apiculata* (Say)], l.c. (270-271, with pl.); Scaphopoda [Dentaliidae], l.c. (271-274, with pl.).

gi Western United States.

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida, with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

h SOUTH AMERICA.

Boettger, Oskar. Nochmals über Trockenzeitanpassung eines *Ancylus* von Südamerika. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1904, (264-267).

ha Mexico.

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

hb Central America.

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie

river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (I-XIV) + (1219-1651), with pl. Separate. 28.5 cm.

West Indian Islands.

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachiopoda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl. Separate. 28.5 cm.

90.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Meunier, Fernand. Ueber einige Coleopteren-Flügeldecken aus der präglacialen Braunkohle und dem interglacialen Torflager von Lauenberg (Elbe). Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (31-38).

90.2631 CRUSTACEA.

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Lörenthey, Imre. Palaeontologische Studien über tertiäre Krebse. (Ungarisch) Math. Term. Ért., Budapest, **22**, 1904, (160-167).

Toula, Franz. Ueber eine neue Krabbe (*Cancer bütneri* n. sp.) aus dem miocänen Sandsteine von Kalksburg bei Wien. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **54**, 1901, (161-168).

(K-14700)

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Martin, G. C. Malacostraca [Indeterminate genus of *Canceroides*]. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (94); Cirripedia [*Balanus concavus* Brown.]. *Id.* 94-97, with pl.).

Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. Ostracoda [Cytheridae.] Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (98-130, with pl.).

90.5231 VERTEBRATA.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Roger, Otto. Wirbelthierreste aus dem Obermiocän der bayerisch-schwäbischen Hochebene. Tf. 4. 1902. Augsburg, Ber. natw. Ver., **35**, 1902, (1-63, mit 3 Taf.).

f AFRICA.

fb N. E. Africa.

Stromer, Ernst. Wirbeltierreste aus dem mittleren Pliocän des Natrontales und einige subfossile und recente Säugetierreste aus Aegypten. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1903, beif. Mitt. (108-115).

90.5431 PISCES.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Bassani, Francesco. Sui pesci fossili della Pietra Leccese. Lettera al professore Cosimo De Giorgi in Lecce. Lecce (tip. ed. Salentina), 1903, (1-2). 27 cm.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Koch, Antal. Die fossilen Fische des Beocsiner Cement-Mergels. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **2**, 1904, (1-72, mit Taf. I-VIII und 2 Textfig.).

———. Fossile Haifischzähne und Säugetierreste von Felsőesztergály. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (190-202, 260-274, mit Taf. I).

Koch, Antal. Ergänzungen zur Hai-fischfauna des untermediterranen Sandsteines von Tornóc (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (202-203, 274).

——— Kleine paläontologische Mitteilungen. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (332-335, 365-368).

*d*l Balkan Peninsula.

Woodward, A. S. *Diplomystus marmorensis* n. sp. [In: Newton, R. B.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (284-with fig.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Eastman, C[harles] R[ochester]. Pisces. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (71-93, with pl.).

i AUSTRALASIA.

if Victoria.

Chapman, F[rederick] and Pritchard, G[eorge] B[axter]. Fossil fish remains from the Tertiaries of Australia. Part I. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

90.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Fraas, E[berhard]. *Rana danubina* H. v. Meyer var. *rara* O. Fraas aus dem Obermiocän von Steinheim. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (105-110).

Gerhardt, K. *Ophisaurus ulmensis* n. sp. aus dem Untermiocän von Ulm a. D. Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (67-71).

Roger, Otto. Wirbelthierreste aus dem Obermiocän der bayerisch-schwäbischen Hochebene. Tl 4. 1902. Augsburg, Ber. natw. Ver., **35**, 1902, (1-63, mit 3 Taf.).

df France.

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. La *Platyomys lachati* Sauvage, delle ligniti di Volx, nelle Basse Alpi, è una *Chrysemys*. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **23**, 1903, (57-59).

——— *Ptychogaster miocenici* della Francia conservati nel Museo di Storia naturale di Parigi. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (61-94, con 4 tav.).

dh Italy.

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. Sul genere *Nicoria* Gray. Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena, **23**, 1903, (66-68).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Koch, Antal. Die fossilen Fische des Beocsiner Cement-Mergels. (Ungarisch) Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **2**, 1904, (1-72, mit Taf. I-VIII und 2 Textfig.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Case, E. C. Reptilia. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (62-70, with pl.).

90.5631 AVES.

gh South Eastern United States.

Case, E. C. Aves. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (58-62, with pl.).

90.6031 MAMMALIA.

Mammoth and mastodon. Michigan, Rep. Geol. Surv., Lansing, **1901**, 1902, (252-253). [95.6031].

Abel, O. Les dauphins longirostres du boldérien (Miocène supérieur) des environs d'Anvers. Première partie. Mém. Mus. Belgique, Bruxelles, **2**, 1902, (101-188); Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceuterick), 1902, (95, av. fig. et 10 pl. hors texte av. texte explicatif).

Boule, Marcellin. Les créatures géantes d'autrefois. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **13**, 1902, (903-915).

Osborn, Henry F[airfield]. Recent advances in our knowledge of the evolution of the horse. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **43**, 1904, (156-157).

d EUROPE.

da Scandinavia.

Winge, H. On fossil Mammals from Denmark. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1904**, (193-304, with pl.).

db Russia in Europe.

Pavlov, M. *Protolippus* en Russie. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., 1903, (173-182, av. 1 pl.).

———. Etudes sur l'histoire paléontologique des Ongulés. VIII. Sélénodontes tertiaires de la Russie. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (200-201, av. 2 pl.).

de German Empire.

Blanckenhorn, Max. Oberpliocän mit *Mastodon arvernensis* auf Blatt Ostheim vor der Rhön. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **22**, 1904, (364-371, mit 1 Taf.).

dh Italy.

Alessandri (De), Giulio. Sopra alcuni avanzi di Cervidi pliocenici del Piemonte. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **38**, 1903, (845-858, con tav.).

Bortolotti, Ciro. Intorno ad alcuni resti di Rinoceronte dei dintorni di Perugia. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (50-53, con tav.).

Capellini, Giovanni. Avanzi di Squalodonte nell'arenaria di Grumi-dei Frati presso Schio. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5.), **10**, 1903, (437-445, con tav.; estr. 1-12, con tav.).

Fabiani, Ramiro. La fauna fossile della grotta di san Bernardino nei Colli Berici. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., **42**, [(Ser. 8), **5**], 1903, (657-671).

Flores, Eduardo. *L'Elephas primigenius* nell'Italia meridionale continentale. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (348-360).

Piaz (Dal), Giorgio. Sugli avanzi di *Cyrtodelphis sulcatus* dell'arenaria di Belluno. Parte I^a. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (187-219, con fig. e 4 tav.).

Portis, Alessandro. Ancora delle specie elefantine fossili in Italia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (143-146, 446-448).

Ugolini, Riccardo. Resti di foche fossili italiane. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **19**, 1903, (80-90, con tav.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Abel, O[thenio]. Die Sirenen der mediterranen Tertiärbildungen Oesterreichs. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft. 2, 1904, (VI + 223, mit 7 Taf.).

Koch, Anthal. Fossile Haifischzähne und Säugetierreste von Felsőésterházy. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (190-202, 260-274, mit Taf. I).

Roth, Lajos, von Telegd et alii. Vorläufige Mitteilung über den miozänen Balanopteriden von Borbolya. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (216-232, 278-295, mit 6 Fig.).

Schafarzik, Ferencz. Über einen *Mastodon*-Fund in Temerest (Kom. Krassó - Szörény). (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (64, 183-184).

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Simionescu, Jon. Ueber einige tertiäre Säugethierreste aus der Moldau (Rumänien). Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (70-73).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Case, E. C. Mammalia. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (3-58, with pl.).

h **SOUTH AMERICA.***hi* **Argentina.**

Tournouër, A. Note sur la géologie et la paléontologie de la Patagonie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (463-473).

i **AUSTRALASIA.**

Schmidt, Emil. Ein angeblicher Beweis des tertiären Alters des Menschen in Australien. Globus, Braunschweig, **84**, 1903, (288-289).

95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.**95.0131 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL AFFINITY OR ORIGIN.***d* **EUROPE.***dk* **Austria-Hungary.**

Knies, Jan. Die Steppenfauna und ihre Verbreitung in Mähren während der Diluvialzeit. Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Přírod., **5**, 1903, (95-110).

95.0231 GENERAL PALAEO-ZOOLOGY.

Shimek, B. Papers on the loess. The loess of Natchez, Miss. The loess and the Lansing man. The Lansing deposit not loess. Loess and the Iowan drift. Evidences (?) of water-deposition of loess. Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist., **5**, 1904, (298-381, with pl.). Separate. 24 cm.

d **EUROPE.***df* **France.**

Rollet, H. Les gisements fossilifères du bassin parisien. Annales de l'Association des naturalistes de Levallois-Perret (Seine), **8**, 1902, (22-28).

di **Switzerland.**

Nüesch, Jacob. Das Schweizerbild, eine Niederlassung aus palaeolithischer und neolithischer Zeit. Zürich (Zürcher und Furrer) 1902, (VIII + 368, mit 1 Karte, 30 Taf. und 35 Fig.). 4to.

95.0431 PROTOZOA.*d* **EUROPE.***de* **British Islands.**

Gough, G. C. Foraminifera in glacial sands. Irish Nat., Dublin, **1904**, (257, 258).

Reade, T. Mellard. On some borings at Altcar . . . [Foraminifera by J. Wright.] Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **9**, pt. 4, 1904, (359-369).

Wright, J. The Foraminifera of the boulder clay of Knock Glen. Belfast, Rep. Nat. F. Cl., **5**, pts. 1, 2, 1904, (59-63).

——— Foraminiferal boulder-clay from Woodburn. Belfast, Rep. Nat. F. Cl., **5**, pts. 1, 2, 1904, (109-114).

——— [Foraminifera from] some borings at Altcar. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **9**, pt. 4, 1904, (359-369).

dh **Italy.**

Fornasini, Carlo. Contributo alla conoscenza delle Testitarine adriatiche. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser 5), **10**, 1903, (299-314, con tav.).

95.1031 ECHINODERMATA.*d* **EUROPE.***da* **Scandinavia.**

Nordmann, V. On the Echinoderm and Mollusc-fauna of the Yoldia clay of Esbjerg. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **10**, 1904, (138-139).

95.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Schepotieff, A. Ueber abnorme Beripung der dorsalen Schalen von *Crania anomala* O. F. M. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (12-13).

95.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Dall, William Healey. Synopsis of the family Astartidae; with a review of the American species. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (933-951, with 2 pls.). Separate. 24.3 cm.

Øyen, P. A. *Portlandia arctica* Gray in Norway. (Norw.) Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., No. **II**, 1903, (10).

Sterki, V[ictor]. New Pisidia. Nau-tilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (20-22).

d EUROPE.

da Scandinavia.

Johansen, A. C. On the fossil quaternary mollusc-fauna in Denmark and its relations to changes of climate. The land- and freshwater-mollusc-fauna. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn (Gyldendalske Boghandel Nordisk Forlag), 1904, (IV × 136, with 1 pl. and 2 maps). 23½ cm. Price 3 Kr.

Nordmann, V. On the *Dosinia*-beds at Kattegat. A preliminary report. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **10**, 1904, (23-40).

——— On the Echinoderm- and Mollusc-fauna of the Yoldia clay of Esbjerg. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **10**, 1904, (138-139).

Pjetursson, Helgi. On the occurrence of shell-bearing boulder-clay in Búlandshöfði, Snæfellsnes, Iceland. With remarks on the mollusc-fauna by Ad[olf] S[everin] Jensen. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs., **1904**, (375-396).

de British Islands.

Hinton, M. A. C. and **Kennard**, A. S. The . . . Molluscan remains from Cleeve Hill. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., **15**, pt. 1, 1904, (58-67).

Kennard, A. S. and **Woodward**, B. B. On the specific identity of *Vivipara siluriana*, Kunth and *Vivipara clactonensis*, G. S. Wood. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **6**, pt. 1, 1904, (66, 67).

Lamplugh, G. W. Land-shells in the Infra-glacial chalk-rubble at Sewerby, near Bridlington. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903**-(**04**), (659).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Handmann, R[udolf]. Zur Kenntnis der Lössfauna von Nagy-Kapornak (Zala, Ungarn). Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchsanst., **1903**, (343-344).

Kormos, Tivadar. Über den Ursprung der *Succinea* (*Lucena*) *oblonga* Drp. (Ungarisch) Allatt. Közlem., Budapest, **3**, 1904, (184).

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Sevastos, Romulus. Sur la faune pléistocène de la Roumanie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (179-182).

g NORTH AMERICA.

Dall, W. H. Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie river, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part 6, concluding the work. [Pelecypoda (concluded) and Brachio-poda, with discussion of geology.] Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, ((I-XIV) + (1219-1654), with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

gf United States.

Shimek, B. *Helicina occulta* Say. Davenport, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Sci., **9**, 1904, (173-180). Separate. 24 cm.

gg North Eastern United States.

Hale, David J. et alii. Marl (bog lime) and its application to the manufacture of Portland cement. Michigan, Geol. Surv., Lansing, **8**, Part 3, 1903, (xi + 399, with 23 pls. and 43 figs.).

95.2431 *ARTHIROPODA.**d* EUROPE.*de* German Empire.

Meunier, Fernand. Ueber einige Coleopteren-Flügeldecken aus der präglacialen Braunkohle und dem interglacialen Torflager von Lauenburg (Elbe). Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (31-38).

g NORTH AMERICA.

Wickham, H[enry] F[rederick]. The influence of the mutations of the Pleistocene lakes upon the present distribution of *Cicindela*. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (643-654).

95.2631 *CRUSTACEA.**d* EUROPE.*dh* Italy.

Checchia-Rispoli, Giuseppe. Sopra un crostaceo dei tufi calcarei postpliocenici dei dintorni di Palermo. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (488-492, con fig.).

e ASIA.*eg* Malay Peninsula.

Man, J. G. de. Beschreibung einiger brachyurer Krebse aus posttertiären Schichten der Minahassa, Celebes. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), **7**, [1904], (254-278, mit 2 Taf.).

95.2831 *XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA.*

Brøgger, W. C. *Agnostus gibbus*, Linnr. var. *schiotzii* n. var. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, **35**, 1903, (3, with pl.).

95.5231 *VERTEBRATA.**d* EUROPE.*de* German Empire.

Klaatsch, [Hermann]. Fossile Knochen aus der Heinrichshöhle bei Sundwig [*Ursus spelaeus*]. Zs. Ethn., Berlin, **36**, 1904, (117-119).

dh Italy.

Regalia, Ettore. Fauna del periodo eneolitico trovata dal prof. Giovanni Patroni nelle grotte di "Frola" e "Zachito." (Mandamento di Caggiano, provincia di Salerno.) Firenze (tip. Landi), 1903, (1-4). 25 cm.

e ASIA.*ef* British India.

Pilgrim, G[uy] E[lliott]. Pleistocene fossils from the Ganges alluvium. Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **31**, pt. 3, 1904, (176-177).

f AFRICA.*fb* N.E. Africa.

Stromer, Ernst. Wirbeltierreste aus dem mittleren Pliocän des Natrontales und einige subfossile und recente Säugetierreste aus Aegypten. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, briefl. Mitt., (108-115).

95.5831 *AVES.**d* EUROPE.*da* Scandinavia.

Winge, Herluf. On birds from the bronze-age in Denmark. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1904**, (313-318).

f AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.*fb* Egypt.

Andrews, C. W. . . . *Mullerornis betsilei*, M. Edw. and Grand. . . . Ratite bird [*Eremopezus eocaenus* n.g. et sp.] in the Eocene beds of the Fayum, Egypt. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1904**, I, (163-171).

fh Madagascar.

Grandidier, Guillaume. Contribution à l'étude de l'*Æpyornis* de Madagascar. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (208-211, av. 1 fig.).

Newton, A. Further discovery of Dodo's bones. *Nature*, London, **70**, 1901, (626).

95.6031 MAMMALIA.

Mammoth and Mastodon. Michigan, Rep. Geol. Surv., Lansing, **1901**, (1902), (252-253).

Boule, Marcellin. Les créatures géantes d'autrefois. *Rev. gén. sci.*, Paris, **13**, 1902, (903-915).

Koenen, Constantin. Ueber Eigenart und Zeitfolge des Knochengerüsts der Urmenschen. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1903**, naturw. Sektion, (19-38).

——— Die Zeitstellung der beiden Neandertaler Menschen. (Ein Wort zur Verständigung in der Sache: Polemik Koenen-Rauff.) Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1903**, 1904, Naturw. Sektion, (63-73).

Lorenz, v[on] Liburnau, Ludwig Ritter. Das Becken der Steller'schen Seekuh. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft 3, 1904, (1 + 11, mit 2 Taf.).

Osborn, Henry F[airfield]. Recent advances in our knowledge of the evolution of the horse. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **43**, 1904, (156-157).

Rauff, [Hermann]. Das geologische Alter des Neandertaler Menschen. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1903**, naturw. Sektion, (38-48).

——— Ueber die Neandertalfrage. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1903**, 1904, naturw. Sektion, (87-101).

——— Ueber die Altersbestimmung des Neandertaler Menschen und die geologischen Grundlagen dafür. Eine literarkritische Studie. Bonn, Verh. nathist. Ver., **60**, 1903, (11-90, mit 1 Taf.; 202).

Stingelin, Theodor. Ueber ein im Museum zu Olten aufgestellter Kraniaum von *Elephas primigenius*, Blumenbach. Zürich (Zürcher und Turrer), 1902, (II + 10, mit 2 Taf.). 4to.

d EUROPE.

da Scandinavia.

Winge, H. On fossil Mammals from Denmark. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., **1904**, (193-304, with 2 pl.).

de German Empire.

Löschner, Karl. Neuere Funde aus dem Diluvium und Alluvium Ostthuringens. Gera, Jahresber. Ges. Natw., **43-45**, (1900-02), 1903, (33-48).

Nehring, A[lfred]. Ein diluvialer Steppen-Iltiss von Quedlinburg. (Vorläuf. Mitt.) Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (13-14).

Rausenberger, J. Der Fund eines diluvialen *Rhinoceros*-Schädels bei Bruchköbel. Hanau, Ber. Ges. Natk., **1899-1903**, 1903, (48-52, mit 1 Taf.). [N 6031 †].

Schroeder, H. Die Wirbelthier-Fauna des Mosbacher Sandes. 1. Gattung *Rhinoceros*. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst. (N.F.), **18**, 1903, (143, mit 14 Taf.).

Walther, Johannes. Ueber *Mastodon* im Werragebiet. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (212-221, mit 1 Taf.).

dd Holland, Belgium, Luxemburg.

Musy, M. La race de Néanderthal. Fribourg, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat., **11**, 1903, (39).

de British Islands.

Davies, H. N. . . . Human remains . . . Gough's Cavern, Cheddar. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (335-348, with pl.).

Dawkins, W. B. On the discovery of *Elephas antiquus* at Blackpool. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **48**, pt. 3, No. xviii, 1904, (1-4); Manchester, Owens Coll. Handb., Publ. No. **51**, (Manchester, Notes Mus., No. **17**), 1904, (1-4).

Fisher, O. *Elephas meridionalis* at Dewlish. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (621).

Hinton, M. A. C. and Kennard, H. S. The vertebrate . . . remains from Cleve Hill. Gloucester. Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl. **15**, pt. 1, 1904, (58-67).

Major, C. I. F. Absence of *Lepus europaeus*, Pallas, from British Pleistocene deposits. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (143).

Scharff, R. F. Bear remains in a bog. Irish Nat., Dublin, **1904**, (30).

— Were the Irish elk and the reindeer contemporaneous in Ireland? Irish Nat., Dublin, **1904**, (98, 99).

Sheppard, T. Tooth of a bear from Bridlington. Hull Mus. Publ., **20**, 1904, (24, 25, with fig.).

— Fossil walrus tusk [Kelsey Hill]. Hull Mus. Publ., **22**, 1904, (24).

— Remains of the lion in East Yorkshire. Naturalist, London, **1904**, (102-104, with fig.).

— Remains of the bear in East Yorkshire. Naturalist, London, **1904**, (142, 143, with fig.).

dh Italy.

Flores, Eduardo. Nuovi avanzi di *Ursus spelaeus* Blum. del Buco del Piombo sopra Erba (Como). Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (10-11).

— La grotta ossifera di Palinuro, stazione neolitica. Riv. ital. speleol., Bologna, **1**, 1903, (1-7, con 2 fig.).

di Switzerland.

Kollmann, J. Der Dachsenbüel, eine Höhle aus früh-neolithischer Zeit. . . . [In: Kanton Schaffhausen. Die . . . gefundenen Skelettreste des Menschen.] N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges. Natw., Zürich, **39**, 1903, (35-126, mit 4 Taf. u. 11 Fig.).

Nüesch, Jacob. Der Dachsenbüel, Eine Höhle aus früh-neolithischer Zeit. . . . [In: Kanton Schaffhausen.] N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges. Natw., Zürich, **39**, 1903, (1-35, mit 2 Taf. u. 3 Fig.).

Renévier, E. L'Élan de Grandcour. Eclogae Geol. Helvet., Lausanne, **8**, 1903, (46).

Stingelin, Theodor. Über ein im Museum zu Olten aufgestelltes Kraniaum von *Elephas primigenius* Blumenbach. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., No. 5, **29**, 1902, (9, mit 2 Taf. u. 1 Fig.).

Strübin, K. Ueber das Vorkommen eines Mammutbackenzahnes in der Hochterasse oberhalb Liestal. Liestal, Tätigkeitsb. Natf. Ges., **1902-03**, 1904, (88).

dh Austria-Hungary.

Kadić, Ottokár. Der diluviale Mensch von Krapina. (Ungarisch) Pótf. Term. Közl., Budapest, **36**, 1904, (30-37, mit 7 Fig.).

Orosz, Endre. Paläontologische Beiträge aus dem siebenbürgischen Becken. (Ungarisch und Deutsch) Kolozsvár, Orv.-term. Ért., **25**, (1903), 1904, (196-207).

Terra, Max de. Mitteilungen zum Krapina-Fund unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Zähne. Schweiz. Vierteljahrsschr. Zahnheilk., Zürich, **13**, 1903, Deutscher Teil, (11-31, mit 6 Taf.; 72-94, mit 5 Taf.).

Troll, Oskar Ritter von. *Elephas primigenius* Blumb. im Löss von Klebering bei Wien. Wien, Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., **1904**, (234).

Woldrich, J. N. Der Fund eines *Aceratherium*-Knochens bei Wittingau. (Böhmisch) Prag, Věstn. České Ak. Frant. Jos., **10**, 1901, (189-192).

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Sevastos, Romulus. Sur la faune pléistocène de la Roumanie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (179-182).

dm Mediterranean and Islands.

Bate, D. M. A. . . . Remains of *Elephas cypricus* from a cave-deposit in Cyprus. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B, **197**, 1904, (347-360, with pls.).

e ASIA.

ef British India.

Pilgrim, G[uy] E[llcock]. Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **31**, pt. 3, 1904, (176-177).

g **NORTH AMERICA.***ga* **Alaska.**

Gaudry, Albert. Observations paléontologiques dans l'Alaska. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci, **137**, 1903, (553-554).

gg **North-Eastern United States.**

Prentiss, Daniel Webster. Description of an extinct mink [*Lutreola macrodon* n. sp.] from the shell-heaps of the Maine coast. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (887-888, with text fig.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Rhoads, Samuel N[icholson]. The mammals of Pennsylvania and New Jersey. A biographic, historic and descriptive account of the furred animals of land and sea, both living and extinct, known to have existed in these states. . . . Philadelphia (Privately pub.), 1903, (1 + 266, with 9 pls. and fold map). 24 cm.

h **SOUTH AMERICA.***hi* **Argentina.**

Studer, Th. [Eine Anzahl menschlicher und tierischer Knochen aus Feuerland, Süd-Patagonien. Ueberrest von *Neonylodon listaei*.] Bern, Mitt. Natf. Ges., **1903**, (X).

PALAEOZOOLOGY.

B. ZOOLOGICAL CLASSIFICATION.

0431 PROTOZOA.

0431.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Cinetoconia. Renault, B. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 1903, (Proc. verb., 25-27).

0431.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Bijenerina nm. spp. Volz, W. Zur Geologie von Sumatra. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, 10, (N.F. 6), H. 2, 1904, (1 + 112, mit 12 Taf. u. 3 Kart.).

Sumatrina (~ *Fusulina*) n. gen. S. amae n. sp. Volz, W. l.c.

Triticites n. gen. (Type, *Miliolites secalicus* Say). Girty, G. H. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (234-240, with text fig.).

0431.60 MESOZOIC (SECONDARY).

Textularidae. Fornasini, C. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (85-96).

0431.70 JURASSIC.

Bulimina gregorii n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 1904, (N. Ser.), 16, (185-206, with 2 pls.).

Cristellaria. Chapman, F. l.c.

Discorbina rosacea D'Orbigny. Chapman, F. l.c.

Flabellina dilatata Wisniowski. Chapman, F. l.c.

Haplophragmium neocomianum Chapman. Chapman, F. l.c.

Marginulina spp. Chapman, F. l.c.

Polymorphina spp. Chapman, F. l.c.

Textularia crater n. sp. Chapman, F. l.c.

Truncatulina wuellerstorfi Schwager. Chapman, F. l.c.

Vaginulina spp. et n. var. Chapman, F. l.c.

0431.75 CRETACEOUS.

Amphystegina spp. Fornasini, C. Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc., (Nuova Ser.), 7, 1903, (142-145).

Bulimina trigonula n. nom. (= *B. trigona* Terg. var. *inornata*, n. var.). Chapman, F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (224, pl. XXIX, fig. 3).

Cristellaria subalata Reuss. Chapman, F. l.c. (226, pl. XXIX, fig. 10).

Globigerina canaliculata Reuss. Chapman, F. l.c. (229, pl. XXIX, fig. 12).

Haplophragmium neocomianum Chapman. *H. meridionale* n. sp. Chapman, F. l.c. (223, pl. XXIX, fig. 1).

Nodosaria spp. **Chapman, F. l.c.** (225, pl. XXIX, fig. 5).

Pleurostomella subnodosa Reuss. **Chapman, F. l.c.** (224, pl. XXIX, fig. 4).

Polymorphina ? gibba D'Orbigny. **Chapman, F. l.c.** (228, pl. XXIX, fig. 11).

Pulvinulina spp. **Chapman, F. l.c.** (230, pl. XXIX, figs. 13, 13A).

Rotalia soldanii D'Orbigny, var. *nitida*. Reuss. **Chapman, F. l.c.** (232, pl. XXIX, figs. 17, 17A).

Truncatulina schloenbachii Reuss. **Chapman, F. l.c.** (229, pl. XXIX, figs. 16, 16A).

Vaginulina spp. **Chapman, F. l.c.** (226, pl. XXIX, fig. 7).

0431.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Biloculina paradoxa n. sp. **Wójcik, K.** Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B, **43**, 1903, (489-569); deutsches Rés.; Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (804).

Cristellaria sp. et nn. spp. **Wójcik, K. l.c.** (489-568); l.c. (803).

Miliolina (Quinqueloculina) magna n. sp. **Wójcik, K. l.c.**

Miliolina (Triloculina) sp. **Wójcik, K. l.c.** (489-569). l.c. (798-809)

Nummulites, **Holland, R.** London, Q. J. Geol. Soc. **60**, 1904, (292-295).

—— **Szajnocha, W.** Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (299-319).

Rotalia nn. spp. **Wójcik, K.** Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B, **43**, 1903, (489-569); deutsches Rés.; Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (804, pl. XVII).

0431.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Amphystegina spp. **Fornasini, C.** Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc., (Nuova Ser.), **7**, 1903, (142-145).

Digenerina. **Schubert, R. J.** Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53** (1903), 1904, (358-422).

Bulimina. **Schubert, R. J. l.c.** (358-422).

Cannartiscus marylandicus n. sp. **Martin, G. C.** Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (447-459, with pl.).

Cristellaria. **Schubert, R. J.** Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53** (1903), 1904, (358-422).

Cyclammina. **Schubert, R. J. l.c.**

Cyclammina cancellata. **Silvestri, A.** Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1903, (101-106, estr. 1-6, con fig.).

Eucyrtidium calvertense n. sp. **Martin, G. C.** Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (447-459, with pl.).

Globigerina spp. **Fornasini, C.** Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc., (Nuova Ser.), **7**, 1903, (139-142).

Lithocampe marylandica n. sp. **Martin, G. C.** Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (447-459, with pl.).

Phacodiscus calvertianus n. sp. **Martin, G. C. l.c.**

Plectofrondicularia. **Schubert, R. J.** Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53** (1903), 1904, (358-422).

Polymorphina compressa var. *striata* n. var. **Bagg, R. M., jun.** Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (460-483, with pl.).

Ramulina. **Schubert, R. J.** Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53** (1903), 1904, (358-422).

Rhopalodietyum nn. spp. **Martin, G. C.** Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (447-452, with pl.).

Sagrina. **Schubert, R. J.** Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53** (1903), 1904, (358-422).

Sagrina nodosa. **Silvestri, A.** Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **23**, 1903, (129-132, con. fig.).

Sagrina spinosa n. sp. **Bagg, R. M., jun.** Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (460-483, with pl.).

Siphogenerina columellaris. **Silvestri, A.** Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **56**, 1903, (59-66).

Spongasteriscus marylandicus n. sp. **Martin, G. C.** Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (447-459, with pl.).

0431.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Textularidae. Fornasini, C. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc. Ser. 5, 10, 1903, (299-314, con tav.).

0631 PORIFERA.

0631.75 CRETACEOUS.

Porosphaera nn. spp. Hinde, G. J. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., 1904, 1, (23).

0831 COELENTERATA.

0831.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Bryograptus nn. spp. Ruedemann, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., 7, 1904, (1 l. + [457]-803, with pl., map, text fig. tables). Separate. 22 cm.

Umacograptus pungens n. sp. Ruedemann, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., 7, 1904, (1 l. + [457]-803, with pl., text fig. tables). Separate. 29 cm.

Cryptozoon? perkinsi n. sp. Seely, H. M. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, 1903-1904, 1904, (144-152, with pl.).

Dendrograptus nn. spp. Ruedemann, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., 7, 1904, (1 l. + [457]-803, with pl., map, text fig. tables). Separate. 29 cm.

Desmograptus intricatus n. sp. Ruedemann, R. l.c.

Dicellograptus angulatus n. sp. and sp. Elles, G. L. and Wood, E. M. R. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (149).

Dicranograptus nn. spp. Elles, G. L. and Wood, E. M. R. l.c. (170).

Dictyonema nn. spp. Ruedemann, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., 7, 1904, (1 l. + [457]-803, with pl., map, text fig. tables). Separate. 29 cm.

Didymograptus nn. spp. Ruedemann, R. l.c.

Diplograptus nn. spp. Ruedemann, R. l.c.

Glossograptus nn. spp. Ruedemann, R. l.c.

Goniograptus nn. spp. Ruedemann, R. l.c.

Protrochiscolithus n. gen. Kiaer, J. Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk., I, 10, 1903, 1903, (58, with 14 pl.).

Pillograptus tenuissimus n. sp. Ruedemann, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., 7, 1904, (1 l. + [457]-803, with pl., map, text fig. tables). Separate. 29 cm.

Sigmatograptus n. gen., *S. praecursor* n. sp. Ruedemann, R. l.c.

Staurograptus dichotomus var. *apertus* n. var. Ruedemann, R. l.c.

Stromatocerium nn. spp. et n. var. Seely, H. M. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, 1903-1904, 1904, (144-152, with pl.).

Strophograptus n. gen. *S. trichomanes* n. sp. Ruedemann, R. Albany Univ., N.Y., Mem. St. Mus., 7, 1904, (1 l. + [457]-803, with pl., map, text fig. tables). Separate. 29 cm.

Temnograptus noveboracensis n. sp. Ruedemann, R. l.c.

Tetragraptus nn. spp. Ruedemann, R. l.c.

0831.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Blothrophyllum houghtoni. Greene, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XVI. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (156).

Clisiophyllum thildae n. sp. Angelis (De) d'Ossat, G. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), 12, 1903, 1° sem., (515-521).

Cystiphyllum nn. spp. Greene, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Parts XVII, XX. New Albany, Ind., 1904, (169, 170, 202, 203).

Diphyphyllum dilatatum n. sp. Greene, G. K. l.c. Part XX. (199).

Favosites clausus sp. *F. louisvillensis* n. sp. Greene, G. K. l.c. Parts XVII, XIX. (168, 186).

Haimeophyllum ordinatum. **Greene**, G. K. *l.c.* Part XX. 1904, (198).

Heliophyllum spp. et nn. spp. **Greene**, G. K. *l.c.* Parts XVI, XVIII-XX, 1903-04, (157, 180, 185, 199, 200).

Lithodrumus n. gen. *L. veryi* n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. *l.c.* Part XVII. 1904, (168).

Lonsdaleia nn. spp. **Volz**, W. *Geol. u. palaeont. Abh.*, Jena, **10**, (N.F. **6**), H. 2, 1904, (1 + 112).

Lophophyllum vermiforme Tornquist n. sp. **Tornquist**, [A.] Leiden, *Samml. Geol. Reichsmus.*, (Ser. 1), **8**, [1904], (99-100).

Myriopora (~ *Millestroma*) n. gen. *M. verbeeki* n. sp. **Volz**, W. *Geol. u. palaeont. Abh.*, Jena, **10**, (N.F. **6**), H. 2, 1904, (1 + 112).

Protopora n. gen. *P. cystoides*. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XVII. New Albany, Ind., 1904, (169).

Tristylotus n. gen. et nn. spp. **Parks**, W. A. *Amer. J. Sci.*, New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (135-140, with text fig.).

Zaphrentis nn. spp. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Parts XVI, XVIII-XX. New Albany, Ind., 1903-04, (156, 176-179, 186, 187, 198, 201).

0831.70 JURASSIC.

Astrocoenia spp. **Scalia**, S. Catania, *Bull. Acc. Gioenia*, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

Cycloseris paronae n. sp. **Bellini**, R. Roma, *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.*, **22**, 1902, (418-420).

0831.75 CRETACEOUS.

Alveopora cretacea n. sp. **Felix**, J. Berlin, *Zs. D. geol. Ges.*, **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (49).

Astrocoenia pygmaea n. sp. **Felix**, J. *l.c.* (54, pl. iii, figs. 4, 5).

Cyclolites chojñati n. sp. **Felix**, J. *l.c.* (48, pl. iii, figs. 2, 3).

Diploctenium affine n. sp. **Felix**, J. *l.c.* (55, pl. iii, figs. 8, 9).

Heterocoenia provincialis. **Janensch**, W. Berlin, *Zs. D. geol. Ges.*, **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (486-493).

Phyllocoenia transiens n. sp. **Felix**, J. Berlin, *Zs. D. geol. Ges.*, **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (53, pl. iii, fig. 1).

0831.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIгоценE).

Aldrichiella n. nom. (= *Aldrichia* Vaughan not Coquille). **Vaughan**, T. W. Washington, D.C., *Proc. Biol. Soc.*, **16**, 1903, (101).

Endopachys Lonsdale (= *Rhectopsammia* Vaughan). **Vaughan**, T. W. *l.c.*

0831.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Astrangia (*Coenangia*) *conradi* n. sp. **Vaughan**, T. W. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (438-447, with pl.).

Hydractinia multispinosa n. sp. **Ulrich**, E. O. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (433-438, with pl.).

Milleaster n. gen. et nn. spp. **Ulrich**, E. O. *l.c.*

1031 ECHINODERMATA.

1031.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Agelacrinus. **Spencer**, W. K. London, *Proc. R. Soc.*, **74**, 1904, (31-46, with pl. figs.).

Palaeodiscus. **Spencer**, W. K. *l.c.*

1031.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Holocystis papulosus? **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XVI. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (166-167).

1031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Actinocrinus multiramosus var. *altidorsatus* n. var. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XIX. New Albany, Ind., 1904, (187).

Arachnocrinus extensus. **Greene**, G. K. *l.c.* Part XVIII. (180).

Batocrinus spp.; nn. spp., nn. varr. **Greene**, G. K. *l.c.* Parts XVII, XIX. (170-175, 188).

Botryocrinus americanus n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. *l.c.* Part XVIII. (184).

Cerocrinus ? *priscus* n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. *l.c.* Part XVI. 1903, (161).

Dolatocrinus spp. **Greene**, G. K. *l.c.* Parts XVI, XIX. 1903-04, (157-160, 163-165, 191).

——— nn. spp. **Wood**, E. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., **47**, 1904, (56-84, with pl.).

——— *wachsmuthi* n. nom. (= *D. lyoni* Wachsmuth and Springer (name preoccupied by Miller and Gurley)). **Wood**, E. *l.c.*

Eleutheroocrinus casedayi. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XVI. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (161).

Gemmaocrinus simulans n. sp. **Greene**, G. K. *l.c.* Part XVIII. 1904, (183).

Hadrocrinus plenissimus. **Greene**, G. K. *l.c.* Part XVI. 1903, (165).

Megistocrinus spp. **Greene**, G. K. *l.c.* Parts XVI, XVIII. 1903-04, (160, 166, 181, 182).

——— nn. spp. **Wood**, E. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., **47**, 1904, (56-84, with pl.).

Metablastus bipyramidalis. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XVI. New Albany, Ind., 1903, (162).

Nucleocrinus spp. **Greene**, G. K. *l.c.* Part XIX. 1904, (190, 191-192).

Pentremites koninekanus. **Greene**, G. K. *l.c.* (190).

Stereocrinus ? *indianensis*. **Greene**, G. K. *l.c.* Part XVIII. 1904, (182).

Tiarocrinus tetraedra n. sp. **Jaekel**, O. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. Mitarb., (77).

Tricaelocrinus woodmani. **Greene**, G. K. Contribution to Indiana palaeontology. Part XIX. New Albany, Ind., 1904, (189).

Tripleurocrinus n. gen. *T. levis* n. sp. **Wood**, E. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q., **47**, 1904, (56-84, with pl.).

Tylocrinus n. gen., *T. novus* n. sp. **Wood**, E. *l.c.*

1031.70 JURASSIC.

Acrosalenia chartroni. **Lambert**, J. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1904, (538-545).

Cidaris cleyans. **Séguin**. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér 4), **33**, 1903, (199-200, av. fig.).

Desorella. **Woods**, H. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (479).

Diademopsis spp. **Scalia**, S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

Hessotiara minor. **Lambert**, J. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1904, (538-545).

Pseudodiadema primævum. **Lambert**, J. *l.c.*

1031.75 CRETACEOUS.

Codiopsis valotairei n. sp. **Lambert**, J. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (89-92, av. pl.).

Echinocorys. **Arnaud**, H. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., (sér. 6), **7**, 1902, (29-39).

——— **Lambert**, J. Description des échinides . . . Etude . . . sur le genre *Echinocorys*. Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceuterick), 1903, (151, av. fig. et 6 pl.).

Epiaster nutrix n. sp. **Lambert**, J. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (86, pl. iii).

Hemiaster vancouverensis n. sp. **Whiteaves**, J. F. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (287-289).

Holaster stümcke n. sp. **Wollemann**, A. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), H **37**, 1902, (129 + 111).

Homoeaster ardonini n. sp. **Lambert**, J. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (80, pl. iii).

Linthia oblonga. **Newton**, R. B. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (411).

Pentacrinus dentatogranulatus n. sp. **Wollemann**, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (22-42).

Pentacrinus zeltbergensis n. sp. **Wollemann**, A. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), H **37**, 1902, (129 + 111).

Salenia boulei n. sp. **Lambert**, J. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **3**, 1903, (75-88).

Urtacrinus. **Springer**, F. Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **25**, No. 1, 1901, (1 l. + 89 + 8 l., with 8 pls.). 36.5 cm.

—— **Whiteaves**, J. F. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (287-289).

—— *socialis*. **Schuchert**, C. Reprinted from Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., Q., **45**, 1904, (450).

1031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC
(Eocene, Oligocene).

Hemiasster sudanensis n. sp. **Bather**, F. A. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (299).

Plesiolampas saharæ n. sp. **Bather**, F. A. l.c. (293).

1031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
(MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Chuniola n. gen., *C. carolinae* n. sp. **Gagel**, C. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **23**, (1902), 1903, (531, pl. XXIV).

Maretiæ zeisæ n. sp. **Gagel**, C. l.c. (541, pls. XXIV-XXV).

Spatangus nn. spp. **Gagel**, C. l.c. (530, 537, 539, pls. XXIV-XXV).

(K-14700)

1031.95 PLEISTOCENE AND
RECENT.

Ophioglypha. **Nordmann**, V. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **10**, 1904, (138-139).

Psolus. **Nordmann**, V. l.c.

VERMES.

1831.70 JURASSIC.

Terebellina n. gen., *T. palachei* n. sp. **Ulrich**, E. O. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([123]-146, with pl.).

1831.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
(MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Spirorbis calvertensis n. sp. **Martin**, G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (430, with pl.).

2031 BRACHIOPODA AND
BRYOZOA.

BRACHIOPODA.

2031.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Anoplothea congregata n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. and **Breger**, C. L. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **28**, (1903), 1904, (428-486, with pl.).

Camarotoechia hudsonica n. sp. **Grabau**, A. W. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (1030-1079, with map).

Chonostrophia nn. spp. **Schuchert**, C. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, (245-253).

Conchidium trilobatum n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. and **Breger**, C. L. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, **28**, (1903), 1904, (428-486, with pl.).

Eatonia goodlandensis n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. and **Breger**, C. L. l.c.

Pentamerus oblongus var. *compressa* n. var. **Kindle**, E. M. and **Breger**, C. L. l.c.

Pholidostrophia niagarensis n. sp.
Kindle, E. M. and **Breger**, C. L. *l.c.*

Reticularia proxima n. sp. **Kindle**,
E. M. and **Breger**, C. L. *l.c.*

Rhynchospira excavata n. sp. **Grabau**,
A. W. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (1030-1079, with map).

Strophonella williamsi n. sp. **Kindle**,
E. M. and **Breger**, C. L. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, 28, (1903), 1904, (428-486, with pl.).

2031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Ambocoelia umbonata Conrad mut.
pygmaea n. mut.; mut. *pluto* n. mut.
Loomis, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

Athyris m. spp. **Drevermann**, F.
Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21,
1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207).

Athyris aliena n. sp. **Drevermann**, F.
Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 50, 1904,
(229-287).

Chonetes robustus n. sp. **Raymond**,
P. E. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn.,
(Ser. 4), 17, 1904, (279-300, with text fig. and 7 pls.).

Cyrtina hamiltonensis Hall, mut.
pygmaea n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

Discina bosniaca n. sp. **Kittl**, E.
Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53,
(1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Nucleospira concinna Hall, mut.
pygmaea n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

Orthothetes ingens n. nom. (= *Streptorhynchus gigas* Davidson). **Drevermann**, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 50, 1904, (229-287).

Productella spinulicosta Hall, mut.
pygmaea n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany Univ., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

Productus? *turcicus* n. sp. **Kittl**, E.
Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte)

Rensselaeria nn. spp. **Fuchs**, A.
Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 24,
(1903), 1904, (43-53).

Rhynchonella (*Hypothyris*) *coronula*
n. sp. **Drevermann**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207).

Schuchertella n. nom. (= *Orthothetes*, Type *Streptorhynchus lens* White). **Girty**, George H. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., 27, 1904, (721-736, with 3 pls.).

Spirifer spp. **Limanowski**, M. Kosmos, Lwów, 28, 1903, (289-294, av. 1 pl.); Une correction, *Ib.* 29, 1904, (101-102).

Spirifer marcyi Hall, mut. *pygmaeus* n. mut. *S. medialis* Hall, mut. *pygmaeus* n. mut. *S. fimbriatus* Conrad, mut. *pygmaeus* n. mut. *S. fimbriatus* Conrad, mut. *simplicissimus* n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

Strophalosia truncata Hall, mut. *pygmaea* n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. *l.c.*

Stropheodonta herculea n. nom. (= *Orthis spathulata* Quenstedt). **Drevermann**, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 50, 1904, (229-287).

Trigleria lepida Hall, mut. *pygmaea* n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

Trigleria? *ochleri* n. sp. **Drevermann**, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 50, 1904, (229-287).

Tropidoleptus. **Raymond**, P. E. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., 3, 1904, (79-177).

Tropidoleptus carinatus Conrad, mut. *pygmaeus* n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

2031.65 TRIASSIC.

Amphielina. **Waagen**, L. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903), 1904, (443-452).

Amphiclinodonta bittneri n. sp. **Waagen**, L. *l.c.*

Rhynchonella. **Waagen**, L. *l.c.*

Rhynchonella nn. spp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53**, (1903), 1904, 515-718, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte.

Spirigera. **Waagen**, L. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53**, (1903), 1904, 443-452.

Spirigera borovicensis n. sp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53**, (1903), 1904, 515-718, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte.

Thasaspira. **Waagen**, L. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (443-452).

2031.70 JURASSIC.

Orthotoma boarciensis n. nom. **Buckman**, S. S. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **14**, pt. 7, 1904, (391).

Pseudoglossothyris banburicensis n. nom. **Buckman**, S. S. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **14**, pt. 7, 1904, (392).

Rhynchonella miatschkowiczensis n. sp. **Illovaisky**, D. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (222-292).

Terebratulina punctata Sow. var. *lata*. **Douvillé**, H. Paris, Bul. Soc. géol., (ser. 4), **3**, 1904, (537-538).

2031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Rhynchonella nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

2031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Argyrotheca schucherti n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Disciniscus luybrici. **Martin**, G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (402-404, with pl.).

(κ-14700)

2031.05 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Crania anomala. **Schepotieff**, A. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (12-13).

BRYOZOA.

2031.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Amplexopora multispinosa n. sp. **Cumings**, E. R. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **28**, 1901, (361-380, with 2 pls.).

Dekayella cystata n. sp. **Cumings**, E. R. *l.c.*

Dekayia magna n. sp. **Cumings**, E. R. *l.c.*

Eridotrypa cerayensis n. sp. **Cumings**, E. R. *l.c.*

Homotrypa nn. spp. et nn. varr. **Bassler**, R. S. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (565-591, with 6 pls.).

2031.70 JURASSIC.

Proboscina. **Lang**, W. D. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (315-322).

Stomatopora. **Lang**, W. D. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (315-322).

2031.75 CRETACEOUS.

Berenicea dobrudschensis n. sp. **Toula**, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **54**, 1904, (1-46, mit 3 Taf.).

Membranipora nn. spp. **Canu**, F. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), **3**, 1904, (659-662).

2031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Cupularia canariensis Busk. **Maplestone**, C. M. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (207-217, with 2 pls.).

Lunulites spp. **Maplestone**, C. M. *l.c.*

Selenaria magnipunctata n. nov. **S. otwayensis n. sp.; spp. **Maplestone**, C. M. *l.c.***

2031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
(MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Amphiblestrum nn. spp. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (404-429, with pl.).

Cellepora nn. spp. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. l.c.

Crisina striatopora n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. Bassler, R. S. l.c.

Idmona ? expansa n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. l.c.

Lepralia nn. spp. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. l.c.

Membranipora nn. spp. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. l.c.

Microporella nn. spp. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. l.c.

Palmicellaria nn. spp. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. l.c.

Retepora doverensis n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. l.c.

Schizoporella nn. spp. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. l.c.

Theonaa glomerata n. sp. Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. l.c.

2231 MULLUSCA.

CEPHALOPODA.

2231.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN
AGE.

Mammites. Lapparent, de. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 136, 1903, (1297-1298).

Orthoceras. Hoernes, R. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 23, 1903, (363-370).

Pseudotissotia segnis n. sp. Solger, F. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 55, 1903, Aufsätze, (69-84, mit 1 Taf.).

Sphenodiscus lenticularis. Solger, F. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., 55, 1903, Aufsätze, (69-84).

Vascoceras. Lapparent, de. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 136, 1903, (1297-1298).

2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Lituites (*Ophidioceras* ?) *herculeus* var. *corrollensis* n. var. Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, 28, (1903), 1904, (428-486, with pl.).

Orthoceras (*Kionoceras*) nn. spp. Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. l.c.

Trimeroceras gilberti n. sp. Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. l.c.

2231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Amphoreopsis n. gen. A. *paucica-merata* n. sp. Crick, G. C. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., 6, pt. 3, 1904, (134).

Bactrites sp. mut. *parrvus* n. mut.; mut. *pygmaeus* n. mut. Loomis, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-929).

Clymenia kayseri n. sp. Drevermann, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. auss. st. pers., (99-207).

Cyclolobus haydeni. Diener, C. Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, 31, pt. 2, 1904, (56-58).

Episagoceras n. gen., *E. latidorsatum* n. sp. Noetling, F. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd 19, 1904, (334-376).

Medlicottia. Noetling, F. l.c.

Orthoceras bolkereldensis n. sp. Reed, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (239, pl. XXX, figs. 1-2).

Orthoceras subulatum Hall, mut. *pygmaeum* n. mut. Loomis, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

Orthoceras waageni n. sp. Kittl, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53 (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Osmioceras n. gen., *O. undulatum* n. sp. Kittl, E. l.c.

Pericyclius fasciculatus. Crick, G. C. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], 1, 1904, (27-33).

Pleuromutilus pulcher n. sp. Crick, G. C. London, Proc. malac. Soc., 6, pt. 1, 1904, (15-20, with pl.).

Tetragonites n. gen., *T. grimmeri* n. sp. Kittl, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Triacnoceras costatum. **Drevermann**, F. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (85-92).

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

Ceratites nn. spp. **Philippi**, F. Geol. u. paleont. Abh., Jena, 8 = (N.F.), **4**, 1901, (345-458).

Ceratites vogdesi n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Geol.), (Ser. 3), **1**, 1904, (11 + 323-430, with 10 pls., table). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Episagoceras n. gen. *E. latidorsatum* n. sp. **Noetling**, F. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **19**, 1904, (334-376).

Eutomoceras dunni n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Geol.), (Ser. 3), **1**, 1904, (11 + 323-430, with 10 pls., table). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Flemingites russelli Hyatt & Smith ms. **Smith**, J. P. l.c.

Halorites sp. **Vredenburg**, E. Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **31**, pt. 3, 1904, (162-166, with 2 pls.).

Medlicottia. **Noetling**, F. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **19**, 1904, (334-376).

Trachyceras (*Analeites*) *hyatti* n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., (Geol.), (Ser. 3), **1**, 1904, (11 + 323-430, with 10 pl. table). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Trachyceras (*Protrachyceras*) *shastense* n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. l.c.

Tropites dilleri n. sp. **Smith**, J. P. l.c.

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Ammonites spp. **Blake**, J. F. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (162-166).

——— **Healey**, M. Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (54-64).

Aspidoceras acanthicum. **Canavari**, M. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (1-17).

Belemnites spp. **Scalia**, S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

Belemnites miatschkowiensis n. sp. **Ilovaïsky**, D. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (222-292).

Brasilia spp. **Buckman**, S. S. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (lxxxii).

Brasilia nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (lxxxiv).

Braunsella n. gen. et nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (cii).

Braunsina nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (c).

Cadoceras crassum n. sp. **Madsen**, V. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, [1904], (157-210).

Canavarella n. gen. et nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (cxxviii).

Canavarina steinmanni (Haug, 1885—*Harporoceras*); *C. digna* n. nom. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (cxli, cxlii).

Cardioceras nn. spp. **Ilovaïsky**, D. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (222-292).

Coeloceras nn. mutt.; spp.; mut.; *C. (Stephanoceras) wysogorskii* n. sp. **Prinz**, G. Földt. Evk., Budapest, **15**, 1904, (88, 93).

Cotteswoldia nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (cxxxvi).

Crickia n. gen., *C. reflua* n. sp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (lxxiii).

Darellella n. gen., *D. recticostata* n. sp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (cvii).

Darellia nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (cxii).

Darellina n. gen. et nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (cvi).

Deltoïdoceras nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (cxviii).

Deltoïdoceras discoideum (Quenstedt.—*Ammonites*); nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (cxx).

Depaoceras hamatum n. sp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (lxxviii).

Dissoroceras excavatum n. nom.; *D. subornatum* n. sp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (cxv, cxvi).

Dumortieria n. sp. et nn. mutt.; spp. **Prinz**, G. Földt. Evk., Budapest, **15**, 1904, (61-62).

Erycites nn. spp.; n. mut. **Prinz**, G. l.e. (81).

Frechiella curvata n. sp. **Prinz**, G. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, **1**, (30-38).

——— **Prinz**, G. Földt. Evk., Budapest, **15**, 1904, (58-59, mit Taf. xxxvii).

Frechiella brunsvicensis Stolley n. sp. **Hoyer**. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (385-389).

Grammoceras. **Beck**, H. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53** (1903), 1904, (473-480).

Graphoceras nn. spp. et var. **Buckman**, S. S. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (xcvi).

Hammatoceras nn. spp.; nn. mutt.; spp. **Prinz**, G. Földt. Evk., Budapest, **15**, 1904, (75).

Harpoceras. **Strübin**, K. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **30**, 1903, (4).

Harpoceras (*Grammoceras*) *laevigatum* n. sp. Hautk.; spp. *H. (Lioceras) latifalcatum* Denckm. & Steuer n. sp.; n. mut.; spp. **Prinz**, G. Földt. Evk., Budapest, **15**, 1904, (97-101).

Hildoceras nn. spp.; n. var.; spp. **Prinz**, G. l.e. (111-112).

Hugia n. gen. et nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (cxi).

Hyperlioceras lucyi (Buckman, 1889. — *Ludwigia*); nn. spp.; n. nom. **Buckman**, S. S. l.e. (exxii, exxiii).

Kiliania nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.e. (lxv).

Lopadoceras n. gen. gen. et nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.e. (cxi).

Lucya marginata n. sp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.e. (lxxv).

Ludwigella (Buckman. — *Ludwigia*); spp. et nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.e. (lxxxv).

Ludwigia ambigua (Buckman, 1888. — *Lioceras*); n. sp. et n. nom. **Buckman**, S. S. l.e. (lxxii).

Lytioceras crebricosta. **Fucini**, A. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **19**, 1903, (340-343).

Lytioceras humile n. sp.; spp.; n. mut.; n. var. **Prinz**, G. Földt. Evk., Budapest, **15**, 1904, (55).

Macrocephalites pompeckji n. sp. **Madsen**, V. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, [1904], (157-210).

Ochetoceras canaliculatoide n. sp. **Ilovaisky**, D. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (222-292).

Edania n. gen. et. nn. sp. **Buckman**, S. S. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (cvii).

Oppelia gracililobata Vacek.; n. mut. **Prinz**, G. Földt. Evk., Budapest, **15**, 1904, (118).

Paineia n. gen. **Buckman**, S. S. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (lxxvii).

Paquieria nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.e. (lxvii).

Parkinsonia (*Tmetoceras*) *scissa* Ben. **Prinz**, G. Földt. Evk., Budapest, **15**, 1904, (119, mit Taf. XVI und XX).

Perisphinctes championensis Crick (Aptychus). **Chapman**, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

——— *intercedens* n. sp. **Ilovaisky**, D. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (222-292).

Phylloceras nn. spp.; nn. mutt., spp. **Prinz**, G. Földt. Evk., Budapest, **15**, 1904, (37-38).

Platygraphoceras n. nom.; nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (xcv).

Pleydellia comata n. sp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.e. (cxxxviii).

Pseudogrammoceras nn. spp.; n. nom.; spp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.e. (cl, clii, cliv, clix).

Pseudographoceras nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.e. (xciii).

Pseudolioceras falcodiscus (Quenstedt, 1885. — *Ammonites*); nn. nomm. **Buckman**, S. S. l.e. (clx).

Reynesella nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.e. (cx).

Reynesia nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.e. (cv).

Rhaeboceras n. gen. *R. tortum* n. sp. *R. lobutarium* (Dumortier, 1874. — *Ammonites*). **Buckman**, S. S. l.e. (lxxii, lxxiii).

Sphaeroceras sauzei. **Strübin**, K. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **30**, 1903, (4).

Stokeia n. gen. et nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (cxxxvii).

Tmetoceras katzeri n. sp. **Beck**, H. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53** (1903), 1904, (473-480).

Toxolioceras nn. spp. **Buckman**, S. S. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (cxxxvii).

Vacekia stephensi n. sp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (clvii).

Walkeria delicata n. sp. **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (cxl).

Wiltshireia n. gen. *W. gigantea* (Buckman 1888—*Lioceras bradfordense* var. *giganteum*). **Buckman**, S. S. l.c. (lxviii).

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Acanthoceras nn. spp. **Solger**, F. [In: E. Esch. u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (83-242).

Acanthoceras hoplitoides n. sp. **Lasswitz**, R. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, **10** = (N F. **6**, H. **4**, 1904, (1-40).

Acompsoceras n. gen. Type, *A. bochumense* (Schlüter). **Hyatt**, A. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **44**, 1903, (111). 30 cm.

Aconeceras n. gen. Type, *A. nisum* (d'Orbigny). **Hyatt**, A. l.c. (100).

Actinocamax. **Crick**, G. C. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (407-410).

Ammonites (*Desmoceras*?) *langenhani* n. sp. **Sturm**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh., auss. st. Pers., (39-98).

Atractilites. **Crick**, G. C. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (407-410).

Baculites aspero-anceps n. sp. **Lasswitz**, R. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, **10** = (N.F.) **6**, H. **4**, 1904, (1-40).

Barroisiceras brancoi n. sp. **Solger**, F. [In: E. Esch. u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (83-242).

Barroisiceras haueri n. sp. **Hyatt**, A. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **44**, 1903, (351 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Carstenia n. gen. Type *C. lindigi* (Karsten). *C. ? tuberculata* n. sp. **Hyatt**, A. l.c. (133).

Choffaticeras n. gen. Type *C. meslei* (Peron). **Hyatt**, A. l.c. (37).

Coilopoceras n. gen. et nn. spp. **Hyatt**, A. l.c. (91).

Creniceras sp. **Etheridge**, R., jun. Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (90, pl. III, figs. 21, 22).

Desmoceras keilhacki n. sp. **Wollemann**, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (22-42).

Diplacmoceras (= *Diplacomoceras*). *D. canaliculatum* n. sp. **Hyatt**, A. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **44**, 1903, (351 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Douvilleiceras orbigny n. sp. **Hyatt**, A. l.c.

Engonoceras nn. spp. **Hyatt**, A. l.c.

Eulophoceras n. gen. *E. natalense* n. sp. **Hyatt**, A. l.c. (85).

Gerhardia n. gen. Type *G. galeatoides* (Karsten). **Hyatt**, Alpheus. l.c. (135).

Hamites nn. spp. **Wollemann**, A. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) **H 37**, 1902, (129 + 111).

Heinzia nn. spp. **Hyatt**, A. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **44**, 1903, (351 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Hoplitoides koeneni. **Solger**, F. [In: E. Esch. u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (83-242).

Knemericeras nn. spp. **Hyatt**, A. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **44**, 1903, (351 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Mantelliceras n. gen. Type *M. mantelli* (Sow.). *M. picteti* n. sp. **Hyatt**, A. l.c. (113).

Metasigaloceras n. gen. Type *M. rusticum* (Sow.). **Hyatt**, A. l.c. (106).

Metatissotia n. gen. *M. nodosa* n. sp. **Hyatt**, A. l.c. (45).

Metengonoceras n. gen. et nn. spp.
Hyatt, A. l.c. (179).

Metoicoceras n. gen. Type *M. swal-
lori* (Shumard) et nn. spp. **Hyatt, A.
l.c.** (116).

Neolobites nn. spp. **Hyatt, A. l.c.**
(351 + 111).

Neoptychites nn. spp. **Solger, F.**
[In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geo-
logie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904,
(83-242).

Nicklesia n. gen. Type *N. dumasiana*
(d'Orbigny) et nn. spp. **Hyatt, A.**
Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol.
Surv., Monogr., **44**, 1903, (138). 30 cm.

Pachydiscus laeicaniculatus n. sp.
Lasswitz, R. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh.,
Jena, **10**, = (N.F.) **6**, H. 4, 1904, (1-40).

Paratissotia n. gen., *P. regularis* n.
sp. **Hyatt, A.** Washington, D.C., Dept.
Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr. **44**, 1903,
(50).

Placenticeras nn. spp. **Hyatt, A. l.c.**
(351 + iii).

———— *kaffrarium* n. sp.
Etheridge, R. jun. Pietermaritzburg,
Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (89,
pl. III, fig. 16).

Protengonoceras planum n. sp. **Hyatt,**
A. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S.
Geol. Surv., Monogr., **44**, 1903, (351 +
iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Pseudaspidoceras n. gen. Type *P.*
footeanum (Stoliczka). **Hyatt, A. l.c.**
(106).

Pseudotissotia philippii n. sp. **Solger,**
F. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur
Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904,
(83-242).

Pseudotissotia? *tunisiensis* n. sp.
Hyatt, A. Washington, D.C., Dept.
Int. U. S. Geol. Surv., Monogr., **44**, 1903,
(351 + iii, with pl.). 30 cm.

Pulchellia nicklesi n. sp. **Hyatt, A.
l.c.**

Roemeroceras nn. spp. **Hyatt, A. l.c.**

Schloenbachia nn. spp. **Lasswitz, R.**
Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, **10** = (N.F.)
6, H. 4, 1904, (1-40).

Schluetericeras n. gen. (Type *S.*
nodosoides (Schlüter). **Hyatt, A.** Wash-
ington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol.
Surv., Monogr., **44**, 1903, (110). 30 cm.

Sharpeiceras n. gen. Type *S. lati-
clarium* (Sharpe). **Hyatt, A. l.c.** (111).

Sonneratia supani n. sp. **Lasswitz,**
R. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, **10** =
(N.F.) **6**, H. 4, 1904, (1-40).

Sphenodiscus nn. spp. **Hyatt, A.**
Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol.
Surv., Monogr., **44**, 1903, (351 + iii, with
pl.). 30 cm.

Styracoceras n. gen. Type *S. (Amm.)*
balduri (Keyserling). **Hyatt, A. l.c.**
(244).

Subpulchellia n. gen., *S. castellanensis*
n. sp. **Hyatt, A. l.c.** (139).

Subtissotia n. gen. Type *S. inflata*
(Peron), *S. peroni* n. sp. **Hyatt, A. l.c.**
(43).

Tegoceras n. gen. Type *T. (Amm.)*
mosense (d'Orbigny). **Hyatt, A. l.c.**
(84).

Tissotia nn. spp. **Solger, F.** [In:
E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie
von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (83-
242).

Tissotia globosa n. sp. **Hyatt, A.**
Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol.
Surv., Monogr., **44**, 1903, (351 + iii, with
pl.). 30 cm.

Tolypeceras n. gen. Type *T. (Amm.)*
marconsanum (Pictet and Campiche).
Hyatt, A. l.c. (103).

Turritiles nn. spp. **Lasswitz, R.** Geol.
u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, **10** = (N.F.) **6**,
H. 4, 1904, (1-40).

2231.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Margarites peninsularis n. sp. **Dall,**
W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Ex-
pedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam.
Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122,
with pl.).

Spirulirostra szajnochae n. sp.
Wójcik, K. Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., **B.**
43, 1903; (489-569), deutsches Rés.,
Krakow, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**,
(798-809).

2231.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Nautilus? sp. **Martin, G. C.** Mary-
land Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore,
1904, (130, with pl.).

GASTROPODA.

2231.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Nerita (*Velates*) *schmideliana*.
Lapparent, de. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci.,
136, 1903, (1297-1298).

2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Coleolus? *aciculum* J. Hall. Chapman,
F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N.
Ser.), 16, 1904, (337-342, with pl.).

Conularia sowerbyi, *C. ornatissima*
n. sp. Chapman, F. l.c.

Euomphalopterus alatus nn. var.
Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. Indiana, Rep.
Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, 28,
(1903), 1904, (428-486, with pl.).

Hyolithes novellus Barrande. H. spryi
n. sp. Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc.
R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 16, 1904, (337-
342, with pl.).

Oriostoma nn. spp. et n. var. Kindle,
E. M. and Breger, C. L. Indiana, Rep.
Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, 28,
(1903), 1904, (428-486, with pl.).

Pleurotomaria eloroidea n. sp.
Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. l.c.

Styliola fissurella J. Hall, var. *multi-
striata* n. var. Chapman, F. Mel-
bourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 16,
1904, (337-342, with pl.).

Tentaculites matlockiensis n. sp.
Chapman, F. l.c.

2231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Bellerophon, spp. Reed, F. R. C. Cape
Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4,
1904, (241-243, pl. XXX, figs. 4-7A).

Bellerophon suhaënsis n. sp. Kittl,
E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53,
(1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1
Karte.).

Conularia spp. Reed, F. R. C. Cape
Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904,
(247-249, pl. XXX, figs. 10, 10A,
11).

Diaphorostoma?-sp. Reed, F. R. C.
l.c. (245).

Euomphalus varicosus n. sp.
Drevermann, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol.
Landesanst., 21, 1901, Abh. auss. st.
Pers., (99-207).

Holopea bairni Sharp. Reed, F. R. C.
Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4,
1904, (245).

Hyolithes subaequalis Salt. Reed,
F. R. C. l.c. (247).

Loxonema sp. Reed, F. R. C. l.c.
(244, pl. xxx. fig. 8).

Macrochilina hebe Hall, mut. *pygmaea*
n. mut. Loomis, F. B. Albany Univ.,
N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-
920).

Patella ottomana n. sp. Kittl, E.
Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53,
(1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1
Karte).

Pleurotomaria aff. *kayseri* Ulr. Reed,
F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric.
Mus., 4, 1904, (241, pl. XXX, fig. 3).

——— *ityis* Hall, mut. *pygmaea*
n. mut.; *P. capillaria* Conrad, mut.
pygmaea n. mut. Loomis, F. B.
Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus.,
No. 69, 1903, (892-920).

Promathildia? *permiana* n. sp.
Kittl, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchs-
Anst., 53, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit
3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Tentaculites crotalinus, *T. bairni* n. sp.
Reed, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S.
Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (245-246, pl. XXX,
fig. 9).

Worthenia dyadica n. sp. Kittl, E.
Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 53, (1903),
1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

Actaeonina ovata n. sp. Picard, E.
Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 22,
1904, (445-537).

Adeorbis liscaviensis n. sp. Picard,
E. l.c.

Delphinula kokeni n. sp. Picard, E.
l.c.

Feda'ella magna n. sp. Picard, E.
l.c.

Fritschia n. gen. et nn. spp. Picard,
E. l.c.

Loronema nn. spp. : *L. (Polygyrina)*
clunniare n. sp. **Picard, E. l.c.**

Marmolatella plana n. sp. **Picard, E. l.c.**

Naticella nn. spp. **Picard, E. l.c.**

Neritaria nn. spp. **Picard, E. l.c.**

Protorcula nn. spp. **Picard, E. l.c.**

Protorcula bosniaca n. sp. **Kittl, E.**
Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, (1903),
1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Rhabdoconcha fritschi n. sp. **Picard, E.**
Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst.,
22, 1904, (445-537).

Tectospira n. gen. *T. chopi* n. sp.
Picard, E. l.c.

Temnotropis credneri n. sp. *T. parva*
n. sp. **Picard, E. l.c.**

Trypanostylus nn. spp. **Picard, E.**
l.c.

Turritella nn. spp. **Picard, E. l.c.**

Undularia nn. spp. **Picard, E. l.c.**

Worthenia nn. spp. **Picard, E. l.c.**

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Alaria spp. **Scalia, S.** Catania, Bull.
Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37,
estr. 1-5).

Astraliun spp. **Scalia, S. l.c.**

Cerithium nn. spp. **Scalia, S. l.c.**

Chemnitzia nn. spp. **Scalia, S. l.c.**

Crossostoma buccai n. sp. **Scalia, S.**
l.c.

Emarginula agata n. sp. **Scalia, S.**
l.c.

Gibbula canerarii n. sp. **Scalia, S. l.c.**

Hologyra gemmellaroi n. sp. **Scalia, S.**
l.c.

Mathilda capellinii n. sp. **Scalia, S.**
l.c.

Nerinea nn. spp. **Toula, F.** Wien,
Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **54**, 1904, (1-46,
mit 3 Taf.).

Patella clathrata n. sp. **Scalia, S.**
Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc.
76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

Trochotoma di-stefanoi n. sp. **Scalia, S.**
l.c.

Trophon liassicum n. sp. **Scalia, S.**
l.c.

Turritella nn. spp. **Ilovaisky, D.**
Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (222-292).

———— *josephii* n. sp. **Scalia, S.**
Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc.
76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Actaeonina atheStonei Tate, var.
umkvelanensis n. var. **Etheridge, R.,**
jun. Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol.
Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (87, pl. II,
fig. 38).

Alaria bailyi n. sp. **Etheridge, R.,**
jun. l.c.

Aporrhais bicarinatoides n. sp.
Wollemann, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol.
Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (22-42).

Aporrhais hiruulo n. sp. **Sturm, F.**
Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**,
1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98).

Cerithium nn. spp. **Wollemann, A.**
Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**
(1903), 1904, (22-42).

Chemnitzia sp. **Etheridge, R., jun.**
Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv.
Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (88, pl. III, fig. 2).

Cylichna nn. spp. **Etheridge, R., jun.**
l.c. (87, pl. II, figs. 33, 34).

Dentalium splendens n. sp. **Wolle-**
mann, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landes-
anst., **24** (1903), 1904, (22-42).

Fulguraria sp. **Etheridge, R., jun.**
Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat.
Zulul., **1904**, (84, pl. III, figs. 12-13).

Fusus ? schrammeni n. sp. **Wolle-**
mann, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landes-
anst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (22-42).

Gyrodos sp. **Etheridge, R., jun.**
Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat.
Zulul., **1904**, (88, pl. II, fig. 32, pl. III,
fig. 1).

Littorina ? lubrica n. sp. **Wolle-**
mann, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landes-
anst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (22-42).

Natica sudetica n. sp. **Sturm, F.**
Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**,
1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98).

Patella sp. **Etheridge, R., jun.** Pie-
termaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat.
Zulul., **1904**, (86, pl. III, fig. 3).

Pleurotomaria weissermeli n. sp. **Wollemann**, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (22-42).

Pyropsis sp. **Etheridge**, R., jun. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (85, pl. III, figs. 10, 11).

Rapana gracillima n. sp. **Wollemann**, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (22-42).

Solarium sp. **Etheridge**, R., jun. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (88, pl. III, figs. 35-37).

Trochus lueburgensis n. sp. **Wollemann**, A. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), **H 37**, 1902, (129-111).

Tudicla beushauseni n. sp. **Wollemann**, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (1-30).

———— *subcarinata* n. sp. **Sturm**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98).

Zaria bonei Baily. **Etheridge**, R., jun. Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (83, pl. II, figs. 28-31).

2231.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Actaeon camerunensis n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Apiotoma bassi n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (320-337, with 2 pls.).

Astele millegranosa n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. l.c.

Bankia howitti n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (320-337, with 2 pls.).

Bauxia spp. **Caziot**, A. J. conchyliol., Paris, **51**, 1903, (35-38).

Buccina (? *Pseudoneptunea*) *choffati* n. sp.; *B.* (? *Strepsidura*) *blanckenhorni* n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Calyptraea sigaretina n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. l.c.

Cantharidus serratulus n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (320-337, with 2 pls.).

Clavella bulbodes Tate, *C. platystropha* n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. l.c.

Clavellofus n. gen. et nn. spp. **Grabau**, A. W. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., **44**, (No. 1417), 1904, (iii + 192, with pl.). 26.4 cm.

Clavilithes nn. spp. **Grabau**, A. W. l.c.

Collonia geelongensis n. sp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (320-337, with 2 pls.).

Columbella (? *Macrurella*) *subcarinata* n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

———— *woodsii* nom. mut.; nn. spp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (320-337, with 2 pls.).

Cosmolithes n. gen. (Genotype *Fusus uniplicatus* Lamarck), (*C. subuniplicatus* n. sp. **Grabau**, A. W. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., **44**, (No. 1417), 1904, (iii + 192, with pl.). 26.4 cm.

Crepidula nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam, Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

Discheli *grzybowskii* n. sp. **Wójcik**, K. Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., **B. 43**, 1903, (489-569); deutsches Rés.; Krakow, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1903**, (798-809).

Eutrochus fontinalis. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (320-337, with 2 pls.).

Falsifusus n. gen. (Type *Fusus meyeri* Aldrich) (= *F. otonis* Aldrich). **Grabau**, A. W. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., **44**, (No. 1417), 1904, (iii + 192, with pl.). 26.4 cm.

Ficula sobria n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Fulguroides n. gen. (Genotype: *Fusus quercollis* Harris). **Grabau**, A.

W. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., **44**, (No. 1417), 1904, (iii + 192, with pl.). 26.4 cm.

Heilprinia n. gen. (Genotype *Fusus caloosensis* Heilprin). **Grabau**, A. W. *l.c.*

Latirus incompletus n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. [*In*: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Murex camerunensis n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. *l.c.*

Natica nn. spp. **Oppenheim**, P. *l.c.*

Olivella zintgrafi n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. *l.c.*

Pleurotoma (*Drillia*) *camerunensis* n. sp.; *P. wuriana* n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. *l.c.*

Pleurotoma selryni sp. n. var. *laevis* n. var.; nn. spp. **Pritchard**, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict. (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (320-337, with 2 pls.).

Pseudoliva nn. spp. **Oppenheim**, P. [*In*: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Rhopalithes n. gen. et nn. spp. **Grabau**, A. W. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., **44**, (No. 1417), 1904, (iii + 192, with pl.). 26.4 cm.

Sycum bulbiforme n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. [*In*: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Synola africana n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. *l.c.*

Turritella eschi n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. *l.c.*

2231.90 UPPER CRETACEOUS (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Actaeon calvertensis n. sp. **Martin**, G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (131-270, with pl.).

Amalthea marylandica n. sp. **Martin**, G. C. *l.c.*

Ancylus. **Boettger**, O. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, **27**, 1904, (264-267).

Caecum nn. spp. **Martin**, G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (131-270, with pl.).

Calliostoma nn. spp. **Martin**, G. C. *l.c.*

Calyptraea greensboroensis n. sp. **Martin**, G. C. *l.c.*

Cancellaria nn. spp. **Martin**, G. C. *l.c.*

Cancellariella n. subgen. (of *Cancellaria*). **Martin**, G. C. *l.c.*

Cerithiopsis calvertensis n. sp. **Martin**, G. C. *l.c.*

Chrysodomus patuxentensis n. sp. **Martin**, G. C. *l.c.*

Clanculus praecruciatu n. sp. **Michailovskij**, G. P. St. Petersburg, Mem. Com. géolog., 1903, **XIII**, 4, (1-186); rés. allem., (187-311).

Columbella calvertensis n. sp. **Martin**, G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (131-270, with pl.).

Cylichna nn. spp. **Martin**, G. C. *l.c.*

Cyllene desnoyersi Bast. var. *turonica* n. var. **Peyrot**. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (46-49, 53-56, 69-73).

Drillia nn. spp. et nn. varr. **Martin**, G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (131-270, with pl.).

Ecphora tricostrata n. np. **Martin**, G. C. *l.c.*

Emarginula marylandica n. sp. **Martin**, G. C. *l.c.*

Eulimella (*Anisocycla*) *marylandica* n. sp. **Martin**, G. C. *l.c.*

Euthria guibei n. sp. **Peyrot**. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (46-49, 53-56, 69-73).

Fusus nn. spp. **Grabau**, A. W. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect., **44**, (No. 1417), 1904, (iii + 192, with pl.). 26.4 cm.

Goniobasis marylandica n. sp. **Martin**, G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (131-270, with pl.).

Haliotis newvillii n. sp. **Bial de Bellerade**. Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn., **58**, 1903, (Pr. verb., CXCVI-CXCVIII).

Mangilia nn. spp. **Martin**, G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (131-270, with pl.).

Mangilia duperrayi n. sp. **Peyrot.**
Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4),
33, 1903, (46-49, 53-56, 69-73).

Marginella calvertensis n. sp. **Martin,**
G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene),
Baltimore, **1904**, (131-270, with pl.).

Mitra mariana n. sp. **Martin,** G. C.
l.c.

Nassa nn. spp. **Martin,** G. C. *l.c.*

—— *miqueli* n. sp. **Peyrot.**
Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**,
1903, (46-49, 53-56, 69-73).

Odostomia nn. spp. **Martin,** G. C.
Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Balti-
more, **1904**, (131-270, with pl.).

Ora harrisi n. sp. **Martin,** G. C.
l.c.

Pleurotoma (*Hemipleurotoma*) nn. spp.
et n. var. **Martin,** G. C. *l.c.*

Pyrula harrisi n. sp. **Martin,** G. C.
l.c.

Retusa (*Glychidina*; *marylandica*) n. sp.
Martin, G. C. *l.c.*

Rissoa (*Oreba* *marylandica*) n. sp.
Martin, G. C. *l.c.*

Seda nn. spp. **Martin,** G. C. *l.c.*

Siphonalia nn. spp. **Martin,** G. C.
l.c.

Sarcula mariana n. sp. **Martin,** G. C.
l.c.

Tectura pissaroi n. sp. **Peyrot.**
Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4),
33, 1903, (46-49, 53-56, 69-73).

Ticinostoma nn. spp. **Martin,** G. C.
Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Balti-
more, **1904**, (131-270, with pl.).

Terebra (*Acus*) *curvilineata* nn. var.
T. Hastula patuxentia n. sp. **Martin,**
G. C. *l.c.*

Trophon chesapeakeanus n. sp., *T.*
tetricus var. *laevis* n. var. **Martin,** G. C.
l.c.

Turbonilla (*Trupula*) *gubernatoria*
n. sp. **Martin,** G. C. *l.c.*

Turritella sokolovi n. sp.
Michailovskij, G. P. St. Petersburg,
Mem. Com. géolog., 1903, **13**, 4, (1-186);
rés. allem., (187-311).

Volvula iota nn. var. **Martin,** G. C.
Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Balti-
more, **1904**, (131-270, with pl.).

2231.95 " PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Helicina occulta. **Shimek,** B. Daven-
port, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Sci., **9**, 1904,
(173-180).

Succinea (*Lucena*) *oblonga* Drp.
Kormos, T. Állatt. Közlem., Budapest,
3, 1904, (184).

Vivipara. **Kennard,** A. S. and **Wood-**
ward, B. B. London, Proc. Malac. Soc.,
6, pt. 1, 1904, (66, 67).

PELECYPODA.

2231.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Corbiculina n. sect. (Type *Corbicula*
angasi Prime). **Dall,** W. H. Washington,
D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**, 1903, (5-8).

Cyclcalyx n. sect. (Type *Pisidium*
scholtzii Prime). **Dall,** W. H. *l.c.*

Cymatocyclus n. subgen. (Type
Pisidium compressum Prime). **Dall,**
W. H. *l.c.*

Cyrenodonax n. sect. (Type *C. formo-*
sana Dall). **Dall,** W. H. *l.c.*

Lucina gigantea. **Lapparent,** de.
Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903,
(1297-1298).

Miodontopsis n. nom. (= *Miodon*
Sandberger not Carpenter). **Dall,** W. H.
Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **16**,
1903, (5-8).

Tellinocyclus n. sect. (Type *Cyrena*
tellinella Deshayes). **Dall,** W. H. *l.c.*

Tropidocyclus n. subgen. (Type,
Pisidium henslowianum Sheppard).
Dall, W. H. *l.c.*

2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Anodontopsis wabashensis n. sp.
Kindle, E. M. and **Breger,** C. L.
Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res.,
Indianapolis, **28**, (1903), 1904, (428-486,
with pl.).

Conocardium nn. spp. **Kindle,** E. M.
and **Breger,** C. L. *l.c.*

Plethomytilus cuneatus n. sp. **Kindle,**
E. M. and **Breger,** C. L. *l.c.*

Streptomytilus n. gen. *S. wabashensis* n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. and **Breger**, C. L. *l.c.*

Whitella ? *siluriana* n. sp. **Kindle**, E. M. and **Breger**, C. L. *l.c.*

2231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Actinopteria spp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1904, 266, pl. XXXII, fig. 9).

Anadontopsis ? *rudis* Sharp. **Reed**, F. R. C. *l.c.* (269).

Arctiopecten jonesii (McCoy, 1844, *Pecten*). **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc. **58**, 1904, (129).

Bakewellia kingi n. nom. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Bakewellia nikitovkensis n. sp. **Jakovlev**, N. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (nouv. sér.), Livr. **4**, 1903, (1-26); rés. allem. (27-44).

Buchiola retrostriata var. Buch, mut. *pygmaea* n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892-920).

Buchiola semiimpressa n. sp. **Drevermann**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207).

Byssopteria ? sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1904, (265, pl. XXXII, fig. 8).

Cardiomorpha campestris n. sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. *l.c.* (254, pl. XXXI, fig. 6).

Conocardium beushauseni n. sp. **Drevermann**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207).

—— *choraceum* Hall, mut. *pygmaeum* n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892-920).

Cyrtodontarca n. gen. *C. bakewellioides* n. sp. **Jakovlev**, N. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (nouv. sér.), Livr. **4**, 1903, (12); rés. allem. (27-44).

Edmondia nn. spp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc. **58**, 1904, (147, 149-151).

Eurylesma. **Koken**, E. Centrallbl. Min. Stuttgart, **1904**, (97-107).

Glossites aff. depressus Hall. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, (254, pl. XXXI, fig. 5).

Grammysia spp. **Reed**, F. R. C. *l.c.* (252, pl. XXXI, fig. 3).

Grammysia constricta Hall, mut. *pygmaea* n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892-920).

Leda inornata Sharp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1904, (255).

Leda rostellata Conrad mut. *pygmaea* n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892-920).

Limipecten n. gen. *L. texanus* n. sp. *L. texanus* var. *grandicostatus* n. var. **Girty**, G. H. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus., Proc., **27**, 1904, (721-736, with 3 pls.).

Macrodon naliukini n. sp. **Jakovlev**, N. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (nouv. sér.), Livr. **4**, 1903, (1-26); rés. allem. (27-44).

Megambonia carbonifera n. sp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (133).

Modiola wrighti n. sp. **Hind**, W. *l.c.* (132).

Modiomorpha spp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1904, (267, 268, pl. XXXII, figs. 10, 11).

Myalina excentrica n. sp. **Drevermann**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207).

Nothamusium n. gen. et nn. spp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (159-161).

Nucula lirata Conrad mut. *pygmaea* n. mut.; *N. corbuliformis* Hall, mut. *pygmaea* n. mut.; *N. varicosa* Hall, mut. *pygmaea* n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892-920).

Nuculites nn. spp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1904, (256-261, pls. XXXI-XXXII, figs. 1-3, 8-9a).

—— *triqueter* Conrad, mut. *pygmaeus* n. mut.; *N. oblongatus* Con-

rad, mut. *pygmaeus* n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892-920).

Orthonota aff. *undulata* Conr. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1904, (251, pl. XXXI, fig. 2).

Palaeolima buchiana (De Koninck, 1844—*Aricula*). **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (126).

Palaeonilo spp. *P. subantiqua* n. sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1904, (261-264, pl. XXXII, figs. 4-7).

——— *plana* Hall, mut. *pygmaea* n. mut.; *P. constricta* Conrad mut. *pygmaea* n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892-920).

Paraceras dufrenoyi (Portlock, 1843—*Lucina*). **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (163).

Paraceras lirata Conrad, mut. *pygmaea* n. mut. **Loomis**, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (892-920).

Parallelodon nn. spp.; sp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (135, 137-138).

Pleurophorella n. gen. *P. papillosa* n. sp. **Girty**, G. H. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **27**, 1904, (721-736, with 3 pls.).

Posidoniella sulcata n. sp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (134).

Praecardium ? sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1904, (255, pl. XXXI, fig. 7).

Promyalina n. gen. *P. hindi* n. sp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Pterinopecten nn. spp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (128).

Sarguinolites sp. **Reed**, F. R. C. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1904, (252, pl. XXXI, fig. 4).

——— *bellerophonitum* n. sp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

——— *monensis* n. sp. **Hind**, W. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (155).

Schizodus obovatus (McCoy, 1844—*Azinus*). **Hind**, W. l.e. (143).

Spathella cylindrica (McCoy, 1844—*Cypriocardia*). *S. tumida* n. nom. **Hind**, W. l.e. (154, 155).

Streblopteria concentrica n. sp. **Hind**, W. l.e. (127).

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

Ammonitis n. gen., *A. cancellaria* n. sp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Arca tirolensis n. sp. **Broili**, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (145-227).

Arcoptera nn. spp. **Broili**, F. l.e.

Arcoptera canaliculata n. sp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Aricula nn. spp. **Broili**, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (145-227).

——— **Kittl**, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Badiotella nn. spp. **Broili**, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (145-227).

Cardiomorpha ? *gymnitum* n. sp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Cucullaea (? *Macrodon*) nn. spp. **Broili**, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (145-227).

Gervillea nn. spp. **Broili**, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (145-227).

Gervilleia bosniaca n. sp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Halobia nn. spp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Hoferia compressa n. sp. **Broili**, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (145-227).

Lima acquilateralis n. sp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Lima zitteli n. sp. **Broili**, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (145-227).

Macrodon nn. spp. **Broili**, F. l.c.

Myoconcha nn. spp. **Broili**, F. l.c.

——— **Kittl**, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte)

Myophoria acuticostata n. sp. **Broili**, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (145-227).

Mysidiopora nn. spp. **Broili**, F. l.c.

——— *glaberrima* n. sp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53** (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Opis triptycha n. sp. **Kittl**, E. l.c.

Ostrea calceiformis n. sp. **Broili**, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (145-227).

Pachycardia alunulata n. sp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53** (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

——— *plieningeri* n. sp. **Broili**, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (145-227).

Pecten nn. spp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53** (1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Prospendylus nn. spp. **Broili**, F. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **50**, 1904, (145-227).

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Astarte nn. spp. **Plovaïsky**, D. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (222-292).

——— **Scalia**, S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

Aricula nn. spp. **Scalia**, S. l.c.

——— *huberti* n. sp. **Hoyer**. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (385-389).

Cardium spp. **Scalia**, S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

Ctenostreon pectiniiformis Schlotheim. **Chapman**, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

Inoceramus nn. spp. **Flegel**, K. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (395-399).

——— *fuscus* Qn. **Prinz**, G. Földt. Évk., Budapest, **15**, 1904, 119, mit Taf. I).

Inoceramya n. gen. *I. concentrica* n. sp. **Ulrich**, E. O. [In: Alaska [Harri-man Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([123]-146, with pl.).

Lima busambrensis sp. **Scalia**, S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

Macrodon nn. spp. **Scalia**, S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

——— *parallelum* n. sp. **Plovaïsky**, D. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (222-292).

Modiola tagliarini n. sp. **Scalia**, S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

Myoconcha grönländica n. sp. **Madsen**, V. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, [1904], (157-210).

Mytilus boldaccii n. sp. **Scalia**, S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

——— *nikitiniensis* n. sp. **Plovaïsky**, D. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (222-292).

Opis busambrensis n. sp. **Scalia**, S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

Pecten cinctus O. F. Müller. **Chapman**, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

Perna casalensis n. sp. **Scalia**, S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

Plicatula spp. **Scalia**, S. l.c.

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Arca algermissensis n. sp. **Wollemann**, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (22-42).

- Arca justinae* n. sp. **Wollemann, A.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (1-30).
- Arca kieselingsablensis* n. sp. **Sturm, F.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98).
- Cardium bullen-newtoni* n. sp. **Etheridge, R., jun.** Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (78, pl. I, figs. (14-16).
- Ceromya isocardioides* n. sp. **Sturm, F.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98).
- Cicatreia* sp. **Etheridge, R., jun.** Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (81, pl. I, fig. 13).
- Corbula* sp. **Etheridge, R. jun. l.c.** (83, pl. II, figs. 26, 27).
- Cucullaea deichmülleri* n. sp. **Sturm, F.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98).
- Cytherea? kajfraria* n. sp. **Etheridge, R., jun.** Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (81, pl. II, figs. 20-22).
- Donax andersoni* n. sp. **Etheridge, R., jun. l.c.** (82, pl. II, figs. 23-25).
- Eriphyla*, spp. Goldf. **Etheridge, R., jun. l.c.** (79, pl. I, figs. 20-21).
- Exogyra* sp. **Etheridge, R. jun. l.c.** (72, pl. II, figs. 3-6).
- **Toula, F.** Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **54**, 1904, (1-46, mit 3 Taf.).
- Gervillia* spp. **Etheridge, R., jun.** Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (74, pl. II, figs. 11-12).
- Goniomya* nn. spp. **Sturm, F.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98).
- Inoceramus* nn. spp. **Pálffy, M.** Földt. Közl., Budapest, **33**, 1903, (445-451, 489-495).
- Isocardia heintzeli* n. sp. **Wollemann, A.** Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) **H 37**, 1902, (129 + 111).
- Latiarcar? natalensis* Bailly. **Etheridge, R., jun.** Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (77, pl. I, figs. 10-12a).
- (K-14700)
- Leda levini* n. sp. **Wollemann, A.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (22-42).
- Lima* nn. spp. n. nom. **Woods, H.** London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **58**, 1904, (4, 7, 22, 31, 37, 33, 51, 53).
- Lima schmeisseri* n. sp. **Wollemann, A.** Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) **H 37**, 1902, (129 + 111).
- Mactra zulu* n. sp. **Etheridge, R., jun.** Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (82, pl. II, figs. 17-19).
- Melina andersoni* n. sp. **Etheridge, R. jun. l.c.** (73, pl. II, figs. 7-10).
- Mytilus* sp. **Etheridge, R., jun. l.c.** (74, pl. I, fig. 7).
- Neitheia* sp. **Etheridge, R., jun. l.c.** (73, pl. II, fig. 13).
- Ostrea* sp. **Etheridge, R., jun. l.c.** (72, pl. II, figs. 1-2).
- Ostrea* nn. spp. **Wollemann, A.** Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.) **H 37**, 1902, (129 + 111).
- Panopaea* nn. spp. **Sturm, F.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. pers., (39-98).
- Pecten barthi* n. sp. **Wollemann, A.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (1-30).
- Pinna* sp. **Etheridge, R., jun.** Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (74).
- Protocardium hillanum* J. Son. var. *umkwelanensis* n. var. **Etheridge, R., jun. l.c.** (79, pl. I fig. 6).
- Pseudocucullaea* n. gen. et nn. spp. **Solger, F.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Protokolle, (76-83).
- Sphaerulites dobrudschensis* n. sp. **Toula, F.** Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **54**, 1904, (1-46, mit 3 Taf.).
- Tapes*, sp. **Etheridge, R., jun.** Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (82, pl. I fig. 9).
- Trigonarca umzambaniensis* Bailly. **Etheridge, R., jun. l.c.** (pl. I, figs. 1-5).
- Trigonia glaciana* n. sp. **Sturm, F.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. pers., (39-98).

Trigonia umkuculanensis n. sp. **Etheridge, R., jun.** Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (76, pl. 1, figs. 14-19).

Venus sudetica n. sp. **Sturm, F.** Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (39-98).

2231.80 CAENOZOIC.

Chlamys nn. spp. **Ugolini, R.** Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (77-95).

Divaricella chipolana n. sp. **Dall, W. H.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Myrtwa limoniana n. sp. **Dall, W. H.** l.c.

Pecten nn. spp.; nn. varr. **Ugolini, R.** Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (77-95).

Phacoides (Parvilucina) piluliformis n. sp. **Dall, W. H.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

2231.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Anomalocardia nn. spp. **Dall, W. H.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Arca nn. spp. **Oppenheim, P.** [In: E. Esch. u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Astarte (Goodallia?) americana n. sp. **Dall, W. H.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Astarte nischavensis n. sp. **Skrinnikov, A.** Varsava, Izv. Univ., **1903**, I, (1-30).

Astarte wagneri n. sp. **Dall, W. H.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Callocardia (Agriopoma) nn. spp. **Dall, W. H.** l.c.

Cardita camerunensis n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Cardita (Carditamera) teges n. sp. **Dall, W. H.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Cardium lenzi n. sp. **Oppenheim, P.** [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Chama nn. spp. **Dall, W. H.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Chione (Chamelea) nn. spp. *Chione chipolana* n. sp. *Chione (Lirophora)* nn. spp. **Dall, W. H.** l.c.

Circe koeneni n. sp. **Skrinnikov, A.** Varsava, Izv. Univ., **1903**, I, (1-30).

Codakia nn. spp. **Dall, W. H.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Corbula nn. spp. **Oppenheim, P.** [In: E. Esch. u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Crassatellites (Crassinella) nn. spp. *Crassatellites (Scambula)* nn. spp. **Dall, W. H.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Cuspidaria (Bowdenia) distira n. sp. **Dall, W. H.** l.c.

Cuspidaria (Cardiomya) craspedonia n. sp. **Dall, W. H.** l.c.

Cyathodonta nn. spp. **Dall, W. H.** l.c.

Cyelinella galunensis n. sp. **Dall, W. H.** l.c.

Cyrena oblonga n. sp. **Skrinnikov, A.** Varsava, Izv. Univ., **1903**, I, (1-30).

Cytherea, nn. spp. **Oppenheim, P.** [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

— nn. spp. **Dall, W. H.** Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Dosinia (Dosinidia) nn. spp. l.c.

Echinochama antiquata n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Gafrarium (Gouldia) nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Grateloupia (Cytheriopsis) aluensis n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Leda substriatula n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. [In: E. Esch. u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Lirodisus wailesii n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Lucina. **Bonarelli**, G. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (444-445).

Lucina nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Lucina camerunensis n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Macrocallista acuminata n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Macrocallista (Chionella?) gilberti n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

Mactra? rhomboidea n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Mesodesma alaskensis n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

Modiolus nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Myrtia (Eulopia) nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Nucula perkœo n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Ostrea choffati n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. l.c.

(K-11700)

Paulora (Kennerleyia) dolona n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate 28.5 cm.

Phacoides nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Pitaria nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Poromya jamaicensis n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Spheniopsis americana n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Spisula callistaformis n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

Thracia wuriana n. sp. **Oppenheim**, P. [In: E. Esch u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (243-285).

Tivela jamaicensis n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Transennella nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Tridacna. **Bonarelli**, G. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (445).

Venericardia nn. spp.; *V. (Miodontiscus)* n. nom. (= *Miodon* Carpenter). **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Verticordia nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Yoldia nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

2231.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLEISTOCENE).

Abra marylandica n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (274 + 401, with pl.).

Anomalocardia dupliniana n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Area (Saxidomus) clava n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (274-401, with pl.).

Astarte nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

——— **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (274-401, with pl.).

Arctia piscatoria n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. l.c.

Bornia nn. spp. **Glenn**, L. C. l.c.

Callocardia (Agripoma) pragensis n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. l.c.

Callocardia ? (*Pitaria*) *kincaidii* n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. [In: Alaska Harriman Expedition, edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, [97]-122, with pl.]

Cardita Carditamera, nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Cardita chaylai n. sp. **Meunier**, S. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (55-56).

Cardium nn. spp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (274-401, with pl.).

Chama calocsaana n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Chione nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Chione parkeria n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (274-401, with pl.).

Codakia (Jagonia) magnoliana n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Crassatellites (Crassinella) nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Crenella nn. spp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (274-401, with pl.).

Cyrenia Pseudocyrenia dupliniana n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Cytherca willcoxi n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Divaricella compsa n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Dosinia ? *alaskana* n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

Erycina nn. spp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (274-401, with pl.).

Erycinella (Carditopsis) bernardi n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Gemma nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. l.c.

Isocardia nn. spp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (274-401, with pl.).

Kellia rotundula n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. l.c.

Lithophaga ionensis n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. l.c.

Lucina. **Stefano (Di)**, G. Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia, (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (1-71, con tav.).

Lyonsia acuta n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Macoma marylandica n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (274-401, with pl.).

Maetra fragilis n. sp. **Laskarev**, V. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (nouv. sér.), Livr. **5**, 1903, (1-126); rés. allem. (127-148).

Mesodesma mariana n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (274-401, with pl.).

Modiolaria curta n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. l.c.

Modiolus nn. spp. **Glenn**, L. C. l.c.

Nucula degranjei n. sp. **Peyrot**. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), **33**, 1903, (46-49, 53-56, 69-73).

Pandora (Kennerleya) grandis. **Rivers**, J. J. Los Angeles, Bull. So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, (69).

Pandora (Kennerleyia) nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903,

(i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Papyridae harrimani n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

Pec'en spp. **Crema**, C. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., **34**, 1903, (47-54).

Pecten nn. spp. **Michailovskij**, G. P. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., 1903, **13**, 4, (1-186); rés. allem. (187-311).

Phacoides nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Pitaria nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. *l.c.*

Protothaca grewingkii n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

Psammobia gubernatoria n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (274-401, with pl.).

Saxidomus popofianus n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

Spisida (*Hemimactra*?) *chesapeakeensis* n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (274-401, with pl.).

Sporiella nn. spp. **Glenn**, L. C. *l.c.*

Tapes retuloides n. sp. **Michailovskij**, G. P. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., 1903, **13**, 4, (1-186), rés. allem. (187-311).

Thecodonta (*Dicranodesma*) *calvertensis* n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (274-401, with pl.).

Transennella nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Trochita alaskana n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([97]-122, with pl.).

Venericardia castrana n. sp. **Glenn**, L. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (274-401, with pl.).

Venericardia (*Cylocardium*) *californica* n. sp. **Dall**, W. H. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., **3**, 1903, (i-xiv + 1219-1654, with pl.). Separate. 28.5 cm.

Venus. **Dollfus**, G. F. J. conchyliol., Paris, **50**, 1902, (423-428).

Venus ukrainica n. sp. **Michailovskij**, G. P. St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., 1903, **13**, 4, (1-486); rés. allem. (187-311).

2231.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Astarte polaris nn. spp. **Dall**, W. H. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (933-951, with 2 pls.).

Psidium costatum n. sp. **Sterki**, V. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **17**, 1903, (20-22).

Portlandia arctica Gray. **Øyen**, P. A. Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk., No. **11**, 1903, (10).

AMPHINEURA.

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Chiton nn. spp. **Seah**, S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

2231.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Chaetopleura apiculata. **Martin**, G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (270-271, with pl.).

SCAPHOPODA.

2231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Clavulites n. gen. *C. howardensis* n. sp. **Girty**, G. H. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **27**, 1904, (721-736, with 3 pls.).

Entalis nn. spp. **Kittl**, E. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, (1903), 1901, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte).

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Dentalium crystallinum n. sp. **Scalia**, S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

INCERTAE SEDIS.

2231.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Climactichnites. **Woodworth**, J. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. **69**, 1903, (959-966).

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Asterias spp. **Scalia**, S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **1903**, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).

Trichotoma spp. **Scalia**, S. l.c.

2231.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE PLIOCENE).

Papyrothea. **Rzehak**, A. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1903**, (258-259).

2431 ARTHROPODA INCLUDING INSECTA.

2431.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Archoblattina n. nom. (= *Megablattina* Sellards not Brongniart). **Sellards**, E. H. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **15**, 1903, (488).

Etoblattina nn. spp. **Sellards**, E. H. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (113-134, 213-227, with 1 pl. and text fig.).

Gerablattina arcuata n. sp. **Sellards**, E. H. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (213-227, with text fig.).

Homoioptera gigantea. **Agnus**, A. N. Naturaliste, Paris, (sér. 2), **25**, 1903, (53-55).

Mylaeris anceps n. sp. **Sellards**, E. H. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (113-134, with 1 pl. and text fig.).

Schizoblattina n. gen. *S. multinervia* n. sp. **Sellards**, E. H. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (213-227, with text fig.).

2431.70 JURASSIC.

Palaeontina vidali n. sp. **Meunier**, Fernand. Un nouveau Cicadine du Kiméridgien . . . Barcelona (A. Lopez Robert), 1902, (6).

2431.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Stenoptera n. gen. *S. mufferi* n. sp. **Meunier**, F. Nouvelles recherches sur quelques Cecidomyidae . . . Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceuterick), 1901, (23).

2431.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Cyclonotum muelleri n. sp. **Meunier**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (31-38).

2431.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Cicindela. **Wickham**, H. F. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (643-654).

Cyclonotum muelleri n. sp. **Meunier**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (31-38).

2631 CRUSTACEA.

2631.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Aechmina jonesi n. sp. **Chapman**, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (299-319, with 5 pls.).

Aparchites subovatus Jones. **Chapman**, F. l.c.

Aptychopsis victoriae n. sp. **Chapman**, F. l.c.

Arpillocia acuta Jones and Kirby. **Chapman**, F. l.c.

Bythocypris spp. et var. **Chapman**, F. l.c.

Ceratiocaris cf. *murchisoni* Ag. *C. pritchardi* n. sp. **Chapman, F. l.c.**

Cypridina antiqua n. sp. **Jones, T. R. Geol. Mag., London (ser. 2), [5], 1, 1904, (439).**

Dithyrocaris praeceor n. sp. **Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 17, 1904, (299-319, with 5 pls.).**

Isochilina labrosa Jones. **Chapman, F. l.c.**

Macrocypris flemosa n. sp. **Chapman, F. l.c.**

Primitia spp. et var.; nn. spp. **Chapman, F. l.c.**

Xestoleberis nn. spp. et n. var. **Chapman, F. l.c.**

2631.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Entomis procephala n. sp. **Loomis, F. B. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (892-920).**

2631.65 TRIASSIC.

Estheria. **Walther, J. Centralbl. Min. Stuttgart, 1904, (195).**

2631.70 JURASSIC.

Archaeolepas neptunus n. sp. **Scalia, S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, 1903, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).**

Cythere n. sp. et nn. varr. **Chapman, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), 16, 1904, (185-206, with 2 pl.).**

Cytheropteron australiense n. sp. **Chapman, F. l.c.**

Loxococoncha nn. spp. **Chapman, F. l.c.**

Paradoxorhyncha n. gen. *P. forcolata* n. sp. **Chapman, F. l.c.**

Scalpellum crystallinum n. sp. **Scalia, S. Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, 1903, (fasc. 76, 33-37, estr. 1-5).**

2631.75 CRETACEOUS.

Bythocypris simulata Brady. **Chapman, F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904, (233, fig. 20).**

Cythere drupacea Jones. **Chapman, F. l.c. (234).**

Cythereis ornatissima Reuss. var. *reticulata* J. and H. **Chapman, F. l.c.**

Cytherella williamsoniana Jones. **Chapman, F. l.c. (236).**

Cytheridea longicaudata n. sp. **Chapman, F. l.c. (234, pl. XXIX, fig. 21).**

Cytheropteron elongato-concentrum n. sp. **Chapman, F. l.c. (235, pl. XXIX, figs. 23, 23A).**

Macrocypris simplex Chapm. **Chapman, F. l.c. (233, figs. 22, 22A, 22B).**

2631.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Microcystes n. gen. *Matifrons* n. sp. **Lörenthey, I. Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest, 22, 1904, (160-167).**

2631.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Balanus concavus. **Martin, G. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (94-97, with pl.).**

Cancer bittneri n. sp. **Toula, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., 54, 1904, (161-168).**

Cancer frasi n. sp. **Lörenthey, I. Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest, 22, 1904, (160-167).**

Cythere nn. spp. et nn. varr. **Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (98-130, with pl.).**

Cythereis n. sp. et n. var. **Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. l.c.**

Cytheridea nn. spp. **Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. l.c.**

Cytherideis nn. spp. **Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. l.c.**

Cytheropteron nodosum n. sp. **Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. l.c.**

Ebalia n. sp. **Lörenthey, I. Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest, 22, 1904, (160-167).**

Hepatinulus lovisatoi n. sp. **Lörenthey, I. l.c.**

Landeropsis n. gen. *L. arcuata* n. sp.
Lörenthey, I. l.c.

Lobocarpus n. sp. ? Lörenthey, I.
l.c.

Microdajia laevis n. sp. Lörenthey,
I. l.c.

Pagurus mezi n. sp. Lörenthey, I.
l.c.

Phagidophus mendezi n. sp. Lören-
they, I. l.c.

Typilobus trispinosus n. sp. Lören-
they, I. l.c.

2631.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Calappa lophos Herbst. Man, J. G.
de. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus.
(Ser. 1). 7, [1904], (254-278, mit 2
Taf.).

Macrophthalmus granulatus n. sp.
Man, J. G. de. l.c.

Metopoxantho n. gen. *M. martini* n. sp.
Man, J. G. de. l.c.

Mysa sp. Man, J. G. de. l.c.

Psocophthalmus vigil Fabr. Man,
J. G. de. l.c.

2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA.

2831.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Agnostus gibbus Linrs. var. *schetzii*
n. var. Brogger, W. C. Norges geol.
Und., Kristiania, 35, 1903, (3).

Agnostus koerferi n. sp. Monke, H.
Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 23,
(1902), 1903, (103-151).

Bronteopsis ardmillanensis n. sp.
Reed, F. R. C. London, Monogr.
Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (92).

Bronteopsis garhi n. sp. *B. craigensis* n.
nom. Reed, F. R. C. l.c. 89, 90.

Drepanura ketteleri n. sp. Monke, H.
Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 23,
(1902), 1903, (103-151).

Encrinurus indianensis n. sp. Kindle,
E. M. and Breger, C. L. Indiana, Rep.
Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis, 28,
(1903), 1904, (428-486, with pl.).

multisequentinus. Reed,
F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2)
[5], 1, 1901, (387).

Eurypterus pittsfordensis n. sp.
Searle, C. J. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull.
St. Mus., No. 69, 1903, (1080-1108, with
21 pls.).

Hughmilleria n. gen. n. sp. et n. var.
Searle, C. J. l.c.

Iliaenus nn. spp. Reed, F. R. C.
London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., 58,
1904, (68).

Linostracina n. gen. *L. krausei* n. sp.
Monke, H. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Lan-
desanst., 23, (1902), 1903, (103-151).

Phacops robertsi n. sp.; spp. Reed,
F. R. C. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2)
[5], 1, 1904, (106, 383-388).

Proetus pseudolatifrons n. sp.; 1 sp.
Reed, F. R. C. London, Monogr.
Palaeont. Soc., 58, 1904, (76, 78).

Pterygotus monroensis n. sp. Searle,
C. J. Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St.
Mus., No. 69, 1903, (1080-1108, with
21 pls.).

Stephanocara n. gen. *S. richthofeni* n.
sp. Monke, H. Berlin, Jahrb. geol.
Landesanst., 23, (1902), 1903, (103-
151).

Teinistion n. gen. et nn. spp. Monke,
H. l.c.

2831.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Dalmanites lunatus n. sp. Lake, P.
Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904,
(212, pl. XXV, fig. 6).

Homalonotus nn. spp. Lake, P. l.c.
(214, 216, pl. XXVI, XXVII, figs. 1-3).

Phacops nn. spp. Drevermann, F.
Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., 21,
1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207).

nn. spp.; spp. Lake, P.
Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1904,
203, 205, 207, 209, 210, 213).

Phillipsia bittneri n. sp. Kittl, E.
Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., 53,
(1903), 1904, (515-748, mit 3 Taf. und 1
Karte).

Prestwichia signata n. sp. **Beecher**, C. E. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (23-24, with text fig.).

Proetus? nn. spp. **Drevermann**, F. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (99-207).

Typhloniscus bairii Salt. **Lake**, F. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1904, (213, pl. XXV, figs. 8, 9).

3031 ARACHNIDA.

3031.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Eoscorpius sparthensis n. sp. **Baldwin**, W. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, pt. 17, 1904, (525).

— n. sp. **Baldwin**, W. and **Sutcliffe**, W. H. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (394-399, with figs.).

5231 VERTEBRATA.

5231.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Ursus spelaeus. **Klaatsch**, [H.] Zs. Ethn., Berlin, **36**, 1904, (117-119).

5431 PISCES.

5431.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Fajumia n. gen. *F. schweinfurthi* n. sp. **Stromer**, E. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, **1**, (1-7).

Soenopaea n. gen. *S. grandis* n. sp. **Stromer**, E. l.c.

5431.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Tremataspis. **Jaekel**, Otto. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, Protokolle, 1903, (84-93).

5431.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Bothriolepis coloradensis n. sp. Colorado. **Eastman**, C. R. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (253-260, with text fig.).

Cephalaspis spp. **Ray Lankester**, **Niedzwiedzki**, J. Kosmos, Lwów, **28**, 1903, (564-565).

Coelacanthus summiti n. sp. **Wellburn**, E. D. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., **15**, pt. 1, [1904], (71).

Edestus triserratus n. sp. **Newton**, E. T. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (6).

Eloichthys ornatus n. sp. **Wellburn**, E. D. Yorks.-Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., **15**, pt. 1, [1904], (75).

Gyracanthides n. gen. **Woodward**, A. S. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903**-(04), (662).

Pteraspis crouchi **Lankester**. **Leriche**, M. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **32**, 1903, (161-174, av. 2 pl.).

Rhadinichthys elegans n. sp. **Wellburn**, E. D. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., **15**, pt. 1, [1904], (72).

Rhynchodus pertensis n. sp. **Eastman**, C. R. Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass., **38**, 1904, (295-299).

5431.65 TRIASSIC.

Nephrotus chorzoviensis. **Scupin**, H. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (465-474).

5431.75 CRETACEOUS.

Elopopsis smith-woodwardi n. sp. **Bayer**, F. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs. Anst., **1903**, (267-275).

Hoplopteryx brevis n. sp. **Bayer**, F. l.c.

Ischyodus bohemicus. **Bayer**, F. l.c.

Otolithus (Sparidarum?) coffea n. sp. **Wollemann**, A. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **24**, (1903), 1904, (22-42).

Parelops n. gen. *P. prazakii* n. sp. **Bayer**, F. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs. Anst., **1903**, (267-275).

Ptychodus. **Woodward**, A. S. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (133-136).

Schizospondylus n. gen. *S. dubius* n. sp. **Bayer**, F. Wien, Verh. Geol. Rchs. Anst., **1903**, (267-275).

Serranus cretaceus n. sp. **Bayer, F.**
l.c.

Tachymetes rinarensis n. sp. **Bayer, F.** l.c.

5431.80 MESOZOIC (SECOND-ARY).

Torpedo hilgendorfi n. sp. **Jaekel, O.**
[In: E. Esch. u. A., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun.] Stuttgart, 1904, (287-291).

5431.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Acanthias geelongensis n.sp. **Chapman, F.** and **Pritchard, G. B.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

Asteracanthus eocaenicus Tate.
Chapman, F. and **Pritchard, G. B.** l.c.

Caranx petrodavæ n. sp. **Simionescu, J.** Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (147-149).

Carcharias acutus Ag. **Chapman, F.** and **Pritchard, G. B.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

Carcharodon spp. **Chapman, F.** and **Pritchard, G. B.** l.c.

Cestracion cainozoicus n. sp. **Chapman, F.** and **Pritchard, G. B.** l.c.

Galeocerdo darvsi nom. mut.; spp.
Chapman, F. and **Pritchard, G. B.** l.c.

Gobius elongatus n. sp. **Simionescu, J.** Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (147-149).

Krambergeria n. gen. *K. lanceolata* n. sp. **Simionescu, J.** Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (147-149).

Lamna spp. **Chapman, F.** and **Pritchard, G. B.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

Notidanus jenningsi n. sp. **Chapman, P.** and **Pritchard, G. B.** l.c.

Odontaspis spp. **Chapman, F.** and **Pritchard, G. B.** l.c.

Oxyrhina spp. **Chapman, F.** and **Pritchard, G. B.** l.c.

Pycnodus n. sp.? **Koch, A.** Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (334-335, 367-368).

Sphyrænodus cf. priscus Ag. **Koch, A.** Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (332-333, 365-366).

Sphyrna prisca Ag. **Chapman, F.** and **Pritchard, G. B.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

Syngnathus cosmoricæi n. sp. **Simionescu, J.** Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (147-149).

5431.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Acanthias geelongensis n. sp. **Chapman, F.** and **Pritchard, G. B.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

Asteracanthus eocaenicus Tate.
Chapman, F. and **Pritchard, G. B.** l.c.

Brosimius strossmayeri Kramb. **Koch, A.** Budapest, Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **2**, 1904, (1-72).

Carcharias spp. **Koch, A.** Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (193, 263, 264).

——— nn. spp. **Eastman, C. R.** Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (71-93).

——— *acutus* Ag. **Chapman, F.** and **Pritchard, G. B.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

Carcharodon spp. **Chapman, F.** and **Pritchard, G. B.** l.c.

——— *humilis* n. sp.; spp. **Koch, A.** Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (193-195, 264-266, Taf. I).

Cestracion cainozoicus n. sp. **Chapman, F.** and **Pritchard, G. B.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

Diplomystus marmorensis n. sp. **Woodward, A. S.** [In: **Newton, R. B.**] London, G. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (284).

Gadus (Merlangus) pannonicus n. sp. **Koch, A.** Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **2**, 1904, (1-72).

Galeocerdo davisii nom. mut.; spp.
Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

——— cf. *latidens* Ag. **Koch, A.** Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (192, 263).

——— *triqueter* n. sp. (ex Cope M.S.). **Eastman, C. R.** Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (71-93).

Gyrodus sp.? **Koch, A.** Budapest, Ann. Hist-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **2**, 1904, (1-72).

Hemipristis serra Ag. **Koch, A.** Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (193, 263).

Lamna spp. **Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

——— (*Odontaspis*) *macrota* Ag. var. *hungarica* n. var.; spp. **Koch, A.** Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (195, 266).

Lates pliocenus n. sp. **Koch, A.** Budapest, Ann. Hist-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **2**, 1904, (1-72).

Myliobatis frangens n. sp. **Eastman, C. R.** Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (71-93).

Notidanus primigenius Ag. n. var., *N. diffusidens* n. form. **Koch, A.** Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (192, 202, 203, 262, 274).

Notidanus jenningsi n. sp. **Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

Odontaspis spp. **Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

Otodus cf. *apiculatus* Ag. **Koch, A.** Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (196, 266-267, Taf. 1).

Oxyrhina spp. **Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

——— spp. — **Koch, A.** Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (196, 267).

Serranus Cav. sp. **Koch, A.** Budapest, Ann. Hist-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **2**, 1904, (1-72).

Smerdis cf. *macrurus* Ag. **Koch, A.** Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (333-334, 366-367).

Sparoides umbonatus (Münst.) Probst. sp. cf. *sphaericus* Probst. **Koch, A.** Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (197, 268).

Sphyracnodus hexagonalis n. sp. **Koch, A.** Budapest, Ann. Hist-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **2**, 1904, (1-72).

Sphyrna prisca Ag. **Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B.** Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **17**, 1904, (267-297, with 2 pls.).

Squatina occidentalis n. sp. **Eastman, C. R.** Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (71-93).

5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

5631.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Mesosaurus tenuidens P. Gervais. **Vaillant, L.** Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1286-1287).

5631.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Aspidosaurus n. gen. *A. chiton* n. sp. **Broili, F.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **51**, 1904, (1-120).

Cardiocephalus n. gen. *C. sternbergi* n. sp. **Broili, F.** l.c.

Diplocaulus nn. spp. **Broili, F.** l.c.

Gephyrostegus n. gen. *G. bohemicus* n. sp. **Jaekel, O.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **54**, 1902, Protokolle, (127-132).

Mesosaurus. **Broom, R.** Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **15**, 1904, (103-112, pl. IX).

Seymouria n. gen. *S. baylorensis* n. sp. **Broili, F.** Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **51**, 1904, (1-120).

Varanosaurus n. gen. *V. acutirostris* n. sp. **Broili, F.** l.c.

5631.65 TRIASSIC.

Aphaneramma n. gen., *A. rostratum* n. sp. **Woodward**, A. S. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1904**, II, (170-173).

Capitosaurus stantonensis n. sp. **Woodward**, A. S. *l.c.*

Cynognathus spp. **Broom**, R. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (82, 84).

Glanosuchus n. gen., *G. macrops* n. sp. **Broom**, R. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **15**, 1904, (85).

Gomphognathus kannemeyeri. **Broom**, R. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (85).

Metoposaurus fraasi n. sp. **Lucas**, F. A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **27**, 1904, (193-195, with pl.).

Opisthactenodon n. gen., *O. agilis* n. sp. **Broom**, R. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (69-73).

Oudenodon megalorhinus n. sp. **Broom**, R. *l.c.* (180-181).

Oudenodon trigoniceps n. sp. **Broom**, R. *l.c.* (73-75).

Placerias n. gen., *P. hesternus* n. sp. **Lucas**, F. A. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **27**, 1904, (193-195, with pl.).

Pristerognathus n. gen., *P. bairdi* n. sp. **Broom**, R. Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **15**, 1904, (87).

Procolophon. **Broom**, R. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (88).

Prodicynodon n. gen., *P. pearstonensis* n. sp. **Broom**, R. *l.c.* (69-73).

Ptychocynodon n. gen., *P. pentangulatus* n. sp. **Seeley**, H. G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **14**, pt. 7, 1904, (290).

Scapanodon n. gen., *S. duplessisi* n. sp. **Broom**, R. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (182).

Stegomus longipes n. sp. **Emerson**, B. K. and **Loomis**, F. B. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (377-380, with pl.).

——— **Lull**, R. S. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (381-382, with text fig.).

Tamboeria n. gen., *T. maraisi* n. sp. **Seeley**, H. G. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **14**, pt. 7, 1904, (336).

Telerpeton elginense. **Boulenger**, G. A. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1904**, I, (470-480).

Trirachodon kannemeyeri. **Broom**, R. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (86).

5631.70 JURASSIC.

Dystrophacrus riae malac. **Huene**, F. von. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, **19**, 1904, (319-333).

Ichthyosaurus extremus n. sp. **Boulenger**, G. A. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., (Abs. 1904, No. 5, (18), **1904**, I, (424); abstract, *ib.*, **1904**, No. 5, (18).

Notochampsia n. gen., *N. istedana* n. sp. **Broom**, R. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (582).

Ophthalmosaurus. **Fraas**, E. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., **29**, 1904, (277-285).

Plesiosaurus. **Gwinnell**, W. F. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (359).

Thalassemys marina. **Fraas**, E. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (72-104).

5631.75 CRETACEOUS.

Adocus. **Wieland**, G. R. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (112-132).

Algoasaurus n. gen. *A. bairdi* n. sp. **Broom**, R. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **1**, 1904, (445).

Aspideretes beecheri Hay (= *Trionyx foveatus* G. Baur, not of Leidy.). **Hay**, O. P. Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **3**, 1904, (178-182, with text fig.).

Baëna callosa n. sp. Montana, **Hay**, O. P. *l.c.* (178-182, with text fig.).

——— *hatcheri* n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. *l.c.* **1**, 1901, (325-326).

Cyclotosaurus albertyni n. sp. **Broom**, R. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 1904, (180).

Lytoloma. **Wieland**, G. R. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (183-196, with text fig. and 4 pls.).

Mochlodon. **Nopcsa**, Franz Baron. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., **74**, 1904, (229-263, mit 2 Taf.).

Osteopygis gibbi n. sp. **Wieland**, G. R. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (112-132).

Propleura borealis n. sp. **Wieland**, G. R. l.c.

Pteranodon. **Eaton**, G. F. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (318-320, with 2 pls.).

Trachodon amnecens. **Lucas**, F. A. Misc. Collect. Q., **45**, 1904, (317-320).

5631.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Aspideretes beecheri n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (261-276, with text fig.).

Bacina nn. spp. **Hay**, O. P. l.c.

Chrysemys inornata n. sp. **Loomis**, F. B. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (427-432, with text fig.).

Crocodylus prenasalis n. sp. **Loomis**, F. B. l.c.

Dyrosaurus phosphaticus Thomas. **Stefano** (De), G. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (51-80).

Emys curieri. **Stefano** (De), G. Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital., **11**, 1902, (37-68).

Gafschchelys phosphatica n. sp. **Stefano** (De), G. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (51-80).

Hadrianus majusculus n. sp. **Hay**, O. P. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (261-276, with text fig.).

Pliosaurus? phosphaticus n. sp. **Stefano** (De), G. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (51-80).

Testudo ammon. **Andrews**, C. W. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **1**, 1904, (527-530).

Thalassochelys phosphatica. **Stefano** (De), G. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (51-80).

5631.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Chrysemys. **Stefano** (De), G. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **23**, 1903, (57-59).

Clemmys guntiana n. sp. **Roger**, O. Augsburg, Ber. natw. Ver., **35**, 1902, (44, pls. ii, iii, figs. 1-3, 5-9).

Nicoria. **Stefano** (De), G. Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena, **23**, 1903, (66-68).

Ophisaurus ulmensis n. sp. **Gerhardt**, K. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (67-71).

Platyemys lachati Sauvage. **Stefano** (De), G. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **23**, 1903, (57-59).

Ptychogaster miocenici. **Stefano** (De), G. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (61-94 con. tav.).

Ptychogaster reinachi n. sp. **Roger**, O. Augsburg, Ber. natw. Ver., **35**, 1902, (42, pl. 1, fig. 9).

Rana danubina H. v. Meyer var. *rara*. **Fraas**, E. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **59**, 1903, (105-110).

Testudo syrmienensis n. sp. **Koch**, A. Budapest, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **2**, 1904, (1-72).

5831 AVES.

5831.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Eremopezus n. gen. *E. eocaenus* n. sp. **Andrews**, C. W. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1904**, I, (183).

Mullerornis betsilei. **Andrews**, C. W. l.c. (163-171).

5831.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Aepyornis. **Grandidier**, G. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (208-211).

Didus ineptus. **Newton** A. Nature, London, **70**, 1904, (626).

Eremopezus n. gen., *E. coactenus* n. sp.
Andrews, C. W. London, Proc. Zool. Soc. **1904**, 1, (163).

Mulleromys betseilei. **Andrews, C. W.**
I.c. (163-171).

6031 MAMMALIA.

6031.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Camelus. **Lydekker, R.** Knowledge, London, **1904**, (25-28).

Elephas. **Andrews, C. W.** Ealing, Rep. Nat. Sci. Soc., **1903-4**, (1904), (3-5).

——— **Salensky, W.** Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, **23**, 1903, (793-803).

——— **Woodward, A. S.** Knowledge, London. **1904**, (11-14).

Equus. **Cockerell, T. D. A.** Nature, London, **70**, 1904, (53-54).

——— **Ewart, J.** Cossar. Nature, London, **69**, 1904, (590-596).

——— **Lydekker, R.** Knowledge, London, **1904**, (16-19, with figs.).

Homo sapiens. **Schwalbe, G.** Die Vorgeschichte des Menschen. Braunschweig (F. Vieweg & S.), 1904, (52, mit 1 Taf.).

Mesoplodon hectori. **Anderson, R. J.** Irish Nat., Dublin, **1904**, (126, 127, figs.).

6031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Anthracotherium magnum. **Major, C. I. F.** London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1904**, 1, (456-458).

Archaeopteropus transiens n. sp.
Meschinelli, L. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., (Ser. 8), **5**, 1903, (1229, pl. IX).

Geniohyus n. gen. et nn. spp.
Andrews, C. W. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [5], **1**, 1904, (160).

Hemiacodon pygmaeus n. sp. **Wortman, J. L.** Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (133-140, with text fig.).

Hyopsodus nn. spp. **Osborn, H. F.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **16**, 1902, (185, 187, 188).

Megalohyrax minor n. sp. **Andrews, C. W.** Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (213).

Metacheiromys n. gen. *M. marshi* n. sp. **Wortman, J. L.** Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (347).

Microsypops schlosseri n. sp. **Wortman, J. L.** I.c. (345-368, with 2 pls.).

Moeritherium trigodon n. sp. **Andrews, C. W.** Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **1**, 1904, (112).

Notharctus venticolus n. sp. **Osborn, H. F.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **16**, 1902, (195).

Olbodotes n. gen. *O. copei* n. sp. **Osborn, H. F.** I.c. (205).

Onomys ameghini n. sp. **Wortman, J. L.** Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **17**, 1904, (133-140, with text fig.).

Palaeomastodon minor n. sp. **Andrews, C. W.** Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], **1**, 1904, (115).

Proglirius n. subord. **Osborn, H. F.** New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **16**, 1902, (203).

Protocetus n. gen. *P. atavus* n. sp. **Fraas, E.** Geol. u. paläont. Abh., Jena, **10**, (N.F. 6), 1904, (199-220).

Pterodon macrognathus n. sp. **Andrews, C. W.** Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (211).

Ronzotherium reichenau n. sp. **Deninger, K.** Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **55**, 1903, Aufsätze, (93-97).

Sagatherium magnum n. sp. **Andrews, C. W.** Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (214).

Smilodectes n. gen. (Type *Hyopsodus gracilis* Marsh.). **Wortman, J. L.** Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (345-368, with 2 pls.).

Zenoglossodon isis n. sp. **Andrews, C. W.** (ex Beadnell MS.) Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (214).

6031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
(MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Cyrtodelphis sulcatus. **Piaz (Dal)**, G. Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa, **9**, 1903, (187).

Delphinus sp. **Koch**, A. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (198, 269).

Elephas. Michigan, Rep. Geol. Surv., Lansing, **1901**, 1902, (252-253).

Elephas primigenius. **Flores**, E. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **22**, 1903, (348-360).

Eotherium. **Abel**, O. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft 2, 1904, (VI + 223, mit 7 Taf.).

Eurhinodelphis. **Abel**, O. Mém. Mus. Belgique, Bruxelles, **2**, 1902, (101).

Felsinotherium. **Abel**, O. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft 2, 1904, (VI + 223, mit 7 Taf.).

Gazella brevicornis Roth und Wagner. **Simionescu**, J. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (70-73).

Halicore. **Abel**, O. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft 2, 1904, (VI + 223, mit 7 Taf.).

Halitherium. **Abel**, O. l.c.

Halitherium sp. (aff. *Schmizi*, Kaup) **Koch**, A. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (198-199, 269-270, Taf. 1.).

Homo. **Schmidt**, E. Globus, Braunschweig, **84**, 1903, (288-289).

Manatus. **Abel**, O. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft 2, 1904, (VI + 223, mit 7 Taf.).

———— **Schafarzik**, F. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (64, 183-184).

———— **Simionescu**, J. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (70-73).

Mastodon arvernensis. **Blanckenhorn**, Max. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **22**, 1904, (364-371).

Mesocetus ? hungaricus Kadić. **Roth**, L. et alii. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (216-232, 278-295).

Metaxytherium. **Abel**, O. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft 2, 1904, (VI + 223, mit 7 Taf.).

Palacomeryx sp. (aff. *Dremotherium* Feignoux, Geoffr.). **Koch**, A. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (201, 272, Taf. I.).

Priscodelphinus ? crassangulum n. sp. **Case**, E. C. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (3-58, with pl.).

Protohippus. **Pavlov**, M. Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1903**, (173-182).

Rhinoceros. **Bortolotti**, C. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (50-55, con tav.).

Rhinoceros sp. (*Aceratherium* ?) **Koch**, A. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (201, 272).

Rhytina. **Abel**, O. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft 2, 1904, (VI + 223, mit 7 Taf.).

Squalodon. **Capellini**, G. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 5), **10**, 1903, (437-445, estr. 1-12, con tav.).

———— cf. *ehrichi* van Ben. **Koch**, A. Földt. Közl., Budapest, **34**, 1904, (199-200, 270-272, Taf. I.).

6031.95 PLEISTOCENE AND
RECENT.

Aceratherium. **Woldrich**, J. N. Prag, Věstn. Česke Ak. Frant. Jos., **10**, 1901, (189-192).

Bos namadicus Falconer. **Pilgrim**, G. E. Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **31**, 3, 1904, (176-177).

Cervus. **Scharff**, R. F. Irish Nat., Dublin, **1904**, (98, 99).

Elephas. Michigan, Rep. Geol. Surv., Lansing, **1901**, 1902, (252-253).

———— *antiquus*. **Dawkins**, W. B. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., **48**, pt. 3, No. xviii, 1904, (1-4); Manchester, Owens Coll. Handb., Publ., No. **51** (Manchester, Notes Mus. No. **17**), 1904, (1-4).

———— *cypriotes*. **Bate**, D. M. A. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **B 197**, 1904, (347-360).

———— *meridionalis*. **Fisher**, O. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [**5**], **1**, 1904, (621).

———— *primigenius*. **Stingelin**, T. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., No. **5**, **29**, 1902, (9, mit 2 Taf. u. 1 Fig.).

Elephas primigenius. **Stingelin**, T. Ueber ein im Museum zu Olten aufgestelltes Kraniaum von *Elephas primigenius* Blumenbach. Zürich (Zürcher und Turrer, 1902, (11 + 10).

——— **Strübin**, K. Liestal, Tätigkeitsb. Natf. Ges., **1902-03**, 1904, (88).

——— **Troll**, O. R. von. Wien, Verh. Geol. RchsAnst., **1904**, (234).

Felis. **Sheppard**, T. Naturalist, London, **1904**, (102-104, with fig.).

Foetorius eversmanni Less. **Nehring**, A. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (13-14).

Halicore. **Lorenz**, L. R. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft 3, 1904, (I + 11, mit 2 Taf.).

Homo. **Koenen**, C. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1903**, 1904, naturw. Sektion, (63-73).

——— **Koenen**, C. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1903**, naturw. Sektion, (19-38).

——— **Rauff**, H. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1903**, 1904, naturw. Sektion, (87-101).

——— **Rauff**, H. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1903**, naturw. Sektion, (38-48).

——— *sapiens*. **Davies**, H. N. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **60**, 1904, (335-348).

——— **Kadić**, O. Pótf. Term. Közl., Budapest, **36**, 1904, (30-37, mit 7 Fig.).

Krepina. **Terra**, Max de. Schweiz. Vierteljahrschr. Zahnheilk., Zürich,

13, 1903, Deutscher Teil, (11-31, 72-94).

Lepus europaeus. **Major**, C. I. F. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [5], **1**, 1904, (143).

Lutreola macrodon n. sp. **Prentiss**, D. W. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc., **26**, 1903, (887-888, with text fig.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Manatus. **Lorenz**, L. R. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft 3, 1904, (I + 11, mit 2 Taf.).

Mastodon. **Walther**, J. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **21**, 1901, Abh. auss. st. Pers., (212-221).

Megaceros. **Scharff**, R. F. Irish Nat., Dublin, **1904**, (98, 99).

Rhinoceros. **Schroeder**, H. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., (N.F.), **18**, 1903, (143).

Rhinoceros arrhorhinus. **Rausenberger**, J. Hanau, Ber. Ges. Natk., **1899-1903**, 1903, (48-52).

Rhytina. **Lorenz**, L. R. Wien, Abh. Geol. RchsAnst., **19**, Heft 3, 1904, (I + 11, mit 2 Taf.).

Trichechus. **Sheppard**, T. Hull Mus. Publ., **22**, 1904, (24).

Ursus. **Scharff**, R. F. Irish Nat., Dublin, **1904**, (30).

——— **Sheppard**, T. Hull Mus. Publ., **20**, 1904, (24, 25, with fig.).

——— **Sheppard**, T. Naturalist, London, **1904**, (142, 143, with fig.).

Ursus spelaeus. **Flores**, E. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **9**, 1903, (10-11).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

0431 PROTOZOA.

BIGENERINA [Foraminifera].

- *leonhardi*. Volz, W. 2711.
 ——— *milchi*. Volz, W. 2711.
 ——— *sumatrana*. Volz, W. 2711.
 ——— *wysogorskyi*. Volz, W. 2711.

BILOCULINA [Foraminifera].

- *paradoxa*. Wójcik, K. 2740.

BULIMINA [Foraminifera].

- *gregorii*. Chapman, F. 2172.
 ——— *trigona* var. *inornata* n. var. Chapman, F. 2171.
 ——— *trigonula* n. nom. Chapman, F. 2171.

CANNARTISCUS [Radiolaria].

- *marylandicus*. Martin, G. C. 2444.

CRISTELLARIA [Foraminifera].

- *costata* var. *compressa* n. var. Chapman, F. 2172.
 ——— *costata* var. *seminuda* n. var. Chapman, F. 2172.
 ——— *daintreei*. Chapman, F. 2172.
 ——— *granulaterformis*. Wójcik, K. 2740.
 ——— *kubinyiformis*. Wójcik, K. 2740.

ELECTRIDUM [Radiolaria].

- *calvertense*. Martin, G. C. 2444.

HAPLOPHRAGMIUM [Foraminifera].

- *meridionale*. Chapman, F. 2171.

LITHOCAMPE [Radiolaria].

- *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2444.

MILIOLINA [Foraminifera].

- *magna*. Wójcik, K. 2740.

PHACODISCUS. [Radiolaria].

- *calvertianus*. Martin, G. C. 2444.

POLYMORPHINA [Foraminifera].

- *compressa* var. *striata* n. var. Bagg, R. M., jun. 2091.

PULVINULINA [Foraminifera].

- *pondensis*. Chapman, F. 2171.

RHOPALODICTYUM [Radiolaria].

- *calvertense*. Martin, G. C. 2444.
 ——— *marylandicum*. Martin, G. C. 2444.

SAGRINA [Foraminifera].

- *spinosa*. Bagg, R. M., jun. 2091.

SPONGASTERISCUS [Radiolaria].

- *marylandicus*. Martin, G. C. 2444.

Sumatrina n. gen. [Foraminifera].

- Volz, W. 2711.
 ——— *annae*. Volz, W. 2711.

TEXTULARIA [Foraminifera].

- *crater*. Chapman, F. 2172.

Triticites n. gen. [Foraminifera].

- Girty, G. H. 2294.

VAGINULINA [Foraminifera].

- *schloenbachi* var. *interrupta* n. var. Chapman, F. 2172.

0631 PORIFERA.

POROSPHAERA [Calcispongiae].

- *patelliformis*. Hinde, G. J. 2329.
 ——— *arrecta*. Hinde, G. J. 2329.

0831 COELENTERATA.

ALDRICHIELLA n. nom. [Zooantharia].
Vaughan, T. W. 2708.

ALVEOPORA [Hexacoralla].
—— *eretacea*. Felix, J. 2254.

ASTRANGIA [Hexacoralla].
—— *conradi*. Vaughan, T. W. 2709.

ASTROCOENIA [Hexacoralla].
—— *pygmaea*. Felix, J. 2254.

BRYOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
—— *lapworthi*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.
—— *pusillus*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.

CLIMACOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
—— *pungens*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.

CLISIOPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].
—— *thildae*. Angelis (De) d'Ossat. G. 2081.

CRYPTOZOON [Stromatoceridae].
—— ? *perkinsi*. Seely, H. M. 2607.

CYCLOLITES [Hexacoralla].
—— *choffati*. Felix, J. 2254.

CYCLOSERIS [Hexacoralla].
—— *paronae*. Bellini, R. 2104.

CYSTIPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].
—— *clavatum*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
—— *conspicuum*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
—— *crenatum*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
—— *fulcratum*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
—— *gemmaiferum*. Greene, G. K. 2304.

DENDROGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
—— *fluitans*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.
—— *succulentus*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.

DESMOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
—— *intricatus*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.

DICELLOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
—— *angulatus*. Elles, G. L. and Wood, E. M. R. 2248.

DICRANOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
—— *brevicaulis*. Elles, G. L. and Wood, E. M. R. 2248.
—— *celticus*. Elles, G. L. and Wood, E. M. R. 2248.
—— *cyathiformis*. Elles, G. L. and Wood, E. M. R. 2248.

DICTYONEMA
—— *furciferum*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.
—— *rectilineatum*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.

DIDYMOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
—— *cuspidatus*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.
—— *cllesi*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.
—— *forcipiformis*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.
—— *incertus*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.
—— *spinosus*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.
—— *tornquisti*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.

DIPHYPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].
—— *dilatatum*. Greene, G. K. 2304.

DIPLOCTENIUM [Hexacoralla].
—— *affine*. Felix, J. 2254.

DIPLOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
—— *laxus*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.
—— *longicaudatus*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.

FAVOSITES [Tabulata].
—— *louisvillensis*. Greene, G. K. 2304.

GLOSSOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
—— *echinatus*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.
—— *hystrix*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.

GONIOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
—— *geometricus*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.
—— *perflexilis*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.

HELIOPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].
—— *conditum*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
—— *gradatum*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
—— *inflexum*. Greene, G. K. 2304.

- HELIOPHYLLUM** [Tetracoralla].
 — *obliquum*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
 — *parvulum*. Greene, G. K. 2304.

- HYDRACTINIA** [Hydromedusae].
 — *multispinosa*. Ulrich, E. O. 2702.

- Lithodrumus** n. gen. [Tabulata].
 Greene, G. K. 2304.
 — *vergi*. Greene, G. K. 2304.

- LONSDALEIA** [Tetracoralla].
 — *fennemai*. Volz, W. 2711.
 — *frechi*. Volz, W. 2711.

- LOPHOPHYLLUM** [Tetracoralla].
 — *vermiforme*. Tornquist, A. 2688.

- Milleaster** n. gen. [Hydromedusae].
 Ulrich, E. O. 2702.
 — *incrustans*. Ulrich, E. O. 2702.
 — ? *subramosus*. Ulrich, E. O. 2702.

- Myriopora** n. gen. [Hydrocorallinae].
 Volz, W. 2711.
 — *verbeeki*. Volz, W. 2711.

- PHYLLOCOENIA** [Hexacoralla].
 — *transiens*. Felix, J. 2254.

- Protopora** n. gen. [Tabulata].
 Greene, G. K. 2304.

- Protrochiscolithus** n. gen. [Octocoralla].
 Kiaer, J. 2367.

- PTILOGRAPTUS** [Graptolitoidea].
 — *tenuissimus*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.

- Sigmagraptus** n. gen. [Graptolitoidea].
 Ruedemann, R. 2567.
 — *praecursor*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.

- STAUROGRAPTUS** [Graptolitoidea].
 — *dichotomus* var. *apertus* n. var. Ruedemann, R. 2567.

- STROMATOCERIUM** [Stromatoceridae].
 — *catoni*. Seely, H. M. 2607.
 — *lamottense*. Seely, H. M. 2607.
 — — var. *chazianum* n. var. Seely, H. M. 2607.
 — *moniliferum*. Seely, H. M. 2607.

- Strophograptus** n. gen. [Graptolitoidea].
 Ruedemann, R. 2567.
 — *trichomanes*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.

- TEMNOGRAPTUS** [Graptolitoidea].
 — *noveboracensis*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.

- TETRAGRAPTUS** [Graptolitoidea].
 — *clarki*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.
 — *lentus*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.
 — *pygmaeus*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.
 — *woodi*. Ruedemann, R. 2567.

- Tristylotus** n. gen. [Hydromedusae].
 Parks, W. A. 2504.
 — *hexagonus*. Parks, W. A. 2504.
 — *rhomboides*. Parks, W. A. 2504.

- ZAPHRENTIS** [Tetracoralla].
 — *albacornis*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
 — *alveolatus*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
 — *caliculus*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
 — *callosus*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
 — *clinatus*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
 — *infertus*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
 — *invaginatius*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
 — *prolians*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
 — *strigatus*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
 — *subcentralis*. Greene, G. K. 2304.

1031 ECHINODERMATA.

- ACTINOCRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 — *multiramosus* var. *altdorsatus* n. var. Greene, G. K. 2304.

- BATOCRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 — *davisi* var. *lancetillensis* n. var. Greene, G. K. 2304.
 — *davisi* var. *sculptus* n. var. Greene, G. K. 2304.
 — *magnirostris*. Greene, G. K. 2304.

- BOTRYOCRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 — *americanus*. Greene, G. K. 2304.

- CRINOCRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 ——— ? *priscus*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
- Chuniola** n. gen. [Echinoidea].
 ——— *Gagel*, C. 2285.
 ——— *carolinæ*. *Gagel*, C. 2285.
- COMOPSIS** [Echinoidea].
 ——— *valotairei*. Lambert, J. 2393.
- DOLATOCRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 ——— *asterias*. Wood, E. 2748.
 ——— *costatus*. Wood, E. 2748.
 ——— *uachsmuthi* n. nom. Wood, E. 2748.
- EPIASTER** [Echinoidea].
 ——— *nutrix*. Lambert, J. 2392.
- GENNAEOCRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 ——— *simulans*. Greene, G. K. 2304.
- HEMIASTER** [Echinoidea].
 ——— *sudanensis*. Bather, F. A. 2099.
 ——— *vancouverensis*. Whiteaves, J. F. 2729.
- HOLASTER** [Echinoidea].
 ——— *stimcki*. Wollemann, A. 2745.
- HOMOEASTER** [Echinoidea].
 ——— *ardouini*. Lambert, J. 2392.
- MARETIA** [Echinoidea].
 ——— *zeisii*. *Gagel*, C. 2285.
- MEGISTOCRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 ——— *regularis*. Wood, E. 2748.
 ——— *sphaeralis*. Wood, E. 2748.
 ——— *tuberatus*. Wood, E. 2748.
- PENTACRINUS** [Crinoidea].
 ——— *dentatogranulatus*. Wollemann, A. 2744.
 ——— *zellbergensis*. Wollemann, A. 2745.
- PLESIOLAMPAS** [Echinoidea].
 ——— *saharæ*. Bather, F. A. 2099.
- SALENIA** [Echinoidea].
 ——— *bouleii*. Lambert, J. 2392.
- SPATANGUS** [Echinoidea].
 ——— ? *gottschei*. *Gagel*, C. 2285.
 ——— ? *meyni*. *Gagel*, C. 2285.
- TIARACRINUS** [Cystoidea].
 ——— *tetraedra*. Jaekel, O. 2349.
- Tripleurocrinus** n. gen. [Crinoidea].
 ——— Wood, E. 2748.
 ——— *leris*. Wood, E. 2748.
- Tylocrinus** n. gen. [Crinoidea]. Wood, E. 2748.
 ——— *novus*. Wood, E. 2748.

1831 VERMES.

- SPIRORBIS** [Polychæta].
 ——— *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C. 2443.
- Terebellina** n. gen. [Polychæta].
 ——— Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
 ——— *palachei*. Ulrich, E. O. 2701.

2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

- AMPHIBLESTRUM** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *agellus*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 ——— *constrictum*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.
- AMPHICLINODONTA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *bittneri*. Waagen, L. 2713.
- AMPLEXOPORA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *multispinosa*. Cumings, R. R. 2206.
- ANOPLOTHECA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *congregata*. Kindle, E. M. and Bregar, C. L. 2370.
- ARGYROTHECA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *schucherti*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- ATHYRIS** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *acuminata*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
 ——— *aliena*. Drevermann, F. 2235.
 ——— *cuboides*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
- BERENICEA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *dobrudschensis*. Toulou, F. 2690.
- CAMAROTOECHIA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *hudsonica*. Grabau, A. W. 2300.
- CELLEPORA** [Bryozoa].
 ——— *cribrosa*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 ——— *massalis*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2704.
- CHONETES** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *robustus*. Raymond, P. E. 2543.
- CHONOSTROPHIA** [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *jervensis*. Schuchert, C. 2588.
 ——— *montrealensis*. Schuchert, C. 2588.

CONCHIDIUM [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *trilobatum*. Kindle, E. M.
 & Breger, C. L. 2370.

CRISINA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *striatopora*. Ulrich, E. O.
 & Bassler, R. S. 2704.

DEKAYELLA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *cystata*. Cumings, E. R.
 2206.

DEKAYIA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *magna*. Cumings, E. R.
 2206.

DISCINA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *bosniaca*. Kittl, E. 2371.

EATONIA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *goodlandensis*. Kindle,
 E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.

ERIDOTRYPA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *verayensis*. Cumings, E. R.
 2206.

HOMOTRYPA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *austini*. Bassler, R. S. 2097.
 ——— *curvata* var. *praecepta* n. var.
 Bassler, R. S. 2097.

———— *cinnamensis*. Bassler,
 R. S. 2097.

———— *communis*. Bassler, R. S.
 2097.

———— *cylindrica*. Bassler, R. S.
 2097.

———— *dumosa*. Bassler, R. S.
 2097.

———— *flabellaris* var. *spinifera* n.
 var. Bassler, R. S. 2097

———— *frondosa*. Bassler, R. S.
 2097.

———— *grandis*. Bassler, R. S.
 2097.

———— *libana*. Bassler, R. S. 2097.

———— *nicklesi*. Bassler, R. S.
 2097.

———— *nitida*. Bassler, R. S. 2097.

———— *pulchra*. Bassler, R. S. 2097.

———— *ramulosa*. Bassler, R. S.
 2097.

———— *richmondensis*. Bassler,
 R. S. 2097.

———— *splendens*. Bassler, R. S.
 2097.

———— *wortheni* var. *intercellata* n.
 var. Bassler, R. S. 2097.

———— *wortheni* var. *prominens* n.
 var. Bassler, R. S. 2097.

IDMONEA [Bryozoa].
 ——— ? *expansa*. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2704.

LEPTELLA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *maculata*. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2704.

———— *marylandica*. Ulrich, E. O.
 & Bassler, R. S. 2704.

———— *montifera*. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2704.

———— ? *reversa*. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2704.

MEMBRANIPORA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *bifoliata*. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2704.

———— *caminosa*. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2704.

———— *fistula*. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2704.

———— *fossulifera*. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2704.

———— *gentili*. Canu, T. 2160.

———— *germana*. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2704.

———— *nitidula*. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2704.

———— *oblongula*. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2704.

———— *parvula*. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2704.

———— *pervinquieri*. Canu, T. 2160.

———— *suboralis*. Canu, T. 2160.

MICROPORELLA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *bifoliata*. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2704.

———— *inflata*. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2704.

———— *praeclitata*. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2704.

ORTHOTIETES [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *ingens* n. nom. Drevermann,
 F. 2235.

ORTHOTOMA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *toarciensis* n. nom. Buck-
 man, S. S. 2149.

PALMICELLARIA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *convoluta*. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2704.

———— *punctata*. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2704.

PENTAMERUS [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *oblongus* var. *compressa* n.
 var. Kindle, E. M. &
 Breger, C. L. 2370.

PHOLIDOSTROPHIA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *niagarensis*. Kindle, E. M.
 & Breger, C. L. 2370.

PRODUCTUS [Brachiopoda].
 ——— ? *turcicus*. Kittl, E. 2371.

PSEUDOGLOSSOHYRIS [Brachiopoda].

———— *banburyensis* n. nom. Buck-
man, S. S. 2149.

RENSSELAERIA [Brachiopoda].

———— *carinatella*. Fuchs, A.
2281.

———— *confluentina*. Fuchs, A.
2281.

———— *posthuma*. Fuchs, A. 2281.

———— *robustella*. Fuchs, A. 2281.

RETEPORA [Bryozoa].

———— *doverensis*. Ulrich, E. O.
& Bassler, R. S. 2704.

RETICULARIA [Brachiopoda].

———— *proxima*. Kindle, E. W.
& Breger, C. L. 2370.

RHYNCHONELLA [Brachiopoda].

———— *coronula*. Drevermann, F.
2231.

———— *glossoides*. Kittl, E. 2371.

———— *holmesii*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

———— *miatschkoviensis*. Illovaisky,
D. 2347.

———— *salpinx*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

———— *signifrons*. Kittl, E. 2371.

RHYNCHOSTIRA [Brachiopoda].

———— *excavata*. Grabau, A. W.
2300.

SCHIZOPORELLA [Bryozoa].

———— *cumulata*. Ulrich, E. O.
& Bassler, R. S. 2704.

———— *doverensis*. Ulrich, E. O.
& Bassler, R. S. 2704.

———— *latisinuata*. Ulrich, E. O.
& Bassler, R. S. 2704.

———— *subquadrata*. Ulrich, E. O.
& Bassler, R. S. 2704.

SCHUCHERTELLA n. nom. [Brachiopoda].

———— *Girty*, G. H. 2295.

SELENARIA [Bryozoa].

———— *magnipunctata* n. nom.
Maplestone, C. M. 2438.

———— *otwayensis*. Maplestone,
C. M. 2438.

SPIRIGERA [Brachiopoda].

———— *borovacensis*. Kittl, E.
2371.

STROPHEODONTA [Brachiopoda].

———— *herculea* n. nom. Drever-
mann, E. 2235.

STROPHONELLA [Brachiopoda].

———— *williamsi*. Kindle, E. M.
& Breger, C. L. 2370.

THEONOA [Bryozoa].

———— *glomerata*. Ulrich, E. O.
& Bassler, R. S. 2704.

TRIGERIA [Brachiopoda].

———— *oehlerti*. Drevermann, F.
2235.

2231 MOLLUSCA.

ABRA [Pelecypoda].

———— *marylandica*. Glenn, L. C.
2296.

ACANTHIOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

———— *eschii*. Solger, F. 2643.

———— *hoplitoides*. Lasswitz, R.
2402.

———— *jaekeli*. Solger, F. 2643.

Acompsoceras n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
Hyatt, A. 2346.

Aconeceras n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
Hyatt, A. 2346.

ACTAEON [Gastropoda].

———— *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C.
2441.

———— *camerunensis*. Oppenheim,
P. 2491.

ACTAEONINA [Gastropoda].

———— *atherstonei* var. *umkwa-*
nensis n. var. Etheridge,
R., jun. 2251.

———— *ovata*. Picard, E. 2520.

ADEORBIS [Gastropoda].

———— *liscaviensis*. Picard, E.
2520.

ALARIA [Gastropoda].

———— *baillyi*. Etheridge, R., jun.
2251.

AMALTHEA [Gastropoda].

———— *marylandica*. Martin, G. C.
2441.

AMMONITES [Cephalopoda].

———— *langenhani*. Sturm, F.
2677.

Amonotis n. gen. [Pelecypoda].

———— Kittl, E. 2371.

———— *cancellaria*. Kittl, E. 2371.

Amphoreopsis n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

———— Crick, G. C. 2205.

———— *paucicamerata*. Crick, G. C.
2205.

ANODONTOPSIS [Pelecypoda].

———— *wabashensis*. Kindle, E. M.
and Breger, C. L. 2370.

ANOMALOCARDIA [Pelecypoda].

- *bowdeniana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *chipolana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *dupliniana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

APIOTOMA [Gastropoda].

- *bassi*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.

APOREHAIS [Gastropoda].

- *bicarinatoides*. Wollemann, A. 2744.
 — *hirundo*. Sturm, F. 2677.

ARCA [Pelecypoda].

- *algermissensis*. Wollemann, A. 2744.
 — *elنيا*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 — *justinae* n. sp. Wollemann, A. 2743.
 — *mimula*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 — *paralactea*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 — *tirolensis*. Broili, F. 2131.

ARCOPTERA [Pelecypoda].

- *ampla*. Broili, F. 2131.
 — *areata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 — *canaliculata*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 — *lateareata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 — *vixareata*. Broili, F. 2131.

ASTARTE [Pelecypoda].

- *amphitrite*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 — *alaskensis*. Dall, W. H. 2211.
 — *americana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *bennettii*. Dall, W. H. 2211.
 — *calvertensis*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 — *castrana*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 — *excavatoides*. Ilovaïsky, D. 2347.
 — *glenni*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *laerieingulata*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 — *levilimbata*. Ilovaïsky, D. 2347.
 — *liogona*. Dall, W. H. 2211.
 — *nieschavensis*. Skrinnikov, A. 2636.
 — *opulentora*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

ASTARTE [Pelecypoda].

- *parma*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *polaris*. Dall, W. H. 2211.
 — *soror*. Dall, W. H. 2211.
 — *thisphila*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 — *vernica*. Dall, W. H. 2211.
 — *wagneri*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

ASTELE [Gastropoda].

- *millegranosa*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.

ATRINA [Pelecypoda].

- *piscatoria*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.

AVICULA [Pelecypoda].

- *alternicosta*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 — *cristallina*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 — *efflata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 — *grabovicensis*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 — *huberti*. Hoyer. 2340.
 — *kieslingswaldensis*. Sturm, F. 2677.
 — *loomisi*. Broili, F. 2131.
 — *miljacensis*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 — *piettei*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 — *prosslinensis*. Broili, F. 2131.
 — *salomoni*. Broili, F. 2131.
 — *seisiana*. Broili, F. 2131.
 — *turgidula*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 — *wähneri*. Kittl, S. 2371.

BACULITES [Cephalopoda].

- *aspero-anceps*. Lasswitz, R. 2402.

BADIOTELLA [Pelecypoda].

- *concentrica*. Broili, F. 2131.
 — *gracilis*. Broili, F. 2131.
 — *subpunctata*. Broili, F. 2131.

BAKEWELLIA [Pelecypoda].

- *kingi* n. nom. Kittl, E. 2371.
 — *nikitowkensis*. Jakovlev, N. 2357.

BANKIVIA [Gastropoda].

- *howitti*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.

BARROISICERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *brancoi*. Solger, F. 2643.
 — *haueri*. Hyatt, A. 2346

BELEMNITES [Cephalopoda].

- *miatschkowiensis*. Ilovaïsky, D. 2347.

- BELLEROPHON** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *suluensis*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- BORNIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *depressa*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— *marylandica*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- BRASILINA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *crinalis*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *tutcheri*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- Braunsella** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— ? *rotabilis*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *semilenis*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- BRAUNSIINA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *aspera*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *contorta*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *cornigera*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *elegantula*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *fastigata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *projecta*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— ? *subquadrata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- BUCCINUM** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *blanckenhorni*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— *choffati*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- BUCHIOLA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *semimpressa*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
- CADOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *crassum*. Madsen, V. 2433.
- CAECUM** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *calvertense*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *greensboroënsis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *patuxentium*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- CALLIOSTOMA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *calvertianum*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *marylandicum*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Callocardia** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *prunensis*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— *galunensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *sincera*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— ? *kincaidii*. Dall, W. H. 2213.
- CALYPTRAEA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *greensboroënsis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *sigaretina*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- Canavarella** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— ? *arenacea*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *belophora*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— ? *sceleta*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— ? *toma*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- CANAVARINA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *digna* n. nom. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- CANCELLARIA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *neritoidea*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *patuxentia*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *prunicola*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *reticulatoidea*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Cancellariella** n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 Martin, G. C. 2441.
- CANTHARIDUS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *serratulus*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
- CARDIOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *vagum*. Illovaïsky, D. 2347.
 ——— *zenaidae*. Illovaïsky, D. 2347.
- CARDIOMORPHA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *campestris*. Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
 ——— ? *gymnitum*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- CARDITA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *cameruncensis*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— *catharia*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *chaylai*. Meunier, S. 2457.

CARDITA [Pelecypoda].

- *prestoni*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *tegea*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *vaughani*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

CARDIUM [Pelecypoda].

- *bullen neptoni*. Etheridge,
 R. jun. 2251.
 ——— *calvertensium*. Glenn, L. C.
 2296.
 ——— *lenzi*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— *patuxentium*. Glenn, L. C.
 2296.

CARSTENIA n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

- Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— ? *tuberculata*. Hyatt, A.
 2346.

CERATITES [Cephalopoda].

- *armatus*. Philippi, E. 2517.
 ——— *atarus*. Philippi, E. 2517.
 ——— *dorsoplanus*. Philippi, E.
 2517.
 ——— *evolutus*. Philippi, E. 2517.
 ——— *flexuosus*. Philippi, E. 2517.
 ——— *humilis*. Philippi, E. 2517.
 ——— *intermedius*. Philippi, E.
 2517.
 ——— *laevigatus*. Philippi, E.
 2517.
 ——— *spinosus*. Philippi, E. 2517.
 ——— *rogdesi*. Smith, J. P. 2639.

CERITHIOPSIS [Gastropoda].

- *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C.
 2441.

CERITHIUM [Gastropoda].

- *beyschlagi*. Wollemaun, A.
 2744.
 ——— *di-lorezoi*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— *peronae*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— *simonellii*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— *stoppanii*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— *zeisei*. Wollemaun, A.
 2744.

CEROMYA [Pelecypoda].

- *isocardioides*. Sturm, F.
 2677.

CHAMA [Pelecypoda].

- *caloosana*. Dall, W. H.
 2209.
 ——— *chipolana*. Dall, W. H.
 2209.
 ——— *draconis*. Dall, W. H.
 2209.
 ——— *lyelli*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *tampaensis*. Dall, W. H.
 2209.

CHEMNITZIA [Gastropoda].

- *carapezzae*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— *elegans*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— *helicoides*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— *mirabilis*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— *obeliscus*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— *pyramis*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— *zezii*. Scalia, S. 2575.

CHIONE [Pelecypoda].

- *ballista*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *chipolana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *craspedonia*. Dall, W. H.
 2209.
 ——— *erosa*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *glyptocyma*. Dall, W. H.
 2209.
 ——— *hendersonii*. Dall, W. H.
 2209.
 ——— *parkeria*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— *rhodia*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *spada*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *victoria*. Dall, W. H.
 2209.
 ——— *xesta*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

CHITON [Amphineura].

- *busambrensis*. Scalia, S.
 2575.
 ——— *compressus*. Scalia, S.
 2575.
 ——— *giganteus*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— *monterosatoi*. Scalia, S.
 ——— *zitteli*. Scalia, S. 2575.

CHILAMYS [Pelecypoda].

- *anatipes*. Ugolini, R. 2700.
 ——— *bononiensis*. Ugolini, R.
 2700.
 ——— *transversa*. Ugolini, R.
 2700.

CHOFFATICERAS n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

Hyatt, A. 2346

CHRYSODOMUS [Gastropoda].

- *patuxentensis*. Martin, G. C.
 2441.

CIRCE [Pelecypoda].

- *koeneni*. Skrinnikov, A.
 2636.

CLANCULUS [Gastropoda].

- *praerueiatus*. Michailov-
 skij, G. P. 2460.

CLAVELLA [Gastropoda].

- *platystropha*. Pritchard,
 G. B. 2536.

Clavellofusus n. gen. [Gastropoda].

- Grabau, A. W. 2301.
 — *macrospiratus*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
 — *spiratus*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
 — *tuberculatus*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.

CLAVILITHES [Gastropoda].

- *conjunctoides*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
 — *solanderi*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
 — *subscalaris*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.

Clavulites n. gen. [Scaphopoda]. Girty,

- G. B. 2295.
 — *howardensis*. Girty, G. H. 2295.

CLYMENIA [Cephalopoda].

- *kayseri*. Drevermann, F. 2231.

CODAKIA [Pelecypoda].

- *chipolana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *croasa*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *magnoliana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *pertenera*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *spinulosa*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *vendryesi*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

Coilopoceras n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

- Hyatt, A. 2346.
 — *colleti*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 — ? *grossouvrei*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 — *novimexicanum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 — *springeri*. Hyatt, A. 2346.

COLLONIA [Gastropoda].

- *geelongensis*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.

COLUMBELLA [Gastropoda].

- *approximans*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
 — *balcombensis*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
 — *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 — *subcarinata*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.

CONOCARDIUM [Pelecypoda].

- *beushauseni*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
 — *multistriatum*. Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
 — *oweni*. Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.

CONULARIA.

- *ornatissima*. Chapman, F. 2174.

CORBULA [Pelecypoda].

- *cercus*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 — *praegibba*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.

Cosmolithes n. gen. [Gastropoda].

- Grabau, A. W. 2301.
 — *subuniplicatus*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.

COTTESWOLDIA [Cephalopoda].

- *attrita*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *egena*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *bifax*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *particostata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *paucicostata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.

CRASSATELLITES [Pelecypoda].

- *acutus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *bowdenensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *chipolanus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *duplinianus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *jamaicensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *tanicus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *triangulatus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

CRENELLA [Pelecypoda].

- *gubernatoria*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 — *virida*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.

CREPIDULA [Gastropoda].

- *precursor*. Dall, W. H. 2213.
 — *ungana*. Dall, W. H. 2213.

Crickia n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

- Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *reflua*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.

- CROSSOSTOMA** [Gastropoda].
 — *buccai*. Scalia, S. 2575.
- CUCULLAEA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *deichmüllerii*. Sturm, F. 2677.
 — *scisiana*. Broili, F. 2131.
 — *tschapitana*. Broili, F. 2131.
- CUSPIDARIA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *craspedonia*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *distira*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- CYATHODONTA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *guadalupensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *spenceri*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *richburgiana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- CYCLINELLA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *gatonensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- CYLICHNA** [Gastropoda].
 — *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 — *fusuliniformis*. Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
 — ? *greensboroensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 — *griesbachi*. Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
- CYLLENE** [Gastropoda].
 — *desnoyersi* var. *turonica* n. var. Peyrot. 2516.
- Cymatocyclas** n. subgen. [Pelecypoda].
 Dall, W. H. 2210.
- CYRENA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *dupliniana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *oblonga*. Skrinnikov, A. 2636.
- Cyrtodontarca** n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
 — *Jakovlev, N.* 2357.
 — *bakevellioides*. Jakovlev, N. 2357.
- CYTHEREA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *anadyomene*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 — *caudata*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 — *caesarina*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *eschi*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 — *glyptococha*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- CYTHEREA** [Pelecypoda].
 — ? *kaffraria*. Etheridge, R. jun. 2251.
 — *latesulcata*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 — *nachtigali*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 — *palma*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 — *perambigua*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 — *perstriatula*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 — *shepardi*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *ucattana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *willcoxi*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- Darellella** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 — Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *recticostata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- DARELLIA** [Cephalopoda].
 — *concinna*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *toxeres*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- Darellina** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 — Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — ? *docilis*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *dorsetensis*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *planaris*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- DELPHINULA** [Gastropoda].
 — *kokeni*. Picard, E. 2520.
- DELTOIDOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *astrium*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *idoneum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- DELTOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *cuneatum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *triangulare*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- DENTALIUM** [Scaphopoda].
 — *crystallinum*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 — *splendens*. Wollemann, A. 2744.
- DEPAOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *hamatum*. Buckmann, S. S. 2150.

- DESMOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *keilhaski*. Wollemann, A. 2744.
- DIFLACMOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *canaliculatum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- DISCOHELIX** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *grzybowskii*. Wójcik, K. 2740.
- DISSOROCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *excavatum* n. nom. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *subornatum*. Buckmann, S. S. 2150.
- DIVARICELLA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *chipolana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *compa*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- DONAX** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *andersoni*. Etheridge, R. jun. 2251.
- DOSINIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— ? *alaskana*. Dall, W. H. 2213.
 ——— *chipolana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *liogona*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- DOUVILLEICERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *orbigny*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- DRILLIA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *incilifera* var. *angulata* n. var. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *limatula* var. *pyramidalis* n. var. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *whitfieldi*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- DUMORTIERIA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *evolutissima*. Prinz, G. 2535.
- ECHINOCYMA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *antiquata*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- ECTHORA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *tricolata*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- EDMONDIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *acuta*. Hind, W. 2328.
 ——— *truncata*. Hind, W. 2328.
- EMARGINULA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *agata*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- ENGONOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *complicatum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *gibbosum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *subjectum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- ENTALIS** [Scaphopoda].
 ——— ? *multiplians*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— ? *orahovicensis*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— ? *turcica*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- Episageceras** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Noetling, F. 2476.
 ——— *latidorsatum*. Noetling, F. 2476.
- ERIPHYLEA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *rupert-jonesi*. Etheridge, R. jun. 2251.
- ERYCINA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *calvertensis*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— *marylandica*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— *pruna*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— *rickardia*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— *speciosa*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- ERYCINELLA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *bernardi*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- ERYCITES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *baconicus*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *bánffy*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *eximius*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *intermedius*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *involutus*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *partschi*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *perezei*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *retroscostatus*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *schafarziki*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *szontaghi*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *telegdi-rothi*. Prinz, G. 2535.
- EULIMELLA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Eulophoceras** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *natalense*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- EUOMPHALOPTERUS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *alatus* var. *americanus* n. var. Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
 ——— *alatus* var. *limatoides* n. var. Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.

- EUOMPHALUS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *varicosus*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
- EUTHRIA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *guibei*. Peyrot. 2516.
- EUTOMOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *dumii*. Smith, J. P. 2639.
- EUTROCHUS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *fontinalis*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
- Falsifusus** n. gen. [Gastropoda]. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
- FEDATELLA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *magna*. Picard, E. 2520.
- **ICULA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *sobria*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- FLEMINGITES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *russelli*. Smith, J. P. 2639.
- FRECHIELLA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *brunsvicensis*. Hoyer. 2340.
 ——— *curvata*. Prinz, G. 2534.
- Fritschia** n. gen. [Gastropoda]. Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *multicostata*. Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *paucicostata*. Picard, E. 2520.
- Fulgurofusus** n. gen. [Gastropoda]. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
- FUSUS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *castelarquatensis*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
 ——— *gabbi*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
 ——— ? *schrammeni*. Wollemaun, A. 2744.
- GAFRARIUM** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *altum*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *erosum*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- GEMMA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *magna*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *trigona*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- Gerhardtia** n. gen. [Cephalopoda]. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- GERVILLIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *latealata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *paronai*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *planata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *rothpletzi*. Broili, F. 2131.
- GERVILLEIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *bosniaca*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- GIBBULA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *canavarii*. Scalia, S. 2575.
- GONIOBASIS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- GONIOMYA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *gallischii*. Sturm, F. 2677.
 ——— *vogti*. Sturm, F. 2677.
- GRAPHOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *debile*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— ? *inclusum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *mirabile*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *robustum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- GRATELOUPIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *alumensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- HALIOTIS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *neuvillii*. Bial de Bellerade. 2111.
- HALOBIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *brachyotis*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *haliluensis*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- HAMITES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *gottschei*. Wollemaun, A. 2745.
 ——— *vernickei*. Wollemaun, A. 2745.
- HAMMATOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *halavatsi*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *kochi*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *magocsyi*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *spinosum*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *stenomphalum*. Prinz, G. 2535.
- HARPOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *laevigatum*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *latifalcatum*. Prinz, G. 2535.
- Heilprinia** n. gen. [Gastropoda]. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
- HEINZIA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *hispanica*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *matura*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *pulchelliformis*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- HILDOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *nodosum*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *teryi*. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *tirolense* var. *pannonica* n. var. Prinz, G. 2535.
 ——— *rolzi*. Prinz, G. 2535.

HOFFERIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *compressa*. Broili, F. 2131.

HOLOGYRA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *gummellaroii*. Scalia, S. 2575.

HOPLITOIDES [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *koceni*. Solger, F. 2643.

Hugia n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *curva*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *micca*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.

HYOLITHES.
 ——— *spryi*. Chapman, F. 2174.

HYPERLIOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *curvicoostatum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *deflexum* n. nom. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ———? *occlusum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.

INOCERAMUS [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *frechi*. Flegel, K. 2257.
 ——— *giganteus*. Pálffy, M. 2499.
 ——— *glatziae*. Flegel, K. 2257.
 ——— *hungaricus*. Pálffy, M. 2499.

Inoceramya n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
 ——— Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
 ——— *concentrica*. Ulrich, E. O. 2701.

ISOCARDIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *heintzeli*. Wollemand, A. 2745.
 ——— *ignolea*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— *mazlea*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.

KELLIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *rotundula*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.

KILIANIA [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *armipotens*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *laciniosa*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ———? *tuberata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.

KNEMICERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *compressum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *gabbi*. Hyatt, A. 2346.

LATIRUS [Gastropoda].
 ——— *incompletus*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.

LEDA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *levini*. Wollemand, A. 2744.
 ——— *substriatula*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.

LIMA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *aequilateralis*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *britannica*. Woods, H. 2750.
 ——— *busambrensis*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— *cantabrigiensis* n. nom. Woods, H. 2750.
 ——— *cretacea*. Woods, H. 2750.
 ——— *gaultina* n. nom. Woods, H. 2750.
 ——— *meyeri*. Woods, H. 2750.
 ——— *scabrissima*. Woods, H. 2750.
 ——— *schmeisseri*. Wollemand, A. 2745.
 ——— *vectensis*. Woods, H. 2750.
 ——— *wintonensis*. Woods, H. 2750.
 ——— *zitteli*. Broili, F. 2131.

Limipecten n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
 ——— Girty, G. H. 2295.
 ——— *texanus*. Girty, G. H. 2295.
 ——— *texanus* var. *grandicostatus* n. var. Girty, G. H. 2295.

LIRODISCUS [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *wailesii*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

LITHOPHAGA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *ionensis*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.

LITTORINA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *lubrica*. Wollemand, A. 2744.

LITUITES [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *herculeus* var. *carrollensis* n. var. Kindle E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.

Lopadoceras n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *arcuatum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *evides*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *furcatum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.

LOXONEMA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *columnare*. Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *elongatum*. Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *falcatum*. Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *kokeni*. Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *rectecostatum*. Picard, E. 2520.

LUCINA [Pelecypoda].

- *cameronensis*. Oppenheim,
P. 2491.
———— *corpulenta*. Dall, W. H.
2209.
———— *janus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
———— *santarosana*. Dall, W. H.
2209.

LUCYA [Cephalopoda].

- *marginata*. Buckman, S. S.
2150.

LUDWIGELLA [Cephalopoda].

- *arcuata*. Buckman, S. S.
2150.
———— *attenuata*. Buckman, S. S.
2150.
———— *atracta*. Buckman, S. S.
2150.
———— *blanda*. Buckman, S. S.
2150.
———— *callosa*. Buckman, S. S.
2150.
———— *carinata*. Buckman, S. S.
2150.
———— *casta*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
———— *flexilis*. Buckman, S. S.
2150.
———— *glevenensis*. Buckman, S. S.
2150.
———— *impolita*. Buckman, S. S.
2150.
———— *micra*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
———— *modica*. Buckman, S. S.
2510.
———— *opaca*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
———— *rugosa*. Buckman, S. S.
2150.
———— *subobsoleta*. Buckman, S. S.
2150.
———— *tenuis*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
———— *vibrata*. Buckman, S. S.
2150.

LUDWIGIA [Cephalopoda].

- *gradata* n. nom. Buckman,
S. S. 2150.
———— *laevigata*. Buckman, S. S.
2150.
———— *tuberculata* n. nom.
Buckman, S. S. 2150.

LYONSIA [Pelecypoda].

- *acuta*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

LYTOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *humile*. Prinz, G. 2535.
———— *rasile* var. *humilisimilis* n.
var. Prinz, G. 2535.

MACOMA [Pelecypoda].

- *marylandica*. Glenn, L. C.
2296.

MACROCALLISTA [Pelecypoda].

- *acuminata*. Dall, W. H.
2209.
———— *gilberti*. Dall, W. H. 2213.

MACROCEPHALITES [Cephalopoda].

- *pompeckji*. Madseu, V. 2433.

MACRODON [Pelecypoda].

- *fucinii*. Scalia, S. 2575.
———— *klipsteini*. Broili, F. 2131.
———— *laubei*. Broili, F. 2131.
———— *naliukini*. Jakovlev, N.
2357.
———— *parallelum*. Plovaisky, D.
2347.
———— *terquemi*. Scalia, S. 2575.

MACTRA [Pelecypoda].

- ? *rhomboidea*. Oppenheim
P. 2491.
———— *fragilis*. Laskarev, V. 2401.
———— *zulu*. Etheridge, R. jun.
2251.

MANGILIA [Gastropoda].

- *cornelliana*. Martin, G. C.
2441.
———— *duperrayi*. Peyrot. 2516.
———— *obtusa*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
———— *parcoidea*. Martin, G. C.
2441.
———— *patuxentia*. Martin, G. C.
2441.

Mantelliceras n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

- Hyatt, A. 2346.
———— *picteti*. Hyatt, A. 2346.

MARGARITES [Cephalopoda].

- *peninsularis*. Dall, W. H.
2213.

MARGINELLA [Gastropoda].

- *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C.
2441.

MARMOLATELLA [Gastropoda].

- *plana*. Picard, E. 2520.

MATHILDA [Gastropoda].

- *capellinii*. Scalia, S. 2575.

MEGAMBONIA [Pelecypoda].

- *carbonifera*. Hind, W. 2328.

MELINA [Pelecypoda].

- *andersoni*. Etheridge, R.
jun. 2251.

MESODESMA [Pelecypoda].

- *alaskensis*. Dall, E. H. 2213.
———— *mariana*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.

Metasigaloceras n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

- Hyatt, A. 2346.

Metatissotia n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *nolesea*. Hyatt, A. 2346.

Metengonoceras n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *acutum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *ambiguum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *inscriptum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.

Metoicoceras n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *acceleratum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *gibbosum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *whitei*. Hyatt, A. 2346.

Miodontiscus subgen. n. nom. [Pelecypoda].
 Dall, W. H. 2209.

Miodontopsis n. nom. [Pelecypoda].
 Dall, W. H. 2210.

Mitra [Gastropoda].
 ——— *mariana*. Martin, G. C. 2441.

Modiola [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *tagliarini*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— *wrighti*. Hind, W. 2328.

Modiolaria [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *curia*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.

Modiolus [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *alaskanus*. Dall, W. H. 2213.
 ——— *dalli*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— *harrimani*. Dall, W. H. 2213.
 ——— *ionensis*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.

Murex [Gastropoda].
 ——— *camerunensis*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.

Myalina [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *excentrica*. Drevermann, F. 2231.

Myoconcha [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *appeli*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *auriculata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *curvata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *grönlandica*. Madsen, V. 2433.
 ——— *ptychitum*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *rugulosa*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *recta*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *retroflexa*. Broili, F. 2131.

Myophoria [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *acuticostata*. Broili, F. 2131.

Myrtæa [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *furcata*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *limoniana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *vermiculata*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

Myssidioptera [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *acuta*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *angusticostata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *aviculæformis*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *bittneri*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *compressa*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *crassicostata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *elongata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *glaberrima*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *globosa*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *gracilis*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *interrupta*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *latifissa*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *marginata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *multistriata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *obliqua*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *planata*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *readi*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *rotunda*. Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *striata*. Broili, F. 2131.

Mytilus [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *boldaccii*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— *nikitiniensis*. Illovaisky, D. 2347.

Nassa [Gastropoda].
 ——— *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *greensboroënsis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *gubernatoria*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *migueli*. Peyrot. 2516.
 ——— *peraltoides*. Martin, G. C. 2441.

Natica [Gastropoda].
 ——— *osculum*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— *serrorum*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— *sudetica*. Sturm, F. 2677.

Naticella [Gastropoda].
 ——— *bergeri*. Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *tenuicostata*. Picard, E. 2520.

- NEOLOBITES** [Cephalopoda].
 — *choffati*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 — *peroni*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- NEOPTYCHITES** [Cephalopoda].
 — *crassus*. Solger, F. 2643.
 — *telingaeformis*. Solger, F. 2643.
- NERINEA** [Gastropoda].
 — *dobrudschensis*. Toula, F. 2690.
 — *isteriana*. Toula, F. 2690.
- NERITARIA** [Gastropoda].
 — *depressa*. Picard, E. 2520.
 — *magna*. Picard, E. 2520.
 — *prior*. Picard, E. 2520.
 — *sphaeroidica*. Picard, E. 2520.
- Nicklesia** n. gen. [Cephalopoda]. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 — *alicantensis*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 — *lenticulata*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- Nothamusium** n. gen. [Pelecypoda]. Hind, W. 2328.
 — *radiatum*. Hind, W. 2328.
 — *transversum*. Hind, W. 2328.
- NUCULA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *degrangei*. Peyrot. 2516.
 — *perkeo*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- NUCULITES** [Pelecypoda].
 — *capensis*. Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
 — *colonicus*. Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
 — *martialis*. Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
- ONCHOTOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *canaliculatoide*. Illovaïsky, D. 2347.
- ODOSTOMIA** [Gastropoda].
 — *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 — *mariana*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 — *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Oedania** n. gen. [Cephalopoda]. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *delicata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *falcigera*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *inflata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *lepta*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *parvicostata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- OLIVA** [Gastropoda].
 — *harrisii*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- OLIVELLA** [Gastropoda].
 — *zintgrafi*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- OPIS** [Pelecypoda].
 — *busambrensis*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 — *tritycha*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- ORIOSTOMA** [Gastropoda].
 — *huntingtonensis*. Kindle, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
 — *huntingtonensis* var. *natum* n. var. Kindle, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
 — *plana*. Kindle, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
- ORTHOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *bokkeveldensis*. Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
 — *delphiensis*. Kindle, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
 — *gamkaensis*. Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
 — *kentlandensis*. Kindle, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
 — *vaageni*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- Osmanoceras** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 — *undulatum*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- OSTREA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *calceiformis*. Broili, F. 2131.
 — *choffati*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 — *drepanon*. Wollemaun, A. 2745.
 — *helios*. Wollemaun, A. 2745.
- PACHYCARDIA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *alunulata*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 — *plieningeri*. Broili, F. 2131.
- PACHYDISCUS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *laericaniculatus*. Lasswitz, R. 2402.
- Paineia** n. gen. [Cephalopoda]. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- PALAEONEILO** [Pelecypoda].
 — *subantiqua*. Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
- PANDORA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *arctica*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *dodona*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 — *lata*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- PANOPAEA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *anatinoides*. Sturm, F. 2677.
 — *claviformis*. Sturm, F. 2677.

PAPYRIDEA [Pelecypoda].

- *harrimani*. Dall, W. H. 2213.

PAQUIERIA [Cephalopoda].

- *angulata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- *floccosa*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.

PARALLELODON [Pelecypoda].

- *augustus*. Hind, W. 2328.
- *elongatus*. Hind, W. 2328.

Paratissotia n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

- Hyatt, A. 2346.
- *regularis*. Hyatt, A. 2346.

PATELLA [Gastropoda].

- *clathrata*. Scalia, S. 2575.
- *ottomana*. Kittl, E. 2371.

PECTEN [Pelecypoda].

- *barthi*. Wolleemann, A. 2743.
- *cancellans*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- *de stefani*. Ugolini, R. 2700.
- *donigeri*. Michailovskij, G. P. 2460.
- *grandiformis*. Ugolini, R. 2700.
- *hilberi*. Michailovskij, G. P. 2460.
- *josslingi* var. *superprofundus* n. var. Ugolini, R. 2700.
- *kellneri*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- *magneauritus*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- *marginiplicatus*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- *nigromagnus* Sacco var. *angusticostatus* n. var. Ugolini, R. 2700.
- *pracaensis*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- *sarajevensis*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- *subconcentricus*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- *subcutiformis*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- *trebericianus*. Kittl, E. 2371.

PERISPINCITES [Cephalopoda].

- *intercedens*. Illovaïsky, D. 2347.

PERNA [Pelecypoda].

- *casalensis*. Scalia, S. 2575.

PHACOIDES [Pelecypoda].

- *artinus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- *calhounensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

PHACOIDES [Pelecypoda].

- *chipolanus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- *domingensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- *glenni*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- *hamatus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- *heracleus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- *intensus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- *ocalanus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- *piluliformis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- *podagrinus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- *prunus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- *quadrucostatus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- *recurrens*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- *sphaeriolus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- *tilhonis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- *tuomeyi*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- *vaccamarcensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- *vacissanus*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

PHYLLOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *böckhi*. Prinz, G. 2535.
- *borni*. Prinz, G. 2535.
- *frechi*. Prinz, G. 2535.
- *gajárii*. Prinz, G. 2535.
- *hintzai*. Prinz, G. 2535.
- *lőczyi*. Prinz, G. 2535.
- *lőrentheii*. Prinz, G. 2535.
- *perplanum*. Prinz, G. 2535.
- *semseyi*. Prinz, G. 2535.
- *szabói*. Prinz, G. 2535.
- *trilabiatum*. Prinz, G. 2535.

PISIDIUM [Pelecypoda].

- *costatum*. Sterki, V. 2667.

PITARIA [Pelecypoda].

- *calcarena*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- *filosina*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- *floridana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- *hillii*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- *opisthogrammata*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

PLACENTICERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *crassatum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- *depressum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- *grossouvrei*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- *incisum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- *kaffrarium*. Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
- *neuberryi*. Hyatt, A. 2346.

- PLACENTIGERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *planum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 — *pseudorbipiguanum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 — *sancarlosense*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 — *schluteri*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 — *spillmani*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 — *stantoni*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 — *unkwelanensis*. Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
 — *whitfieldi*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- PLATYGRAPHOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *carbatinum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — ? *compactum* n. nom. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *latum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- PLETHOMYTIUS** [Pelecypoda].
 — *cuneatus*. Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
- PLEURONATILUS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *pulcher*. Crick, G. C. 2204.
- Pleurophorella** n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
 — Girty, G. H. 2295.
 — *papillosa*. Girty, G. H. 2295.
- PLEUROTOMA** [Gastropoda].
 — *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 — *camerunensis*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 — *chopankensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 — *communis* var. *protocommunis* n. var. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 — *granti*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
 — *murrayana*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
 — *selwyni*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
 — *selwyni* var. *laevis* n. var. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
 — *scuturiana*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- PLEUROTOMARIA** [Gastropoda].
 — *eloroidea*. Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
 — *weissermeli*. Wollemann, A. 2744.
- PLEYDELLIA** [Cephalopoda].
 — *comata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- POROMYA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *jamaicensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- POSIDONIELLA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *sulcata*. Hind, W. 2328.
- PROMATHILDA** [Gastropoda].
 — ? *permiana*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- Promyalina** n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
 — Kittl, E. 2371.
 — *hindi*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- PROSPONDYLUS** [Pelecypoda].
 — *crassus*. Broili, F. 2131.
 — *palliatas*. Broili, F. 2131.
 — *zimmermanni*. Broili, F. 2131.
- PROTENGONOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *planum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- PROTOCOLIDIUM** [Pelecypoda].
 — *hillanum* var. *unkwelanensis* n. var. Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
- PROTORCULA** [Gastropoda].
 — *bosniaca*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 — *lissotropis*. Picard, E. 2520.
 — *punctata*. Picard, E. 2520.
- PROTOTHACA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *grewingkii*. Dall, W. H. 2213.
- PSAMMOBIA** [Pelecypoda].
 — *gubernatoria*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- Pseudaspidoceras** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 — Hyatt, A. 2346.
- Pseudocucullaea** n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
 — Solger, F. 2642.
 — *incisa*. Solger, F. 2642.
 — *lena*. Solger, F. 2642.
 — *obliqua*. Solger, F. 2642.
- PSEUDOGRAMMOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — *obesum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *pedicum* n. nom. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *regale*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- PSEUDOGRAPHOCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 — ? *cariniferum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *deletum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *limatum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 — *litteratum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.

PSEUDOLIOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *dumortieri* n. nom. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *gradatum* n. nom. Buckman, S. S. 2150.

PSEUDOLIVA [Gastropoda].

- *coniformis*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— *eschi*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— *schueinfurthi*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.

PSEUDOTISSOTIA [Cephalopoda].

- *philippii*. Solger, F. 2643.
 ——— *seguis*. Solger, F. 2641.
 ——— ? *tunisiensis*. Hyatt, A. 2346.

PTERINOPECTEN [Pelecypoda].

- *carbonarius*. Hind, W. 2328.
 ——— *pustulosus*. Hind, W. 2328.

PULCHELLIA [Cephalopoda].

- *nicklesi*. Hyatt, A. 2346.

PYRULA [Gastropoda].

- *harrisi*. Martin, G. C. 2441.

RAPANA [Gastropoda].

- *gracillima*. Wollemaun, A. 2744.

RETUSA [Gastropoda].

- *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2441.

REYNESELLA [Cephalopoda].

- *inops*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *juncta*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— ? *lineata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— ? *rodburgensis*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.

REYNESIA [Cephalopoda].

- *amoena*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *benigna*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *furcillata*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.

RHABDOCONCHA [Gastropoda].

- *fritschii*. Picard, E. 2520.

Rhaeboceras n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

- Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *tortum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.

Rhopalithes n. gen. [Gastropoda].

- Grabau, A. W. 2301.
 ——— *clavelloides*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
 ——— *rugoides*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
 ——— *tuberculoides*. Grabau, A. W. 2301.

RISSEA [Gastropoda].

- *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2441.

ROEMEROCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *gabbi*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— *subplanum*. Hyatt, A. 2346.

SANGUINOLITES [Pelecypoda].

- *bellerophonitum*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 ——— *monensis*. Hind, W. 2328.

SAXIDOMUS [Pelecypoda].

- *popofianus*. Dall, W. H. 2213.

SCALA [Gastropoda].

- *calvertensis*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *prunicola*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *reticulata*. Martin, G. C. 2441.

SCHLOENBACHIA [Cephalopoda].

- *evae*. Lasswitz, R. 2402.
 ——— *frechi*. Lasswitz, R. 2402.
 ——— *kiliani*. Lasswitz, R. 2402.
 ——— *quattuornodosa*. Lasswitz, R. 2402.
 ——— *roemeri*. Lasswitz, R. 2402.

Schluetericeras n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

- Hyatt, A. 2346.

Sharpeiceras n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

- Hyatt, A. 2346.

SIPHONALIA [Gastropoda].

- ? *calvertana*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *marylandica*. Martin, G. C. 2441.

SONNERATIA [Cephalopoda].

- *spani*. Lasswitz, R. 2402.

SPATHELLA [Pelecypoda].

- *tumida* n. nom. Hind, W. 2328.

- SPHAERULITES** [Pelecypoda].
 ————— *dobrukschensis*. Toulà, F. 2690.
- SPHENIOPSIS** [Pelecypoda].
 ————— *americana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- SPHENODISCUS** [Cephalopoda].
 ————— *beechei*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ————— *konincki*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ————— *stantoni*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- SPIRULIROSTRA** [Cephalopoda].
 ————— *szajnochae*. Wójcik, K. 2740.
- SPISULA** [Pelecypoda].
 ————— *callistaeformis*. Dall, W. H. 2213.
 ————— *chesapeakeensis*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- SPORTELLA** [Pelecypoda].
 ————— *patuxentia*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ————— *recessa*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- Stokeia** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ————— Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ————— *marmorea*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ————— *subacuta*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- STREBLOPTERIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ————— *concentrica*. Hind, W. 2328.
- Streptomytilus** n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
 ————— Kindle, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
 ————— *wabashensis*. Kindle, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
- STYLIOLA** [Gastropoda].
 ————— *fissurella* var. *multistriata* n. var. Chapman, F. 2174.
- Styracoceras** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ————— Hyatt, A. 2346.
- Subpulchellia** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ————— Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ————— *castellanensis*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- Subtissotia** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ————— Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ————— *peroni*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- SURCULA** [Gastropoda].
 ————— *mariana*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- SYCUM** [Gastropoda].
 ————— *bulbiforme*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- SYMOLA** [Gastropoda].
 ————— *africana*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- TAPES** [Pelecypoda].
 ————— *vetuloides*. Michailovskij, G. P. 2460.
- Tectospira** n. gen. [Gastropoda].
 ————— Picard, E. 2520.
 ————— *chopi*. Picard, E. 2520.
- TECTURA** [Gastropoda].
 ————— *pissaroi*. Peyrot. 2516.
- Tegoceras** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ————— Hyatt, A. 2346.
- TEINOSTOMA** [Gastropoda].
 ————— *calvertense*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ————— *greensboroense*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- TEMNOTROPIS** [Gastropoda].
 ————— *eredneri*. Picard, E. 2520.
- TENTACULITES**.
 ————— *baini*. Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
 ————— *matlockensis*. Chapman, F. 2174.
- TEREBRA** [Gastropoda].
 ————— *curvilineata* var. *calvertensis* n. var. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ————— *curvilineata* var. *dalli* n. var. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ————— *curvilineata* var. *whitfieldi* n. var. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ————— *patuxentia*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Tetragonites** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ————— Kittl, E. 2371.
 ————— *grimmeri*. Kittl, E. 2371.
- THECODONTA** [Pelecypoda].
 ————— *calvertensis*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- THRACIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ————— *wuriana*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- TISSOTIA** [Cephalopoda].
 ————— *globosa*. Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ————— *latelobata*. Solger, F. 2643.
 ————— *polygona*. Solger, F. 2643.
- TIVELA** [Pelecypoda].
 ————— *jamaicensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- TMETOCELAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ————— *katzeri*. Beck, H. 2102.

- Tolypeceras** n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 Hyatt, A. 2346.
- TONOLIO CERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *incisum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *mundum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— *tenerum*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- TRACHYCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *hyatti*. Smith, J. P. 2639.
 ——— *shastense*. Smith, J. P. 2639.
- TRANSENNELLA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *caloosana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *carolinensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *chipolana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *santarosana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *utica*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
- TRIGONIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *glaciana*. Sturm, F. 2677.
 ——— *umkwelanensis*. Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
- TRIMEROCERAS** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *gilberti*. Kindle, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
- TROCHITA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *alaskana*. Dall, W. H. 2213.
- TROCHOTOMA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *di-stefanoi*. Scalia, S. 2575.
- TROCHUS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *lüneburgensis*. Wollemaun, A. 2745.
- TROPHON** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *chesapeakeanus*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *liassicum*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— *tetricus* var. *laevis* n. var. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Tropidocyclus** n. subgen. [Pelecypoda].
 Dall, W. H. 2210.
- TROPITES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *dilleri*. Smith, J. P. 2639.
- TRYPANOSTYLUS** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *cylindricus*. Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *rectelineatus*. Picard, E. 2520.
- TUDICIA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *beushauseni*. Wollemaun, A. 2743.
 ——— *subearinata*. Sturm, F. 2677.
- TURBO** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *hamiltonensis*. Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
- TURBONILLA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *gubernatoria*. Martin, G. C. 2441.
- TURRILITES** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *perampus*. Lasswitz, R. 2402.
 ——— *wysogorskii*. Lasswitz, R. 2402.
- TURRITELLA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *bicostata*. Ilovaisky, D. 2347.
 ——— *divisa*. Ilovaisky, D. 2347.
 ——— *eschi*. Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— *josephii*. Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— ? *koeneni*. Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *liscaviensis*. Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— ? *polithica*. Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *sokolovi*. Michailovskij, G. P. 2460.
 ——— *striata*. Picard, E. 2520.
- UNDULARIA** [Gastropoda].
 ——— *concava*. Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *dux*. Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— *tenuicarinata*. Picard, E. 2520.
- VACEKIA** [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *stephensi*. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- VENERICARDIA** [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *acaris*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *bulia*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *californica*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *carsonensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *castrana*. Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— *greggiana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *hadra*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *himerta*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *nasuta*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *praecisa*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *scitula*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *simplex*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *tellia*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *vicksburgiana*. Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *wilcoxensis*. Dall, W. H. 2209.

VENUS [Pelecypoda].

- *suletica*. Sturm, F. 2677.
 — *ukrainica*. Michailovskij,
 G. P. 2460.

VERTICORDIA [Pelecypoda].

- *bowdenensis*. Dall, W. H.
 2209.
 — *cossmanni*. Dall, W. H.
 2209.
 — *jamaicensis*. Dall, W. H.
 2209.

VOLVULA [Gastropoda].

- *iota* var. *calverti* n. var.
 Martin, G. C. 2441.
 — *iota* var. *diminuta* n. var.
 Martin, G. C. 2441.
 — *iota* var. *marylandica* n. var.
 Martin, G. C. 2441.
 — *iota* var. *patuxentia* n. var.
 Martin, G. C. 2441.

WALKERIA [Cephalopoda].

- *delicata*. Buckman, S. S.
 2150.

WHITELLA [Pelecypoda].

- ? *siluriana*. Kindle, E. M.
 & Breger, C. L. 2370.

WILTSHIREIA n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

Buckman, S. S. 2150.

WORTHENIA [Gastropoda].

- *dyadica*. Kittl, E. 2371.
 — *elator*. Picard, E. 2520.
 — *fritachi*. Picard, E. 2520.
 — *laevis*. Picard, E. 2520.

YOLDIA [Pelecypoda].

- *breueri*. Dall, W. H. 2213.
 — *emersonii*. Dall, W. H.
 2213.
 — *palachei*. Dall, W. H.
 2213.

2431 ARTHROPODA.

ARCHOBLATTINA n. nom. [Orthopteroidea].

Sellards, E. H. 2611.

CYCLONOTUM [Coleoptera].

- *muelleri*. Meunier, F.
 2454.

ETOBLATTINA [Orthopteroidea].

- *coriacea*. Sellards, E. H.
 2613.
 — *juvensis*. Sellards, E. H.
 2613.

GERABLATTINA [Orthopteroidea].

- *arcuata*. Sellards, E. H.
 2613.

MYLAORIS [Orthopteroidea].

- *anceps*. Sellards, E. H.
 2613.

PALAEONTINA [Hemipteroidea].

- *vidali*. Meunier, F. 2456.

SCHIZOBLATTINA n. gen. [Orthopteroidea].

- Sellards, E. H. 2613.
 — *multinervia*. Sellards, E. H.
 2613.

STENOPTERA n. gen. [Dipteroidea].

- Meunier, F. 2455.
 — *mufferi*. Meunier, F. 2455.

2631 CRUSTACEA.

AECCHMINA [Ostracoda].

- *jonesi*. Chapman, F. 2174.

APTYCHOPSIS [Phyllocarida].

- *victoriae*. Chapman, F.
 2174.

ARCHAEOLEPAS [Cirripedia].

- *neptunus*. Scalia, S. 2575.

CANCER [Decapoda].

- *frasi*. Lörenthey, I. 2409.
 — *bittneri*. Toulou, F. 2691.

CERATIOCARIS [Phyllocarida].

- *pritchardi*. Chapman, F.
 2174.

CYPRIDINA [Ostracoda].

- *antiqua*. Jones, T. R.
 2360.

CYTHERE [Ostracoda].

- *burnsi*. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *calverti*. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *clarkana*. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *clarkana* var. *minuscula*
 n. var. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *corrota* var. *grossipunctata*
 n. var. Chapman, F.
 2172.
 — *dorsicornis*. Ulrich, E. O.
 & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — var. *bicornis*
 n. var. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *drupacea* var. *fortior* n. var.
 Chapman, F. 2172.
 — *evax*. Ulrich, E. O. &
 Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 — *evax* var. *oblongula* n. var.
 Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler,
 R. S. 2703.
 — *exanthemata*. Ulrich, E. O.
 & Bassler, R. S. 2703.

CYTHERE [Ostracoda].

- *francisca*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *inacquiralis*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *lienenklauisi*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *lobulata*. Chapman, F. 2172.
- *martini*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *micula*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *nitidula*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *nitidula* var. *calvertensis* n. var. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *paucipunctata*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *planibasalis*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *plebeia*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *plebeia* var. *capax* n. var. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *plebeia* var. *modica* n. var. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *porcella*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *producta*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *punctistriata*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *rugipunctata*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *shattucki*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *spiniplicata*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *suboralis*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *tuomeyi*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *vaughani*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.

CYTHEREIS [Ostracoda].

- *alaris*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2073.
- *cornuta* var. *americana* n. var. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.

CYTHERIDEA [Ostracoda].

- ? *chesapeakeensis*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.

CYTHERIDEA [Ostracoda].

- *longicaudata*. Chapman, F. 2171.
- *subovata*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.

CYTHERIDEIS [Ostracoda].

- *ashermani*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *cylindrica*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *longula*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *semicircularia*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- *subaequalis*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.

CYTHEROPTERON [Ostracoda].

- *australiense*. Chapman, F. 2172.
- *elongato-concentrum*. Chapman, F. 2171.
- *nodosum*. Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 2703.

DITHYROCARIS [Phyllocarida].

- *praecox*. Chapman, F. 2174.

ENTOMIS [Ostracoda].

- *prosephina*. Loomis, F. B. 2418.

HEPATINULUS [Decapoda].

- *iovisatoi*. Lörenthey, I. 2409.

Lambropsis n. gen. Lörenthey, I. 2409.

- *vannieri*. Lörenthey, I. 2409.

LOXOCONCHA [Ostracoda].

- *elongata*. Chapman, F. 2172.
- *jurassica*. Chapman, F. 2172.

MACROCYPRIIS [Ostracoda].

- *flexuosa*. Chapman, F. 2174.

MACROPTALMUS [Decapoda].

- *granulosus*. Man, J. G. de. 2437.

Metopoxantho n. gen. [Decapoda]. Man, J. G. de. 2437.

- *martini*. Man, J. G. de. 2437.

Microcystes n. gen. [Decapoda]. Lörenthey, I. 2409.

- *latifrons*. Lörenthey, I. 2409.

MICROMAJA [Decapoda].

- *laevis*. Lörenthey, I. 2409.

PAGURUS [Decapoda].
 ——— *mezi*. Lörenthey, I. 2409.

Paradoxorhyncha n. gen. [Ostracoda].
 Chapman, F. 2172.
 ——— *foveolata*. Chapman, F. 2172.

PLAGIOLOPHUS [Decapoda].
 ——— *markgrafi*. Lörenthey, I. 2409.

PRIMITIA [Ostracoda].
 ——— *halli*. Chapman, F. 2174.
 ——— *semicultrata*. Chapman, F. 2174.

SCALPELLEUM [Cirripedia].
 ——— *crystallinum*. Scalia, S. 2575.

TYPILOBUS [Decapoda].
 ——— *trispinosus*. Lörenthey, I. 2409.

XESTOLEBERIS [Ostracoda].
 ——— *holliana*. Chapman, F. 2174.
 ——— *lilylensis*. Chapman, F. 2174.
 ——— *wrightii* var. *oblonga* n. var. Chapman, F. 2174.

2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA.

AGNOSTUS [Trilobita].
 ——— *gibbus* var. *schiptzii* n. var. Brogger, W. C. 2129.
 ——— *koerferi*. Monke, H. 2462.

BRONTEOPSIS [Trilobita].
 ——— *ardmillanensis*. Reed, F. R. C. 2548.

BRONTEUS [Trilobita].
 ——— *craigenensis*. Reed, F. R. C. 2548.
 ——— *grayi*. Reed, F. R. C. 2548.

DALMANITES [Trilobita].
 ——— *lunatus*. Lake, P. 2391.

DREPANURA [Trilobita].
 ——— *ketteleri*. Monke, H. 2462.

ENCINURUS [Trilobita].
 ——— *indianensis*. Kindle, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.

EURYPTERUS [Eurypterida].
 ——— *pittsfordensis*. Searle, C. J. 2602.

HOMALONOTUS [Trilobita].
 ——— *colossus*. Lake, P. 2391.
 ——— *quernus*. Lake, P. 2391.

Hughmilleria n. gen. [Eurypterida].
 Searle, C. J. 2602.
 ——— *socialis*. Searle, C. J. 2602.
 ——— *socialis* var. *robusta* n. var. Searle, C. J. 2602.

ILLAENUS [Trilobita].
 ——— *balclatchiensis*. Reed, F. R. C. 2548.
 ——— *extensus*. Reed, F. R. C. 2548.
 ——— *shallochenensis*. Reed, F. R. C. 2548.

Linostracina n. gen. [Trilobita].
 Monke, H. 2462.
 ——— *krausei*. Monke, H. 2462.

PHACOPS [Trilobita].
 ——— *arbutus*. Lake, P. 2391.
 ——— *brevissimus*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
 ——— *ocellus*. Lake, P. 2391.
 ——— *impressus*. Lake, P. 2391.
 ——— *lotzi*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
 ——— *miserrimus*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
 ——— *pupillus*. Lake, P. 2391.
 ——— *robertsi*. Reed, F. R. C. 2547.
 ——— *sulcatus*. Drevermann, F. 2231.

PHILLIPSIA [Trilobita].
 ——— *bittneri*. Kittl, E. 2371.

PRESTWICHIA [Xiphosura].
 ——— *signata*. Beecher, C. E. 2103.

PROETUS [Trilobita].
 ——— ? *carintiacus*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
 ——— ? *dillensis*. Drevermann, F. 2231.
 ——— *malacus*. Lake, P. 2391.
 ——— *pseudo-latifrons*. Reed, F. R. C. 2548.

PTERYGOTUS [Eurypterida].
 ——— *monroensis*. Searle, C. J. 2602.

Stephanocare n. gen. [Trilobita].
 Monke, H. 2462.
 ——— *richthofeni*. Monke, H. 2462.

Teinistion n. gen. [Trilobita].
 Monke, H. 2462.
 ——— *lansi*. Monke, H. 2462.
 ——— *sodeni*. Monke, H. 2462.

3031 ARACHNIDA.

EUSCORPIUS [Scorpiones].

———— *sparthensis*. Baldwin, W. &
Sutcliffe, W. H. 2092 and
2093.

5431 PISCES.

ACANTHIAS [Selachii].

———— *geelongensis*. Chapman, F.
& Pritchard, G. B. 2175.

BOTHRIOLEPIS [Arthrodira].

———— *coloradensis*. Eastman, C. R.
2239.

CARANX [Actinopterygii].

———— *petrodavae*. Simionescu, J.
2635.

CARCHARIAS [Selachii].

———— *collata*. Eastman, C. R.
2242.

———— *incidens*. Eastman, C. R.
2242.

CARCHARODON [Selachii].

———— *humilis*. Koch, A. 2379.

CESTRACION [Selachii].

———— *cainozoicus*. Chapman, F. &
Pritchard, G. B. 2175.

COELACANTHUS [Crossopterygii].

———— *summiti*. Wellburn, E. D.
2726.

DIPLOMYSTUS [Actinopterygii].

———— *marmorensis*. Woodward,
A. S. 2756.

EDESTUS [Selachii].

———— *triserratus*. Newton, E. T.
2471.

ELONICHTHYS [Actinopterygii].

———— *ornatus*. Wellburn, E. D.
2726.

ELOPOPSIS [Actinopterygii].

———— *smith-woodwardi*. Bayer, F.
2101.

FAJUMIA n. gen. [Actinopterygii].

———— *Stromer*, E. 2673.
———— *schweinfurthi*. Stromer, E.
2673.

GADUS [Actinopterygii].

———— *pannonicus*. Koch, A. 2378.

GALEOCERDO [Selachii].

———— *trigueter*. Eastman, C. R.
2212.

GORIUS [Actinopterygii].

———— *elongatus*. Simionescu, J.
2635.

GYRACANTHIDES n. gen. [Acanthodii].

Woodward, A. S. 2751.

HOPLOPTERYX [Actinopterygii].

———— *brevis*. Bayer, F. 2101.

ISCHYODUS [Chimaeroidei].

———— *bohemicus*. Bayer, F. 2101.

KRAMBERGERIA n. gen. [Actinopterygii].

Simionescu, J. 2635.
———— *lanceolata*. Simionescu, J.
2635.

LAMNA [Selachii].

———— *macrota* var. *hungarica* n.
var. Koch, A. 2379.

LATES [Actinopterygii].

———— *pliocenus*. Koch, A. 2378.

MYLIOBATIS [Selachii].

———— *frangens*. Eastman, C. R.
2242.

NOTIDANUS [Selachii].

———— *diffusidens* n. form. Koch, A.
2380.

———— *jenningsi*. Chapman, F. &
Pritchard, G. B. 2175.

OTOLITHUS.

———— *coffea*. Wollemaun, A. 2744.

PARELOPS n. gen. [Actinopterygii].

Bayer, F. 2101.
———— *prazakii*. Bayer, F. 2101.

RHADINICHTHYS [Actinopterygii].

———— *elegans*. Wellburn, E. D.
E. D. 2726.

RHYNCHODUS [Chimaeroidei].

———— *pertenuis*. Eastman, C. R.
2240.

SCHIZOSPONDYLUS n. gen. [Actinopterygii].

Bayer, F. 2101.
———— *dubius*. Bayer, F. 2101.

SERRANUS [Actinopterygii].

———— *cretaceus*. Bayer, F. 2101.

SOCNOPAEA n. gen. [Actinopterygii].

Stromer, E. 2673.
———— *grandis*. Stromer, E. 2673.

SPHYRAENODUS [Actinopterygii].

———— *hexagonalis*. Koch, A. 2378.

SQUATINA [Selachii].

———— *occidentalis*. Eastman, C. R.
2242.

SYNGNATHUS [Actinopterygii].

———— *cosmovicii*. Simionescu, J.
2635.

- TACHYNECTES [Actinopterygii].
 ——— *vinarensis*. Bayer, F. 2101.
 TORPEDO [Selachii].
 ——— *hilgendorfi*. Jackel, O. 2353.

5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

- ALGOASAUROS n. gen. [Dinosauria].
 ——— Broom, R. 2146.
 ——— *bauri*. Broom, R. 2146.

- APHANERAMMA n. gen. [Stegocephalia].
 ——— Woodward, A. S. 2754.
 ——— *rostratum*. Woodward, A. S. 2754.

- ASPIDERETES [Chelonia].
 ——— *beecheri*. Hay, O. P. 2323.

- ASPIDOSAURUS n. gen. [Stegocephalia].
 ——— Broili, F. 2132.
 ——— *chiton*. Broili, F. 2132.

- BAENA [Chelonia].
 ——— *callosa*. Hay, O. P. 2322.
 ——— *cephalica*. Hay, O. P. 2323.
 ——— *hatcheri*. Hay, O. P. 2321.
 ——— *marshi*. Hay, O. P. 2323.

- CAPITOSAURUS [Stegocephalia].
 ——— *stantonensis*. Woodward, A. S. 2754.

- CARDIOCEPHALUS n. gen. [Stegocephalia].
 ——— Broili, F. 2132.
 ——— *sternbergi*. Broili, F. 2132.

- CHRYSEMYS [Chelonia].
 ——— *inornata*. Loomis, F. B. 2419.

- CLEMMYS [Chelonia].
 ——— *guntiana*. Roger, O. 2561.

- CROCODILUS [Crocodylia].
 ——— *prenasalis*. Loomis, F. B. 2419.

- CYCLOTOSAURUS [Stegocephalia].
 ——— *albertyni*. Broom, R. 2143.

- DIPLOCAULUS [Stegocephalia].
 ——— *copei*. Broili, F. 2132.
 ——— *pusillus*. Broili, F. 2132.

- GAFSACHELYS [Chelonia].
 ——— *phosphatica*. Stefano (De), G. 2660.

- GEPHYROSTEGUS n. gen. Jaekel, O. 2350.
 ——— *bohemicus*. Jaekel, O. 2350.

- GLANOSUCHUS n. gen. [Anomodontia].
 ——— Broom, R. 2134.
 ——— *macrops*. Broom, R. 2134.

- HADRIANUS [Chelonia].
 ——— *majusculus*. Hay, O. P. 2323.

- ICHTHYOSAURUS [Ichthyopterygia].
 ——— *extremus*. Boulenger, G. A. 2126.

- METOPOSAURUS [Stegocephalia].
 ——— *fraasi*. Lucas, F. A. 2426.

- NOTOCHAMPSA n. gen. [Crocodylia].
 ——— Broom, R. 2147.
 ——— *istedana*. Broom, R. 2147.

- OPHISAURUS [Squamata].
 ——— *ulmensis*. Gerhard, K. 2290.

- OPISTHOCTENODON n. gen. [Anomodontia].
 ——— Broom, R. 2137.
 ——— *agilis*. Broom, R. 2137.

- OSTEOPTYGIS [Chelonia].
 ——— *gibbi*. Wieland, G. R. 2731.

- OUDENODON [Anomodontia].
 ——— *megalorhinus*. Broom, R. 2144.
 ——— *trigoniceps*. Broom, R. 2138.

- PLACERIAS n. gen. [Anomodontia].
 ——— Lucas, F. A. 2426.
 ——— *hesterinus*. Lucas, F. A. 2426.

- PLIOSAURUS [Sauropterygii].
 ——— ? *phosphaticus*. Stefano (De), G. 2660.

- PRISTEROGNATHUS n. gen. [Anomodontia].
 ——— Broom, R. 2134.
 ——— *baini*. Broom, R. 2134.

- PRODICYNODON n. gen. [Anomodontia].
 ——— Broom, R. 2137.
 ——— *pearstonensis*. Broom, R. 2137.

- PROPLEURA [Chelonia].
 ——— *borealis*. Wieland, G. R. 2731.

- PTYCHOCYNODON n. gen. [Anomodontia].
 ——— Seeley, H. G. 2604.
 ——— *pentangulatus*. Seeley, H. G. 2604.

- PTYCHOGASTER [Chelonia].
 ——— *reinachi*. Roger, O. 2561.

- SCAPANODON n. gen. [Anomodontia].
 ——— Broom, R. 2145.
 ——— *duplessisi*. Broom, R. 2145.

- SEYMOURIA n. gen. [Stegocephalia].
 ——— Broili, F. 2132.
 ——— *baylorensis*. Broili, F. 2132.

STEGOMUS [Crocodylia].

———— *longipes*. Emerson, B. K. & Loomis, F. B. 2249.

Tamboeria n. gen. Seeley, H. G. 2605.
 ——— *maraisi*. Seeley, H. G. 2605.

TESTUDO [Chelonia].

———— *symniensis*. Koch, A. 2378.

Varanosaurus n. gen. [Stegocephalia].
 ——— Broili, F. 2132.
 ——— *acutirostris*. Broili, F. 2132.

5831 AVES.

Eremopezus n. gen. [Ratitae].
 ——— Andrews, C. W. 2077.
 ——— *eocacnus*. Andrews, C. W. 2077.

6031 MAMMALIA.

ARCHAEOPTEROPUS [Chiroptera].

———— *transiens*. Meschinelli, L. 2453.

Geniohyus n. gen. [Ungulata].
 ——— Andrews, C. W. 2074.
 ——— *fajumensis*. Andrews, C. W. 2074.
 ——— *major*. Andrews, C. W. 2074.
 ——— *mirus*. Andrews, C. W. 2074.

HYOPSODUS [Primates].

———— *marshi*. Osborn, H. F. 2493.
 ——— *uintensis*. Osborn, H. F. 2493.
 ——— *wortmani*. Osborn, H. F. 2493.

LUTREOLA [Carnivora].

———— *macrodon*. Prentiss, D. W. 2529.

MEGALOHYRAX [Ungulata].

———— *minor*. Andrews, C. W. 2074.

Metacheiromys n. gen. [Primates].
 ——— Wortman, J. L. 2761.
 ——— *marshi*. Wortman, J. L. 2761.

MICROSYPUS [Primates].

———— *schlosseri*. Wortman, J. L. 2761.

MOERITHERIUM [Ungulata].

———— *trigodon*. Andrews, C. W. 2074.

NOTHARCTUS [Primates].

———— *venticolus*. Osborn, H. F. 2493.

Olbodotes n. gen. [Rodentia].
 ——— Osborn, H. F. 2493.
 ——— *copei*. Osborn, H. F. 2493.

OMOMYS [Primates].

———— *ameghini*. Wortman, J. L. 2761.

PALAEOMASTODON [Ungulata].

———— *minor*. Andrews, C. W. 2074.

PRISCODELPHINUS [Cetacea].

———— *crassangulum*. Case, E. C. 2165.

Protocetus n. gen. [Cetacea].
 ——— Fraas, E. 2272.
 ——— *atavus*. Fraas, E. 2272.

PTERODON [Carnivora].

———— *macrognathus*. Andrews, C. W. 2074.

RONZOTHERIUM [Ungulata].

———— *reichenau*. Deninger, E. 2219.

SAGHATHERIUM [Ungulata].

———— *magnum*. Andrews, C. W. 2074.

Smilodectes n. gen. [Primates].
 ——— Wortman, J. L. 2761.

ZEUGLODON [Cetacea].

———— *isis*. Andrews, C. W. 2074.

PALAEOBOTANY.

A. STRATIGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN
AGE.35.5000 GENERAL PALAEO-
BOTANY.

Das Pflanzenreich. Regni vegetabilis conspectus. Im Auftrage der kgl. preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften hrsg. v. A[dolf] Engler. H. 16-19. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1903, (20 + 66 + 12 + 326 + 124 + 149, mit 2 Karten). 26 cm. 18 M., 6,20 M., 7,60 M.

Arber, E. A. N. Homoeomorphy among fossil plants. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1903(-04), (859, 860).

Coulter, John Merle and Chamberlain, Charles James. Morphology of angiosperms. (Morphology of spermatophytes, Pt. 2.) [With bibliographies.] New York (Appleton), 1903, (X + 348, with illus., pl.). 23 cm.

Dawkins, W. B. and Barnes, J. . . . Physical and chemical properties of the so-called coal deposit exhibited by Mr. Henry Hall. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., 28, pt. 18, 1904, (539-541).

Donath, Ed[uard] und Bräunlich, Fr. Zur Kenntnis der fossilen Kohlen. ChemZtg, Cöthen, 28, 1904, (180-182).

Grand Eury, M. Sur les sols de végétation fossiles des Sigillaires et des Lépidodendrons. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 138, 1904, (460-463).

Hall, H. Abraded coal. A new theory of the formation of coal. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., 28, pt. 12, 1904, (334-341).

Formation of coal. Nature, London, 69, 1904, (250).

Hutton, F. W. Curious formation of coal. Nature, London, 69, 1904, (560).

Raciborski, M[aryan]. La végétation sur la terre aux époques passées. (Polish) Wszechświat, Warszawa, 22, 1903, (433-436, 453-456).

Renault, B[ernard]. Sur l'activité végétative aux époques anciennes. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 1903, (80-83, av. 2 pl.).

Seward, A. C. Address to the Botanical Section [of the British Association, Southport, 1903]. [London (Burlington House), 1903], (25, 2 maps). 22 cm. [Reprint] Nature, London, 69, 1903, (556-568, 2 maps).

Floras of the past: their composition and distribution. Presidential address. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., 1903(-04), (824-829, with maps).

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Arber, E. A. N. Derived plant petrifactions from Devonshire. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [5], 1, 1904, (553).

Seward, A. C. Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the . . . British Museum (Nat. Hist.). The Jurassic flora. II. Liassic and Oolitic floras of England. London (B. M.), 1904, (XV + 192, with pls. figs.). 10s. 8vo.

df France.

Caraven-Cachin, Alfred. Paléobotanique. Flore fossile des terrains houillers du Tarn. Rev. hist. sci. dép. Tarn, Albi, (sér. 2, 19), 27, 1902, (1-29).

di **Switzerland.**

Squinabol, S. La flore de Novale. Étude de paléontologie végétale. Fribourg, Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat., **2**, Fasc. 1, 1901, (1-97, av. 5 pls.). Fribourg (Fraguère), 1901, (97, av. 5 pls.).

f **AFRICA.**fg **South Africa.**

Seward, A. C. Fossil floras of South Africa. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903(-04)**, (661, 662).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**ga **Alaska.**

Emerson, B. K. et alii. Geology and paleontology. [In: Alaska, edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York (Doubleday, Page & Co.), 1904, (X + 173, with pl. and text fig.). 26.2 cm.

Merriam, C[linton] Hart, ed. Alaska (Harriman Alaska expedition with co-operation of Washington Academy of Sciences). Vol. 4. Geology and Paleontology by B. K. Emerson, Charles Palache, William H. Dall, E. O. Ulrich, and F. H. Knowlton. New York (Doubleday, Page and Co.), 1904, (X + 173, with pl. and text fig.). 26.2 cm.

gf **United States.**

Bureau, E[douard]. Sur une collection de végétaux fossiles des Etats-Unis. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (250-251).

gi **Western United States.**

Carter, Oscar C. S. The petrified forests and Painted desert of Arizona. Philadelphia, Pa., J. Frank. Inst., **157**, 1904, (293-311, with text fig. and map).

Yates, Lorenzo Gordin. Prehistoric California. Its topography, flora and fauna—with the evidence of the time of the advent of man, and his development from the records of his past found in the soil. Los Angeles, Bull. So. Cal. Acad. Sci., **1**, 1902, ([81]-86, [113]-118, 129-137, with pl.); **2**, 1903, ([145]-155, [17]-22, 44-[51], 74-75, [86]-89, [97]-101, [113]-118, with pl.).

o **ANTARCTIC.**ob **S. Georgia, Sandwich Groups, and other Islands S. of S. Atlantic.**

Nordenskjöld, Otto. Lecture [at] the festive Nordenskjöld celebration [of the Royal Danish geographical Society]. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Geogr. Tids., **17**, [1904], (164-175).

35.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

Coulter, John M[erle]. The phylogeny of angiosperms. Chicago, Ill., Dec. Pub. Univ. Chic., (Ser. 1), **10**, 1903, ([191]-196).

——— and **Chamberlain, Charles James.** Morphology of angiosperms. (Morphology of spermatophytes, Pt. 2.) [With bibliographies.] New York (Appleton), 1903, (X + 348, with illus., pl.). 23 cm.

Staub, M. Die Geschichte des Genus *Cinnamomum*. Antrittsvortrag. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **19**, (1901), 1904, (13-30).

Winkler, Hubert. Betulaceae. [In: Das Pflanzenreich. Regni vegetabilis conspectus hrsg. v. A. Engler, H. 19 (IV. 61).] Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1904, (1-149, mit 2 Karten). 26 cm. 7,60 M.

g **NORTH AMERICA.**ga **Alaska.**

Knowlton, Frank Hall. Fossil plants from Kukak bay. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition) edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([147]-162, with pl.).

35.6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

Coulter, John M[erle]. The phylogeny of angiosperms. Chicago, Ill., Dec. Pub. Univ. Chic., (Ser. 1), **10**, 1903, ([191]-196).

——— and **Chamberlain, Charles James.** Morphology of angiosperms. (Morphology of spermatophytes, Pt. 2.) [With bibliographies.] New York (Appleton), 1903, (X + 348, with illus., pl.). 23 cm.

Stenzel, K[arl] Gustav [Wilhelm]. Fossile Palmenhölzer. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **16**, 1904, (107-288, mit 22 Taf.).

35.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

Wieland, G. R. The proembryo of the Bennettitaceae. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (445-447, with 1 pl.).

d EUROPE.

da Scandinavia.

Hartz, N. On plant-fossils [*Sequoia langadorfi* Brongn., sp. and indeterminate remains] from the Faroe Islands. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **9**, 1903, (61-66).

g NORTH AMERICA.

ga Alaska.

Knowlton, Frank Hall. Fossil plants from Kukak bay. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition) edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([147]-162, with pl.).

35.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.

Renault, B[ernard]. Curieux exemple de germination de spore de *Lepidodendron*. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (255-256).

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Arber, E. A. N. On the fossil flora of the Ardwick series of Manchester. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1903**(-04), (665).

Seward, A. C. *Stigmaria ficoides*, Br., in Coal-measure sandstone; Clayton . . . London, Brit. Ass. Geol. Phot., pt. 3, **1904**, (24).

35.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

Meunier, Stanislas. Sur quelques fossiles provenant du Niger. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1904**, (156-159).

d EUROPE.

da Scandinavia.

Grönwall, Karl A. On fossiliferous boulders from Langeland, South Funen and Ærø, and remarks on the older Tertiary deposits in the Baltic territory. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), **15**, 1904, (VII × 62, with résumé in French). Price 1 kr. 75 ore.

45 PALAEOZOIC.

45.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

Berry, Edward W. Recent contributions to our knowledge of paleozoic seed-plants. *Torreya*, New York, N.Y., **4**, 1904, (185-188).

50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

55.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Arber, E. A. N. The Silurian plants. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 9, 1904, (429).

Woodward, A. Smith *et alii*. Notes on the geology and fossils of the Ludlow district. Contains:—the Graptolites . . . by E. M. R. Wood; the Silurian Cephalopoda . . . by J. F. Blake; some Ludlowian Brachiopoda . . . by S. S. Buckman; the Silurian plants . . . by E. A. N. Arber. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **18**, pt. 9, 1904, (429-459).

50.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

e ASIA.

eb China.

Lorenz, Th[eodor]. Ascosomaceae, eine neue Familie der Siphonaceen aus dem Cambrium von Schantung. Vorl. Mitteilung. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (193-194).

55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

55.5000 GENERAL PALAEO-BOTANY.

O[li]ver, F. W. An exhibit of . . . seed-bearing plants from the Palaeozoic rocks. *N. Phytol.*, London, **3**, pts. 6 and 7, 1904, (176-180).

d **EUROPE.**

dh **Italy.**

Peola, Paolo. La première végétation des Alpes Grajes. Flore carbonifère. Aosta, *Bull. Soc. de la "Flore Valdotaïne,"* No. 2, **1903**, (1-29).

——— I giacimenti di antracite delle Alpi occidentali italiane. 7. Appendice paleontologica sulla Flora Carbonifera del Piccolo San Bernardo. Roma, *Memorie descrittive della Carta geologica d'Italia*, **12**, 1903, (205-224, taf. XI v).

dh **Austria-Hungary.**

Daněk, Johann Jos. Studien über die Permschichten Böhmens. I, II, III. Umgebung von Böhmisch Brod, Wlaschich und Lomnitz. *Arch. Natw. Id-Durchf. Böhmen*, Prag, **11**, Nr. 6, 1901, (48).

Potonié, H[enry] et **Bernard**, Ch. Flore Dévonienne de l'étage H. de Barrande. (Suite de l'ouvrage: Système Silurien du centre de la Bohême par Joachim Barrande . . .) Leipzig (R. Gerhard en Comm.), [1903], (68). 34 cm. Geb. 16 M.

Ryba, F[rantz]. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Cannelkohlenflötzes bei Nýřan. Wien, *Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst.*, **53**, 1904, (351-372).

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **Western United States.**

Adams, George I[rving], **Girty**, George H. and **White**, David. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Upper Carboniferous rocks of the Kansas section. [Stratigraphy by G. J. Adams, Invertebrate fossils by G. H. Girty, and Fossil plants from the Upper Carboniferous and Permian by D. White.]

Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **211**, 1903, (123, with maps). 23 cm.

White, David. Summary of the fossil plants recorded from the Upper Carboniferous and Permian formations of Kansas. [In: Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Upper Carboniferous rocks of the Kansas section, by George J. Adams, George H. Girty, and David White.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **211**, 1903, (85-117).

55.6500 GYMNASPERMS.

Oliver, F. W. The ovules of the older gymnosperms. *Ann. Bot.*, Oxford, **17**, 1903, (451-476, pl. 24, fig. 20).

——— On the structure and affinities of *Stephanospermum*, Brongniart, a genus of fossil Gymnosperm seeds. London, *Trans. Linn. Soc., Bot.*, **6**, pt. 8, 1904, (361-400, with pls.).

Scott, D. H. *Lepidocarpon* and the Gymnosperms. *Nature*, London, **71**, 1904, (201).

d **EUROPE.**

dh **Austria-Hungary.**

Potonié, H. et **Bernard**, Ch. Flore Dévonienne de l'étage H. de Barrande. (Suite de l'ouvrage: Système Silurien du centre de la Bohême par Joachim Barrande . . .) Leipzig (R. Gerhard en Comm.), [1903], (68). 34 cm. Geb. 16 M.

Ryba, F[rantz]. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Cannelkohlenflötzes bei Nýřan. Wien, *Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst.*, **53**, 1904, (351-372).

55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

55.6600 CYCADOPILICES.

Kidston, R. On the fructification of *Neuropteris heterophylla*, Brongniart. London, *Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B*, **197**, 1904, (1-5, with pl.).

Oliver, F. W. and Scott, D. H. On the structure of the palaeozoic seed, *Lagenostoma lomaxi*, with a statement of the evidence upon which it is referred to *Lyginodendron*. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., B. **197**, 1904, (193-247, with pls.). Abstract, London, Proc. R. Soc., **73**, 1904, (4); reprint, Ann. Bot., Oxford, **17**, 1903, (625-629).

Tansley, A[rthur] G[eorge]. The seed of *Lyginodendron*. N. Phytol., London, **2**, 1903, (73-76).

White, David. The seeds of *Aneimites* [A. (*Wardia*) *fertilis* n. sp.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q., **47**, 1904, (322-331 + 2 l, with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

g NORTH AMERICA.

White, David. Summary of the fossil plants recorded from the Upper Carboniferous and Permian formations of Kansas. [In: Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Upper Carboniferous rocks of the Kansas section, by George J. Adams, George H. Girty, and David White.] Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **211**, 1903, (85-117).

55.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.

Benson, M. *Telangium scotti*, a new species of *Telangium* (*Calymmatotheca*) showing structure. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **18**, pt. 69, 1904, (161-177, with pl.).

Oliver, F. W. *Trigonocarpus*, Brongn. and *Polylophospermum*, Brongn., two genera of Palaeozoic seeds. N. Phytol., London, **3**, pt. 4, 1904, (96-104, with pl.).

Renault, B[ernard]. Sur quelques micro- et macro-spoires fossiles. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1902**, 1903, (218-228, av. fig.).

Scott, D. H. *Lepidocarpon* and the gymnosperms. Nature, London, **71**, 1904, (201).

——— Germinating spores in a fossil fern-sporangium. N. Phytol., London, **3**, pt. 1, 1904, (18-23, with figs.).

Weiss, F. E. The vascular supply of Stigmarian rootlets. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **18**, pt. 69, 1904, (180-181, with fig.).

(K-14700)

Weiss, F. E. A *Mycorhiza* from the Lower Coal-Measures. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **18**, pt. 70, 1904, (255, with pls., figs.).

Wigglesworth, G. The papillae in the epidermoidal layer of the Calamitean root. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **11**, pt. 72, 1904. (645-688, with figs.).

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Calamites cannaeformis. Bishop Auckland, Trans. Weardale Nat. F. Cl., **1**, pt. 2, 1904, (pl. vi).

Arber, E. A. N. On the fossil plants of the Upper Culm Measures of Devon. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (554).

Gerrard, J. Fossils . . . Bradford Colliery . . . Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **28**, pt. 19, 1904, (555-561).

Scott, D. H. . . . *Sigillariopsis* in the Lower Coal-Measures of Britain. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **18**, pt. 71, 1904, (519-521).

——— On a new type of Sphenophyllaceous cone (*Sphenophyllum fertile*) from the Lower Coal Measures. London, Proc. R. Soc., **74**, 1904, (314).

df France.

Roche, A. Le terrain anthracifère de Polleroye et d'Esnost et ses fossiles. Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **16**, 1903, (Pr. verb., 55-70, av. 4 pl.).

dh Italy.

Barsanti, Leopoldo. Contributo allo studio della flora fossile di Jano. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **19**, 1903, (3-36).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Potonié, Henry et Bernard, Ch. Flore Dévonienne de l'étage H. de Barrande. (Suite de l'ouvrage : Système Silurien du centre de la Bohême par Joachim Barrande . . .) Leipzig, (R. Gerhard en Comm.), [1903], (68). 34 cm. Geb. 16 M.

Ryba, Franz. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Cannelkohlenflötzes bei Nýřan. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1904, (351-372).

AUSTRALASIA.

id Queensland.

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland, in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

ih West Australia.

Chapman, Frederick. On a collection of Upper Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils from West Australia and Queensland, in the National Museum, Melbourne. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

White, David. Summary of the fossil plants recorded from the Upper Carboniferous and Permian formations of Kansas. [In: Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Upper Carboniferous rocks of the Kansas section, by George J. Adams, George H. Girty and David White]. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **211**, 1903, (85-117).

55.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Renault, B. Sur quelques algues fossiles des terrains anciens. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **136**, 1903, (1340-1343).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Ryba, F[rantz]. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Cannelkohlenflötzes bei Nýřan. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1904, (351-372).

55.7700 FUNGI.

Weiss, F. E. A probable parasite of Stigmarian rootlets. N. Phytol., London, **3**, pt. 3, 1904, (63-68, with figs.).

55.7900 PLANTS OF UNASCERTAINED POSITION.

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Ryba, F[rantz]. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Cannelkohlenflötzes bei Nýřan. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1904, (351-372).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Sellards, E. H. *Codonotheca*, a new type of spore-bearing organ from the Coal measures. [Abstract.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (87-95, with 1 pl.).

60 MESOZOIC.

60.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTOGAMS.

Berry, Edward W. The American species referred to *Thinnfeldia*. [*Proto-phyllocladus* n. gen. (Taxaceae), Cretaceous to Tertiary, and *Thinnfeldia* (Filicales), Mesozoic, with note on *Phyllocladopsis* (Taxaceae), Cretaceous.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **30**, 1903, (438-445).

65 TRIASSIC.

65.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

d EUROPE.

di Switzerland.

Leuthardt, F. Die Keuperflora von Neuwelt bei Basel. Teil 1. Phanerogamen. Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges., **30**, 1903, (23, mit 10 Taf.).

65.7400 ALGAE.

dh Italy.

Tonnasi, Annibale. Revisione della fauna a molluschi della Dolomia principale di Lombardia. *Paleontogr. Italica*, Pisa, 9, 1903, (95-124, con 3 tav.).

70 JURASSIC.

70.5000 GENERAL PALAEOBOTANY.

Hawell, J. An oolitic plant bed in North Cleveland [Yorkshire]. *Naturalist*, London, 1903, (312-317).

70.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Seward, A. C. Catalogue of Mesozoic plants in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.). The Jurassic flora. II. Liassic and Oolitic floras of England. London (B.M.), 1904, (XV + 192, with pls.). 10s. 8vo.

df France.

Zeiller, R. et Fliche, P. Découverte de strobiles de *Sequoia* et de pin dans le Portlandien des environs de Boulogne-sur-Mer. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 137, 1903, (1020-1022).

70.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTOGAMS.

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Seward, A. C. Catalogue of Mesozoic plants in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.). The Jurassic flora. II. Liassic and Oolitic floras of England. London (B.M.), 1904, (XV + 192, with pls.). 10s. 8vo.

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Seward, A. C. Report on a collection of Natal fossil plants from the Ecce (x-14700)

coal series of Umhlali on the north-east coast of Natal, and the Drakensberg range in West Natal. Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. and Zulul, 1904, (97-104, with 2 pls.).

70.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Seward, A. C. Catalogue of Mesozoic plants in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.). The Jurassic flora. II. Liassic and Oolitic floras of England. London (B.M.), 1904, (XV + 192, with pls.). 10s. 8vo.

g NORTH AMERICA.

ga Alaska.

Ulrich, Edward Oscar. Fossils and age of the Yakutat formation; description of collections made chiefly near Kadiak, Alaska. [*Terebellina* n. gen. (of Tubicola) *Inoceromya* n. gen. (of Pelecypoda), and nn. gen. et spp. of Fucoides.] [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition) edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([123]-146, with pl.).

75 CRETACEOUS.

75.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

Berry, Edward W. Additions to the flora of the Matawan formation. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., 31, 1904, (67-82, with 5 pls.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

Berry, Edward W. *Aralia* in American paleobotany. Bot. Gaz., Chicago, Ill., Univ. Chic., 36, 1903, (421-428).

75.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

Berry, Edward W. The American species referred to *Thinnfeldia*. [*Protophyllocladus* n. gen. (Taxaceae), Cretaceous to Tertiary, and *Thinnfeldia*

(Filicales), Mesozoic, with note on *Phyllocladopsis* (Taxaceae). [Cretaceous.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **30**, 1903, (438-445).

Berry, Edward W. Additions to the flora of the Matawan formation. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **31**, 1904, (67-82, with 5 pls.).

Yokoyama, Matajirō. On some Jurassic fossils from Rikuzen. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **18**, Art. 6, 1904, (1-13, with 2 pls.).

d EUROPE.

dh Austria-Hungary.

Ward, Lester F[rank]. A famous fossil cycad. [*Cycadeoidea reichenbachiana* (Göpp) Cap and Solms, probably from Neocomian of Lednice.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (40-52, with text fig.).

75.6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-GAMS.

Berry, Edward W. Additions to the flora of the Matawan formation. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **31**, 1904, (67-82, with 5 pls.).

80 CAENOZOIC.

80.5000 GENERAL PALAEO-BOTANY.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Perkins, George H[enry]. On the lignite or brown coal of Brandon and its fossils. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, **1903-1904**, 1904, (153-162, with text fig.).

Woodworth, J[ay] B[rackus]. The Brandon clays. Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington, **1903-1904**, 1904, (166-173).

80.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

g NORTH AMERICA.

Berry, Edward W. *Aralia* in American paleobotany. Bot. Gaz., Chicago, Ill., Univ. Chic., **36**, 1903, (421-428).

80.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

i AUSTRALASIA.

ii Tasmania.

Arber, E. A. N. *Cupressinoxylon hookeri* sp. n., a large silicified tree from Tasmania. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (7-11, with pl. and figs.).

85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

85.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Squinabol, Senofonte. Piante fossili di Contrà Cantone (Novale). Padova, Atti Acc. sc. lett., **19**, 1903, (51-56, con fig.).

85.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

Berry, Edward W. The American species referred to *Thinnfeldia*. [*Protophyllocladus* n. gen. (Taxaceae), (Cretaceous to Tertiary, and *Thinnfeldia* (Filicales), Mesozoic, with note on *Phyllocladopsis* (Taxaceae), Cretaceous.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **30**, 1903, (438-445).

Olshausen, Otto und **Rathgen**, Friedrich. Untersuchungen über baltischen Bernstein (Succinit) und andere fossile bernsteinähnliche Harze. Zs. Ethn., Berlin, **36**, 1904, (153-163).

90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

90.5000 GENERAL PALAEO-BOTANY.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Corti, Benedetto. Ricerche micropaleontologiche sul materiale estratto dal pozzo di Bagnacavallo. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **36**, 1903, (440-445).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Maryland Geological Survey. Miocene; text. Baltimore (Johns Hopkins Press), 1904, (CLV + 543, with map, pl.). 26.3 cm. [90.0231 gh].

Maryland Geological Survey. Miocene; plates. Baltimore (Johns Hopkins Press), 1904, (127, with pl.). 26.3 cm. [90.0231 gh].

Case, E. C. *et alii*. Systematic paleontology of the Miocene deposits of Maryland. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, ([clvii]-543, with pl.).

Clark, William Bullock, Shattuck, George Burbank and Dall, William Healey. The Miocene deposits of Maryland. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, ([xxi]-clv, with map, pl.).

Shattuck, George Burbank. Geological and paleontological relations, with a review of earlier investigations. [With bibliography.] Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, ([xxxiii]-cxxxvii, with pl. and map).

h SOUTH AMERICA.

hh Brazil.

Krasser, Fridolin. Konstantin von Ettingshausen's Studien über die fossile Flora von Ouriçanga in Brasilien. [Vorläufige Mittheilung.] Wien, Sitz-Ber. Ak. Wiss., Abth. I, 112, 1903, (852-860).

90.5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

Knowlton, Frank H[all]. Change of name of *Ficus ? hesperia* from vicinity of Ashland, Oregon. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., 15, 1902, (86).

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Łomnicki, A. M[arian]. Contribution à la géologie de la ville de Léopol. (Polish) Kosmos, Lwów, 29, 1904, (336-337).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Hollick, Arthur. Angiospermae [Dicotyledoneae]. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (483-486, with pl.).

95.6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Clerici, Enrico. Sui resti di conifere del Monte Amiata. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (523-534, con fig.).

Pampaloni, Luigi. Sopra alcuni legni silicizzati del Piemonte. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 22, 1903, (535-548, con fig.).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Mogan, Leopold. Untersuchungen über eine fossile Conifere. Wien, Sitz-Ber. Ak. Wiss., Abth. I, 112, 1903, (829-840, mit 1 Taf.).

90.7400 ALGAE.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Boyer, C. S. Thallophyta-Diatomaceae. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, 1904, (487-507).

90.7700 BACTERIA, FUNGI
AND MYCETOZOA.

Salmon, Ernest S[tanley]. *Cercosporites* sp., a new fossil fungus. J. Bot., London, 41, 1903, (127-130, with 15 figs.).

95 PLEISTOCENE AND
RECENT.95.5000 GENERAL PALAEO-
BOTANY.

Bulman, G. W. The origin of the Bristol flora. Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., 3, 1900-1902, [1903], (319-327).

Schulz, August]. Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke Schwedens. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **22**, 1904, (133-143).

d **EUROPE.**

da **Scandinavia.**

Holmboe, Jens. Remains of plants in peat mosses in Norway. Contributions to the history of vegetation in Norway after the last glacial epoch. (Norw.) Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk., **1**, **2**, **1903**, 1903, (227, with 5 pl. and 29 illustr.). [Mentions also animals.]

Holmboe, Jens. Studien über norwegische Torfmoore. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **34**, 1904, (204-246).

Tolf, Rob[ert]. Examination of peat-mosses in Halland. (Swedish) Sv. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jönköping, **1902**, (103-124).

Warming, Eug. The history of the flora of the Færøes. [In: Botany of the Færøes based upon Danish investigations. Vol. II.] Copenhagen (Det Nordiske Forlag), 1903, (660-681). 26 cm.

dc **German Empire.**

Weber, C. A. Ueber Litorina- und Prälorinabildungen der Kieler Förhde. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **35**, 1904, (1-54).

dh **Italy.**

Peola, Paolo. Empreintes de végétaux dans les travertins des environs d'Aoste. Bulletin de la Société de la "Flore Valdôtaine," Aoste, No. 1, **1902**, (1-14).

di **Switzerland.**

Schulz, Aug. Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke der Schweiz. Bot. Centralbl., Jena, Beihefte, **17**, 1904, (157-194).

95.6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

d **EUROPE.**

da **Scandinavia.**

Hartz, N. On *Dulichium spathaceum*, Pers., a North American Cyperacea in Danish interglacial mosses. A preliminary report. (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **10**, 1904, (13-22).

de **British Islands.**

Reid, Clement. *Najas marina* in the *Megaceros* marl of Lough Gur. Irish Nat., Dublin, **1904**, (162).

95.7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Hale, David J. *et alii*. Marl (bog lime) and its application to the manufacture of Portland cement. Michigan, Geol. Surv., Lansing, **8**, Part 3, 1903, (XI + 399, with 23 pls. and 43 figs.).

PALAEOBOTANY.

B BOTANICAL CLASSIFICATION.

5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

5400.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Aesculus arctica n. sp. **Knowlton**, F. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([147]-162, with pl.).

Betula nn. spp. **Winkler**, H. [In: Das Pflanzenreich . . . hrsg. v. A. Engler, H. 19 (IV. 61).] Leipzig, 1904, (1-149).

Carpinus nn. spp. **Winkler**, H. l.c.

Cinnamomum. **Staub**, M. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **19**, (1901), 1904, (13-30).

Corylus nn. spp. **Knowlton**, F. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([147]-162, with pl.).

Hicoria magnifica n. sp. **Knowlton**, F. H. l.c.

Phyllites saundersi n. sp. **Knowlton**, F. H. l.c.

Pterospermites nn. spp. **Knowlton**, F. H. l.c.

Vaccinium alaskanum n. sp. **Knowlton**, F. H. l.c.

5400.75 CRETACEOUS.

Aralia. **Berry**, E. W. Bot. Gaz., Chicago, Ill., Univ. Chic., **36**, 1903, (421-428).

Myrica cliffwoodensis n. sp. **Berry**, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **31**, 1904, (67-82, with 5 pl.).

Quercus eoprinoidea n. sp. **Berry**, E. W. l.c.

Viburnum mattewanense n. sp. **Berry**, E. W. l.c.

5400.80 CAENOZOIC.

Aralia. **Berry**, E. W. Bot. Gaz., Chicago, Ill., Univ. Chic., **36**, 1903, (421-428).

5400.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Caesalpinia ovalifolia n. sp. **Hollick**, A. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (483-486, with pl.).

Ficus ? applegatei n. nom. (= *F. ? hesperia*). **Knowlton**, F. H. Washington, D.C., Proc. Biol. Soc., **15**, 1902, (86).

Pieris scrobiculata n. sp. **Hollick**, A. Maryland Geol. Surv. (Miocene), Baltimore, **1904**, (483-486, with pl.).

Quercus lehmanni n. sp. **Hollick**, A. l.c.

Rhus milleri n. sp. **Hollick**, A. l.c.

Ulmus basicordata n. sp. **Hollick**, A. l.c.

6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

6000.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Palmoxylon un. spp. **Stenzel**, K. G. W. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestÜng., **16**, 1904, (107-288, mit 22 Taf.).

6000.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Dulichium spathaceum. **Hartz**, N. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **10**, 1904, (13-22).

Najas marina. **Reid**, Clement. Irish Nat., Dublin, **1904**, (162).

6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

6500.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Picea harrimani n. sp. **Knowlton**, F. H. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([147]-162, with pl.).

Sequoia langsdorffii. **Hartz**, N. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **9**, 1903, (61-66).

6500.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Annularia. **Ryba**, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1904, (351-372).

Araucaria daintreei n. sp. **Chapman**, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

Calamites. **Ryba**, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1904, (351-372).

Coniferites fritschii. **Potonié**, H. et **Bernard**, Ch. Flore Dévonienne de l'étag. H. de Barrande. Leipzig, [1903], (68).

Stephanospermum. **Oliver**, F. W. London, Trans. Linn., Soc., Bot., **6**, pt. 8, 1904, (361-400).

6500.70 JURASSIC.

Araucarioxylon lindleii n. nom. **Seward**, A. C. Cat. Mesoz. Plants B. M., Jurass. II, **1904**, (56).

Araucarites spp. **Seward**, A. C. l.c. (138).

Conites spp. **Seward**, A. C. l.c. (151).

Olenis latifolia (Brongn., 1828—*Taeniopteris*). **Seward**, A. C. l.c. (115).

Cupressinoxylon barberi n. sp. **Seward**, A. C. l.c. (60).

Cycadeoidea (*Yatesia*) *gracilis* (Carr. 1870—*Yatesia*). **Seward**, A. C. l.c. (45).

Podozamites stoncsfieldensis n. sp. **Seward**, A. C. l.c. (121).

Sequoia. **Zeiller**, R. et **Fliche**, P. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **137**, 1903, (1020-1022).

Sphenozamites belli n. sp. **Seward**, A. C. Cat. Mesoz. Plants B. M., Jurass. II, **1904**, (119).

Zamites megaphyllus (Phillips, 1871—*Palaeozamia*). **Seward**, A. C. l.c. (110).

6500.75 CRETACEOUS.

Cycadeoidea reichenbachiana. **Ward**, L. F. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **18**, 1904, (40-52).

Pinus delicatulus n. sp. **Berry**, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **81**, 1901, (67-82, with 5 pl.).

Protophyllocladus n. gen., *P. polymorphus* n. comb. (= *Salisburia polymorpha* Lesq.), *P. lanceolatus* n. comb. (= *Thinnfeldia lanceolata* Knowlton). **Berry**, W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **30**, 1903, (438-445).

6500.80 CAENOZOIC.

Cupressinoxylon hookeri n. sp. **Arber**, E. A. N. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2) [5], **1**, 1904, (7-11).

6500.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Protophyllocladus n. gen., *P. subintegrefolius* n. comb. (= *Phyllocladus*

subintegrifolius Lesq.), *P. lanceolatus* n. comb. (= *Thinnfeldia lanceolata* Knowlton), *P. polymorphus* n. comb. (= *Salisburyia polymorpha* Lesq.). **Berry**, E. W. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **30**, 1903, (438-445).

6500.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
(MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Pinus. **Mogan**, L. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., Abth. I, **112**, 1903, (829-840, mit 1 Taf.).

6600 CYCADOFILICES.

6600.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Neuropteris heterophylla. **Kidston**, R. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **B 197**, 1904, (1-5, with pl.).

Aneimites (= *Adiantites*) *fertilis* n. sp. **White**, D. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q., **47**, 1904, (322-331 + 2 l. with pl.). Separate. 24.5 cm.

Lagenostoma lomaxi. **Oliver**, F. W. and **Scott**, D. H. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **B. 197**, 1904, (193-247, with pls.); Abstract, London, Proc. R. Soc., **73**, 1904, (4); reprint, Ann. Bot., Oxford, **17**, 1903, (625-629).

Lyginodendron. **Tansley**, A. G. N. Phytol., London, **2**, 1903, (73-76).

6700 VASCULAR CRYPTO-
GAMS.

6700.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING
STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Lepidodendron. **Renault**, B. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1903**, (255-256).

Stigmaria ficoides. **Seward**, A. C. London, Brit. Ass. Geol. Phot., pt. 3, **1904**, (24).

6700.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Adiantites. **Ryba**, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1904, (351-372).

Alethopteris. **Ryba**, F. l.c.

Alloiopteris. **Ryba**, F. l.c.

Aphlebia. **Ryba**, F. l.c.

Archaeocalamites serobiculatus, Schlot-heim. **Chapman**, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

Calamites cannaeformis. **Bishop** Auckland, Trans. Weardale Nat. F. Cl., **1**, pt. 2, 1904, (pl. VI).

Cardiocarpon kansasiense Lx. n. sp. Mss. (nom. nud.). **White**, D. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **211**, 1903, (85-117).

Cordaites squammiferus Lx. n. sp. Mss. (nom. nud.). **White**, D. l.c.

Glossopteris spp. **Chapman**, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

Lepidocarpon. **Scott**, D. H. Nature, London, **71**, 1904, (201).

Lepidodendron australe M'Coy. **Chapman**, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

Lycopodites hostimensis. **Potonié**, H. et **Bernard**, C. Flore Dévonienne de l'étage H. de Barrande . . . Leipzig, [1903], (68).

Mariopteris cordato-ovata var. *obtusiloba* n. var. **White**, D. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **211**, 1903, (85-117).

Mycorhiza. **Weiss**, F. E. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **18**, pt. 70, 1904, (255-265).

Neuropteris. **Ryba**, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1904, (351-372).

Neuropteris nn. spp. **White**, D. l.c.

Noeggerathia. **Ryba**, F. l.c.

Odontopteris papilionacea n. sp. **White**, D. l.c.

Pecopteris. **Ryba**, F. l.c.

Phyllothea australis Brongn. **Chapman**, F. Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict., (N. Ser.), **16**, 1904, (306-335, with 4 pls.).

Polylophospermum. **Oliver**, F. W. N. Phytol., London, **3**, pt. 4, 1904, (96-104).

Protolopidodendron karlsteini P. & B. **Potonié**, H. et **Bernard**, C. Flore Dévonienne de l'étage H. de Barrande . . . Leipzig, [1903], (68).

Rhabdocarpus coronatus Lx. sp. Mss. (nom. nud.) **White**, D. Washington, D.C., U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., No. **211**, 1903, (85-117).

Sigillaria nn. spp. et n. var. **White**, D. *l.c.*

Sigillariopsis. **Scott**, D. H. Ann Bot., Oxford, **18**, pt. 71, 1904, (519-521).

Sphenophyllum fertile n. sp. **Scott**, D. H. London, Proc. R. Soc., **74**, 1904, (311).

Telangium scotti n. sp. **Benson**, M. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **18**, pt. 69, 1904, (161).

Trigonocarpus. **Oliver**, F. W. N. Phytol., London, **3**, pt. 4, 1904, (96-104).

Ulodendron ? hostimense. **Potonié**, H. et **Bernard**, C. Flore Dévonienne de l'étage H. de Barrande . . . Leipzig, [1903], (68).

6700.60 MESOZOIC.

Thinnfeldia fontainei n. nom. (= *Thinnfeldia variabilis* Font. not Velen). **Berry**, E. W. New York, N.Y. Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **30**, 1903, (438-445).

6700.70 JURASSIC.

Glossopteris sp. et. varr. **Seward**, A. C. Pietermaritzburg, Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. and Zulul., **1904**, (98, 100, pls. IV., figs. 2, 5, 6).

Lycopodites lanceolatus (Brodie, 1845, *Naiadites*). **Seward**, A. C. Cat. Mesoz. Plants B. M., Jurass. II, **1904**, (14).

Noeggerathiopsis ? sp. **Seward**, A. C. Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul., **1904**, (100, pl. IV, fig. 8).

Pterophyllum. spp. **Seward**, A. C. *l.c.* (102, pl. V, fig. 9).

7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

7400.35 GENERAL, INCLUDING STRATA OF UNKNOWN AGE.

Laminariopsis africana n. sp. **Meunier**, S. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1904**, (156-159).

7400.50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

Ascosoma n. gen. *A. phaneroporata* n. sp. **Lorenz**, T. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1904**, (193-194).

Mitcherlichia n. gen. *M. chinensis* n. sp. **Lorenz**, T. *l.c.*

7400.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Anthracocondrus. **Ryba**, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1904, (351-372).

Haliserites. **Ryba**, F. *l.c.*

7400.70 JURASSIC.

Algites furcatus (Brongn., 1828—*Fucoides*). **Seward**, A. C. Cat. Mesoz. Plants B. M., Jurass. II, **1904**, (83).

Arthro dendron n. gen. *A. diffusum* n. sp. **Ulrich**, E. O. [In: Alaska (Harriman Expedition), edited by C. Hart Merriam. Vol. 4.] New York, 1904, ([123]-146, with pl.).

Cancellophyceus rhombicum n. sp. **Ulrich**, E. O. *l.c.*

Gilbertina n. gen. *G. spiralis* n. sp. **Ulrich**, E. O. *l.c.*

Gyro dendron n. gen. *G. emersoni* n. sp. **Ulrich**, E. O. *l.c.*

Helminthoida nn. spp. **Ulrich**, E. O. *l.c.*

Myelophycus n. gen. *M. curvatum* n. sp. **Ulrich**, E. O. *l.c.*

Palaeodictyon maynum laxum n. subsp. **Ulrich**, E. O. *l.c.*

Retiphyceus n. gen. *R. hexagonale* n. sp. **Ulrich**, E. O. *l.c.*

7900 PLANTS OF UNASCERTAINED POSITION.

7900.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Schützia. **Ryba**, F. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RchsAnst., **53**, 1904, (351-372).

Codonotheca n. gen. *C. caduca* n. sp. **Sellards**, E. H. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven. Conn., (Ser. 4), **16**, 1903, (87-95, with 1 pl.).

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

AESCULUS [Sapindaceae].
 ——— *arctica*. Knowlton, F. H.
 2377.

BETULA [Cupuliferae].
 ——— *bacumkeri*. Winkler, H.
 2738.
 ——— *luminifera*. Winkler, H.
 2738.
 ——— *rosae*. Winkler, H. 2738.

CAESALPINIA [Ulmaceae].
 ——— *ovalifolia*. Hollick, A. 2336.

CARPINUS [Cupuliferae].
 ——— *grosseserrata*. Winkler, H.
 2738.
 ——— *hybrida*. Winkler, H. 2738.
 ——— *londoniana*. Winkler, H.
 2738.
 ——— *orycarpa*. Winkler, H.
 2738.
 ——— *paxii*. Winkler, H. 2738.
 ——— *schuschaensis*. Winkler, H.
 2738.
 ——— *stipulata*. Winkler, H. 2738.

CORYLUS [Cupuliferae].
 ——— *harrimani*. Knowlton, F. H.
 2377.
 ——— *palachei*. Knowlton, F. H.
 2377.

FICUS [Urticaceae].
 ——— *applegatei* n. nom. Knowlton,
 F. H. 2376.

HICORIA [Juglandaceae].
 ——— *magnifica*. Knowlton, F. H.
 2377.

MYRICA [Myricaceae].
 ——— *cliffwoodensis*. Berry, E. W.
 2108.

PHYLLITES.
 ——— *saundersi*. Knowlton, F. H.
 2377.

PIERIS [Anacardiaceae].
 ——— *scrobiculata*. Hollick, A.
 2336.

PTEROSPERMITES [Sterculiaceae].
 ——— *alaskana*. Knowlton, F. H.
 2377.
 ——— *magnifolia*. Knowlton, F. H.
 2377.

QUERCUS [Cupuliferae].
 ——— *eoprinoidea*. Berry, E. W.
 2108.
 ——— *lehmanii*. Hollick, A. 2336.

RHUS [Anacardiaceae].
 ——— *milleri*. Hollick, A. 2336.

ULMUS [Ulmaceae].
 ——— *basicordata*. Hollick, A.
 2336.

VACCINIUM [Vacciniaceae].
 ——— *alaskanum*. Knowlton, F. H.
 2377.

VIBURNUM [Caprifoliaceae].
 ——— *mattewanense*. Berry, E. W.
 2108.

6000 MONOCOTYLEDONS.

PALMOXYLON [Palmaceae].
 ——— *angiorhizon*. Stenzel, K. G.
 W. 2666.

———— *astron*. Stenzel, K. G. W.
 2666.

———— *macrosiphon*. Stenzel, K. G.
 W. 2666.

———— *mississippiense*. Stenzel,
 K. G. W. 2666.

———— *oratum*. Stenzel, K. G. W.
 2666.

———— *porosum*. Stenzel, K. G. W.
 2666.

———— *remotum*. Stenzel, K. G. W.
 2666.

PALMOXYLON [Palmaceae].

- *tenuis*. Stenzel, K. G. W.
2666.
——— *texense*. Stenzel, K. G. W.
2666.

6500 GYMNOSPERMS.

ARAUCARIA [Coniferae].

- *daintreei*. Chapman, F.
2173.

ARAUCARIOXYLON.

- *lindleyi* n. nom. Seward,
A. C. 2620.

CUPRESSINOXYLON [Coniferae].

- *barberi*. Seward, A. C.
2620.
——— *hookeri*. Arber, E. A. N.
2082.

PICEA [Coniferae].

- *harrimani*. Knowlton, F. H.
2377.

POPOZAMITES.

- *stonesfieldensis*. Seward,
A. C. 2620.

PINUS [Coniferae].

- *delicatulus*. Berry, E. W.
2108.
——— *praemontana*. Hogan, I.
2461.

Protophyllocladus n. gen. [Coniferae].
Berry, E. W. 2107.

SPHENOSAMITES.

- *belli*. Seward, A. C. 2620.

6600 CYCADOFILICES.

ANEIMITES [Lyginodendrales].

- *fertilis*. White, D. 2728.

6700 VASCULAR CRYPTOGRAMS.

CARDIOPARON.

- *kansasiensis*. White, D.
2727.

CORDAITES [Cordaiteae].

- *squamiferus*. White, D.
2727.

MARIOPTERIS [Pecopterideae].

- *cordato-ovata* var. *obtusiloba*
n. var. White, D. 2727.

NEUROPTERIS [Neuropterideae].

- *carceraria*. White, D. 2727.
——— *hastata*. White, D. 2727.
——— *lindhli*. White, D. 2727.

ODONTOPTERIS [Neuropterideae].

- *papilionacea*. White, D.
2727.

RHABDOCARPOS [Cordaiteae].

- *coronatus*. White, D. 2727.

SIGILLARIA [Lycopodiales].

- *brardii* var. *coriacea* n. var.
White, D. 2727.
——— *laurenciana*. White, D.
2727.
——— *rectistriata*. White, D.
2727.

SPHENOPHYLLUM [Sphenophyllales].

- *fertile*. Scott, D. H. 2598.

TELANGIUM [Marattiaceae].

- *scotti*. Benson, M. 2105.

THINNFELDIA [Filicales].

- *fontainei* n. nom. Berry,
E. W. 2107.

7400 ALGAE AND SCHIZOPHY-
CEAE.**Arthrodendron** n. gen. [Fucoides].
Ulrich, E. O. 2701.

- *diffusum*. Ulrich, E. O.
2701.

Ascosoma n. gen. [Ascosomaceae].
Lorenz, T. 2421.

- *phaneroporata*. Lorenz, T.
2421.

CANCELOPHYCUS [Fucoides].

- *rhombicum*. Ulrich, E. O.
2701.

Gilbertina n. gen. [Fucoides]. Ulrich,
E. O. 2701.

- *spiralis*. Ulrich, E. O.
2701.

Gyrodendron n. gen. [Fucoides]. Ulrich,
E. O. 2701.

- *emersoni*. Ulrich, E. O.
2701.

HELMINTHOIDA.

- *abnormis*. Ulrich, E. O.
2701.
——— *exata*. Ulrich, E. O.
2701.

HELMINTHOIDA.

———— *suberassata*. Ulrich, E. O.
2701.

———— *vaga*. Ulrich, E. O. 2701.

LAMINARIOPSIS [Laminariaceae].

———— *africana*. Meunier, S.
2458.

Mitcherlichia n. gen. [Ascosomaceae].
Lorenz, T. 2421.

———— *chinensis*. Lorenz, T. 2421.

Myelophycus n. gen. [Fucoides]. Ulrich.
E. O. 2701.

———— *curvatum*. Ulrich, E. O.
2701.

PALAEODICTYON [Fucoides].

———— *magnum laxum* n. subsp.
Ulrich, E. O. 2701.

Retiphycus n. gen. [Fucoides]. Ulrich,
E. O. 2701.

———— *hexagonale*. Ulrich, E. O.
2701.

7900 PLANTS OF UNASCERTAINED POSITION.

Codonotheca n. gen. Sellards, E. H.
2612.

———— *caduca*. Sellards, E. H.
2612.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES OF NEW GENERA, SPECIES AND VARIETIES.

(The names of new Genera are in italics.)

<i>abnormis</i>	Helminthoida; Ulrich, E. O. 2701.	<i>agata</i>	Emarginula; Scalia, S. 2575.
<i>acaris</i>	Venericardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.	<i>agellus</i>	Amphiblestrum; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
<i>acceleratum</i>	Metoicoceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.	<i>agilis</i>	Opisthoctenodon; Broom, R. 2137.
<i>Acompsoceras</i>	n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.	<i>alaris</i>	Cytheresis; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
<i>Aconeceras</i>	n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.	<i>alaskana</i>	Dosinia; Dall, W. H. 2213.
<i>actinus</i>	Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.	<i>alaskana</i>	Pterospermites; Knowlton, F. H. 2377.
<i>acuminata</i>	Athyris; Drevermann, F. 2231.	————	Trochita; Dall, W. H. 2213.
————	Macrocallista; Dall, W. H. 2209.	<i>alaskanum</i>	Vaccinium; Knowlton, F. H. 2377.
<i>acuta</i>	Edmondia; Hind, W. 2328.	<i>alaskanus</i>	Modiolus; Dall, W. H. 2213.
————	Lyonsia; Dall, W. H. 2209.	<i>alaskensis</i>	Astarte; Dall, W. H. 2211.
————	Mysidioptera; Broili, F. 2131.	————	Mesodesma; Dall, W. H. 2213.
<i>acuticostata</i>	Myophoria; Broili, F. 2131.	<i>albacornis</i>	Zaphrentis; Greene, G. K. 2304.
<i>acutirostris</i>	Varanosaurus; Broili, F. 2132.	<i>albertyni</i>	Cyclotosaurus; Broom, R. 2143.
<i>acutum</i>	Metengonoceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.	<i>algermissensis</i>	Area; Wollemann, A. 2744.
<i>acutus</i>	Crassatellites; Dall, W. H. 2209.	<i>Algoasaurus</i>	n. gen. Broom, R. 2146.
<i>aequilateralis</i>	Lina; Kittl, E. 2371.	<i>aliena</i>	Athyris; Drevermann, F. 2235.
<i>affine</i>	Diploctenium; Felix, J. 2254.	<i>alternicosta</i>	Avicula; Scalia, S. 2575.
<i>africana</i>	Laminariopsis; Meunier, S. 2458.	<i>allicantensis</i>	Nicklesia; Hyatt, A. 2346.
————	Synnola; Oppenheim, P. 2491.		

- altidorsatus* n. var. *Actinoecrinus multiramus*; Greene, G. K. 2304.
altum *Cafrarium*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
alumensis *Grateloupia*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
alunulata *Pachycardia*; Kittl, E. 2371.
alveolatus *Zaphrentis*; Greene, G. K. 2304.
ambiguum *Metengonoceras*; Hyatt, A. 2346.
ameghini *Omomys*; Wortman, J. L. 2761.
americana n. var. *Cythereis cornuta*; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 ——— *Astarte*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— *Spheniopsis*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
americanus *Botryocrinus*; Greene, G. K. 2304.
 ——— n. var. *Euomphalopterus alatus*; Kindle, E. M. & Breger, C. L. 2370.
amoena *Reynesia*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
Amonotis n. gen. Kittl, E. 2371.
amphitrite *Astarte*; Scalia, S. 2575.
Amphoreopsis n. gen. Crick, G. C. 2205.
ampla *Arcoptera*; Broili, F. 2131.
anadyomene *Cytherea*; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
anatinoides *Panopaea*; Sturm, F. 2677.
anatipes *Chlamys*; Ugolini, R. 2700.
anceps *Mylacris*; Sellards, E. H. 2613.
andersoni *Donax*; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
 ——— *Melina*; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
angiorhizon *Palmoxylon*; Stenzel, K. G. W. 2666.
angulata n. var. *Drillia incilifera*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
angulata *Paquieria*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
angulatus *Dicellograptus*; Elles, G. L. and Wood, E. M. R. 2248.
angusticostata *Mysidioptera*; Broili, F. 2131.
angusticostatus n. var. *Pecten nigromagnus*; Ugolini, R. 2700.
angustus *Parallelodon*; Hind, W. 2328.
annae *Sumatrina*; Volz, W. 2711.
antiqua *Cypridina*; Jones, T. R. 2360.
antiquata *Echinochama*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
apertus n. var. *Staurograptus dichotomus*; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
Aphaneramma n. gen. Woodward, A. S. 2754.
appeli *Myoconcha*; Kittl, E. 2371.
approximans *Columbella*; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
arbutus *Phacops*; Lake, P. 2391.
arctica *Aesculus*; Knowlton, F. H. 2377.
 ——— *Pandora*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
arcuata *Gerablattina*; Sellards, E. H. 2613.
 ——— *Ludwigella*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
arcuatum *Lopadoceras*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
ardmillanensis *Bronteopsis*; Reed, F. R. C. 2548.
ardouini *Homoeaster*; Lambert, J. 2392.
areata *Arcoptera*; Broili, F. 2131.
arenacea *Canavarella*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
armatus *Ceratites*; Philippi, E. 2517.
armipotens *Kiliania*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
arrecta *Porosphaera*; Hinde, G. J. 2329.
Arthrodendron n. gen. Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
Ascossoma n. gen. Lorenz, T. 2421.

- ashermani Cytherideis; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 aspera Braunsina; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 aspero-anceps Baculites; Lasswitz, B. 2402.
Aspidosaurus n. gen. Broili, F. 2132.
 asterias Dolatocrinus; Wood, E. 2748.
 astrictum Deltoidoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 astron Palmoxylon; Stenzel, K. G. W. 2666.
 atavus Ceratites; Philippi, E. 2517.
 ——— Protocetus; Fraas, E. 2272.
 attenuata Ludwigella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 attracta Ludwigella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 attrita Cotteswoldia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 auriculata Myoconcha; Broili, F. 2131.
 austini Homotrypa; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
 australiense Cytheropteron; Chapman, F. 2172.
 aviculaeformis Mysidiopora; Broili, F. 2131.
 baconicus Erycites; Prinz, G. 2535.
 baeumkeri Betula; Winkler, H. 2738.
 bailyi Alaria; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
 baini Pristerognathus; Broom, R. 2134.
 ——— Tentaculites; Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
 bakewellioides Cyrtodontarca; Jakovlev, N. 2357.
 balcombensis Columbella; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
 balclatchiensis Illaenus; Reed, F. R. C. 2548.
 ballista Chione; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 bánffy Erycites; Prinz, G. 2535.
 barberi Cupressinoxylon; Seward, A. C. 2620.
 barthi Pecten; Wollemaun, A. 2743.
 basicordata Ulmus; Hollick, A. 2336.
 bassi Apiotoma; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
 bauri - Algoasaurus; Broom, R. 2146.
 baylorensis Seymouria; Broili, F. 2132.
 beecheri Aspideretes; Hay, O. P. 2323.
 ——— Sphenodiscus; Hyatt, A. 2346.
 bellerophonitium Sanguinolites; Kittl, E. 2371.
 belli Sphenozamites; Seward, A. C. 2620.
 benigna Reynesia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 bennettii Astarte; Dall, W. H. 2211.
 belophora Canavarella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 bergeri Naticella; Picard, E. 2520.
 bernardi Erycinella; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 beushauseni Conocardium; Drevermann, F. 2231.
 ——— Tudicla; Wollemaun, A. 2743.
 beyschlagi Cerithium; Wollemaun, A. 2744.
 bicarinatoides Aporrhais; Wollemaun, A. 2744.
 bicornis n. var. Cythere dorsicornis; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 bicostata Turritella; Illovaisky, D. 2347.
 bifax Cotteswoldia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 bifoliata Membranipora; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 ——— Microporella; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 bittneri Amphiclinodonta; Waagen, L. 2713.
 ——— Cancer; Toulou, F. 2691.

- bittneri* Mysidioptera; Broili, F. 2131.
 ———— *Phillipsia*; Kittl, E. 2371.
blanckenhorni Buccinum; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
blanda Ludwigella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
boeckhi Phylloceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
bohemicus Gephyrostegus; Jaekel, C. 2350.
 ———— *Ischyodus*; Bayer, F. 2101.
bokkeveldensis Orthoceras; Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
boldaccii Mytilus; Scalia, S. 2575.
bononiensis Chlamys; Ugolini, R. 2700.
borealis Propleura; Wieland, G. R. 2731.
borni Phylloceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
borovacensis Spirigera; Kittl, E. 2371.
bosniaca Discina; Kittl, E. 2371.
 ———— *Gervilleia*; Kittl, E. 2371.
 ———— *Protorcula*; Kittl, E. 2371.
boulei Salenia; Lambert, J. 2392.
bowdenensis Crassatellites; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ———— *Verticordia*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
bowdeniana Anomalocardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
brachyotis Halobia; Kittl, E. 2371.
brancoi Barroisiceras; Solger, F. 2613.
Braunsella n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
brevicaulis Dicranograptus; Elles, G. L. and Wood, E. M. R. 2248.
brevis Hoplopteryx; Bayer, F. 2101.
brevissimus Placops; Drevermann, F. 2231.
breweri Yoldia; Dall, W. H. 2213.
britannica Lima; Woods, H. 2750.
brunsvicensis Frechiella; Hoyer. 2340.
buccai Crossostoma; Scalia, S. 2575.
- bulbiforme* Sycum; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
bullae Venericardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
bullen-newtoni Cardium; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
burnsi Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
busambrensis Chiton; Scalia, S. 2575.
 ———— Lima; Scalia, S. 2575.
 ———— Opis; Scalia, S. 2575.
caduca Codonotheca; Sellards, E. H. 2612.
caesarina Cytherea; Dall, W. H. 2209.
cainozoicus Cestracion; Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B. 2175.
calcanea Pitaria; Dall, W. H. 2209.
calceoformis Ostrea; Broili, F. 2131.
calhounensis Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
caliculus Zaphrentis; Greene, G. K. 2304.
californica Venericardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
callistaeformis Spisula; Dall, W. H. 2213.
callosa Baëna; Hay, O. P. 2322.
 ———— Ludwigella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
callosus Zaphrentis; Greene, G. K. 2304.
caloosana Chama; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ———— *Transeunella*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
calverta n. var. Volvula iota; Martin, G. C. 2441.
calvertana Siphonalia?; Martin, G. C. 2441.
calvertanum Calliostoma; Martin, G. C. 2441.
calvertanus Phacodiscus; Martin, G. C. 2444.
calvertense Caecum; Martin, G. C. 2441.

- calvertense Eucyrtidium; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Rhopalodictyum; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Teinostoma; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- calvertensis Actaeon; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Astarte; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- Cancellaria; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Cerithiopsis; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Columbella; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Cylichna; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- n. var. Cythere nitidula; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- Drillia; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Erycina; Glenn, L. O. 2296.
- Marginella; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Nassa; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Odostomia; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Pleurotoma; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Scala; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Spirorbis; Martin, G. C. 2443.
- n. var. Terebra curvilineata; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Thecodonta; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- calvertensium Cardium; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- calverti Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- camerunensis Actaeon; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- Cardita; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- Lucina; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- Murex; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- Pleurotoma; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- cammosa Membranipora; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
- campestris Cardiomorpha; Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
- canaliculata Arcoptera; Kittl, E. 2371.
- canaliculatoide Ochotoceras, Illovaisky, D. 2347.
- canaliculatum Diplacmoceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- Canavarella n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- cancellaus Pecten; Kittl, E. 2371.
- cancellaria Amonotis; Kittl, E. 2371.
- Cancellariella n. subgen. (of Cancellaria). Martin, G. C. 2441.
- caneyarii Gibbula; Scalia, S. 2575.
- capax n. var. Cythere plebeia; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- capellinii Mathilda; Scalia, S. 2575.
- capensis Nuculites; Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
- carapezzae Chemnitzia; Scalia, S. 2575.
- carbatinum Platygraphoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- carbonarius Pterinopecten; Hind, W. 2328.
- carbonifera Megambonia; Hind, W. 2328.
- carceraria Neuropteris; White, D. 2727.
- Cardiocephalus n. gen. Broili, F. 2132.
- carinata Ludwigella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- carinatella Rensselaeria; Fuchs, A. 2281.
- cariniferum Pseudographoceras?; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- carintiacus Proetus?; Drevermann, F. 2231.
- carolinae Chuniola; Gagel, C. 2285.
- carolinensis Transennella; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- carrollensis n. var. Iituites herculeus; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.

- carsonensis* Venericardia ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
Carstesia n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
casalensis Perna ; Scalia, S. 2575.
casta Ludwigella ; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
castelarquatus Fusus. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
castellanus Subpulchellia ; Hyatt, A. 2346.
castrana Astarte ; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— Venericardia ; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
catharia Cardita ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
caudata Cytherea ; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
celticus Dicranograptus ; Elles, G. L. and Wood, E. M. R. 2248.
cephalica Baëna ; Hay, O. P. 2323.
cercus Corbula ; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
chaylai Cardita ; Meunier, S. 2457.
chazianum n. var. Stromatocerium lamottense ; Seely, H. M. 2607.
chesapeakeanus Trophon ; Martin, G. C. 2441.
chesapeakeensis Cytheridea ? ; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 ——— Spisula ; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
chinensis Mitcherlichia ; Lorenz, T. 2421.
chipolana Anomalocardia ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— Chama ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— Chione ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— Codakia ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— Divaricella ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— Dosinia ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— Transenella ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
chipolanus Crassatellites ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— Phacoides ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
chiton Aspidosaurus ; Broili, F. 2132.
choffati Buccinum ; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— Cyclolites ; Felix, J. 2254.
 ——— Neolobites ; Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— Ostrea ; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
Choffaticeras n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
chopi Tectospira ; Picard, E. 2520.
choptankensis Pleurotoma ; Martin, G. C. 2441.
Chuniola n. gen. Gagel, C. 2285.
cincinnatiensis Homotrypa ; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
clarkana Cythere ; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
clarkei Tetragraptus ; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
clathrata Patella ; Scalia, S. 2575.
clavatum Cystiphyllum ; Greene, G. K. 2304.
Clavellofus n. gen. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
clavelloides Rhopalithes ; Grabau, A. W. 2301.
claviformis Panopaea ; Sturm, F. 2677.
Clavulites n. gen. Girty, G. H. 2295.
cliffwoodensis Myrica ; Berry, E. W. 2108.
clinatus Zaphrentis ; Greene, G. K. 2304.
Codonothea n. gen. Sellards, E. H. 2612.
coflea Otolithus ; Wollemaun, A. 2744.
Coilopoceras n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
collata Carcharias ; Eastman, C. R. 2242.
colleti Coilopoceras ; Hyatt, A. 2346.
colonicus Nuculites ; Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
coloradensis Bothriolepis ; Eastman, C. R. 2239.
colossus Homalonotus ; Lake, P. 2391.
columnare Loxonema ; Picard, E. 2520.
comata Pleydellia ; Buckman, S. S. 2150.

- communis* Homotrypa ; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
complicatum Engonoceras ; Hyatt, A. 2346.
compressa n. var. Cristellaria costata ; Chapman, F. 2172.
 ————— Hoferia ; Broili, F. 2131.
 ————— Mysidioptera ; Broili, F. 2131.
 ————— n. var. Pentamerus oblongus ; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
compressum Knemiceras ; Hyatt, A. 2346.
compressus Chiton ; Scalia, S. 2575.
compsa Divaricella ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
concava Undularia ; Picard, E. 2520.
concentrica Radiotella ; Broili, F. 2131.
 ————— Inoceramya ; Ulrich, E. C. 2701.
 ————— Streblapteria ; Hind, W. 2328.
concinna Darellia ; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
conditum Heliophyllum ; Greene, G. K. 2304.
confluentina Rensselaeria ; Fuchs, A. 2281.
congregata Anoplothea ; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
coniformis Pseudoliva ; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
conjunctoides Clavilithes ; Grabau, A. W. 2301.
conradi Astrangia ; Vaughan, T. W. 2709.
conspicuum Cystiphyllum ; Greene, G. K. 2304.
constrictum Amphiblestrum ; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
contorta Braunsina ; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
convoluta Palmicellaria ; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
copei Diplocaulis ; Broili, F. 2132.
 ————— Ollodotes ; Osborn, H. F. 2493.
coriacea Etoblattina ; Sellards, E. H. 2613.
 ————— n. var. Sigillaria brardii ; White, D. 2727.
cornelliana Mangilia ; Martin, G. C. 2441.
cornigera Braunsina ; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
coronatus Rhabdocarpus ; White, D. 2727.
coronula Rhynchonella ; Drevermann, F. 2231.
corpulenta Lucina ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
Cosmolithes n. gen. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
cosmovicii Syngnathus ; Simionescu, J. 2635.
cossmanni Verticordia ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
costatum Pisidium ; Sterki, V. 2667.
costatus Dolatocrinus ; Wood, E. 2748.
craspedonia Chione ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ————— Cuspidaria ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
crassangulum Priscodelphinus ; Case, E. C. 2165.
crassatum Placenticeras ; Hyatt, A. 2346.
crassicostata Mysidioptera ; Broili, F. 2131.
crassum Cadoceras ; Madsen, V. 2433.
crassus Neoptychites ; Solger, F. 2643.
 ————— Prospondylus ; Broili, F. 2131.
crater Textularia ; Chapman, F. 2172.
credneri Temnotropis ; Picard, E. 2520.
crenatum Cystiphyllum ; Greene, G. K. 2304.
cretacea Alveopora ; Felix, J. 2254.
 ————— Lima ; Woods, H. 2750.

- cretaceus Serranus; Bayer, F. 2101.
 cribrosa Cellepora; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2701.
Crickia n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 crinalis Brasilina; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 cristallina Avicula; Scalia, S. 2575.
 cristallinum Dentalium; Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— Scapellum; Scalia, S. 2575.
 cuboides Athyris; Drevermann, F. 2231.
 cumulata Schizoporella; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2701.
 cuneatum Deltoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 cuneatus Plethomytilus; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
 curta Modiolaria; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 curva Hugia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 curvata Frechiella; Prinz, G. 2534.
 ——— Myoconcha; Broili, F. 2131.
 curvatum Myelophycus; Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
 curvicoatum Hyperlioceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 cuspidatus Didymograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
 cyathiformis Dieranograptus; Elles, G. L. and Wood, E. M. R. 2248.
 cylindrica Cytherideis; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 ——— Homotrypa; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
 cylindricus Trypanostylus; Picard, E. 2520.
Cynotoxycelas n. subgen. Dall, W. H. 2210.
Cyrtodontarca n. gen. Jakovlev, N. 2357.
 cystata Dekayella; Cumings, E. R. 2206.
 daintreei Araucaria; Chapman, F. 2173.
 ——— Cristellaria; Chapman, F. 2172.
 dalli Modiolus; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— n. var. *Terebra curvilineata*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
Darellella n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
Darellina n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 debile Graphoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 degrangei Nucula; Peyrot. 2516.
 deichmülleri Cucullaea; Sturm, F. 2677.
 deletum Pseudographoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 delicata Oedania; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— Walkeria; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 delicatulus Pinus; Berry, E. W. 2108.
 delphiensis Orthoceras; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
 dentatogranulatus Pentacrinus; Wollemann, A. 2744.
 depressa Bornia; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— Neritaria; Picard, E. 2520.
 depressum Placenticeras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
 de stefani Pecten; Ugolini, R. 2700.
 diffusidens n. form Notidanus; Koch, A. 2380.
 diffusum Arthrodendron; Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
 dilatum Diphyphyllum; Greene, G. K. 2304.
 dillensis Proetus?; Drevermann, F. 2231.
 dilleri Tropites; Smith, J. P. 2639.
 di-lorenzoi Cerithium; Scalia, S. 2575.
 diminuta n. var. *Volvula iota*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 di-stefanoi Trochotoma; Scalia, S. 2575.
 distira Cuspidaria; Dall, W. H. 2209.

- divisa* Turritella; Illovsky, D. 2347.
dobrudschensis Berenicea; Toula, F. 2690.
dobrudschensis Nerinea; Toula, F. 2690.
 ——— Sphaerulites; Toula, F. 2690.
docilis Darellina; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
dodona Pandora; Dall, W. H. 2209.
domingensis Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
donigeri Pecten; Michailovskij, G. P. 2460.
dorsetensis Darellina; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
dorsicornis Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
dorsoplanus Ceratites; Philippi, E. 2517.
doverensis Retepora; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 ——— Schizoporella; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
draconis Chama; Dall, W. H. 2209.
drepanon Ostrea; Wollemann, A. 2745.
dubius Schizospondylus; Bayer, F. 2101.
dumosa Homotrypa; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
dunni Eutomoceras; Smith, J. P. 2639.
duperrayi Mangilia; Peyrot. 2516.
duplessisi Scapanodon; Broom, R. 2145.
dupliniana Anomalocardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— Cyrena; Dall, W. H. 2209.
duplinianus Crassatellites; Dall, W. H. 2209.
dux Undularia; Picard, E. 2520.
dyadica Worthenia; Kittl, E. 2371.
eatoni Stromatocerium; Seely, H. M. 2607.
echinatus Glossograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
ellata Avicula; Broili, F. 2131.
egea Cotteswoldia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
elatio Worthenia; Picard, E. 2520.
elegans Chemnitzia; Scalia, S. 2575.
 ——— Rhadinichthys; Wellburn, E. D. 2726.
elegantula Braunsina; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
ellesi Didymograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
elnia Arca; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
elongata Loxoconcha; Chapman, F. 2172.
 ——— Mysidioptera; Broili, F. 2131.
elongato-concentrum Cytheropteron; Chapman, P. 2171.
elongatum Loxonema; Picard, E. 2520.
elongatus Gobius; Simionescu, J. 2635.
 ——— Parallelodon; Hind, W. 2328.
eloroidea Pleurotomaria; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
emersoni Gyrodendron; Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
 ——— Yoldia; Dall, W. H. 2213.
eocaenus Eremopezus; Andrews, C. W. 2077.
eoprinoidea Quercus; Berry, E. W. 2108.
Episageceras n. gen. Noetling, F. 2476.
Eremopezus n. gen. Andrews, C. W. 2077.
erosa Chione; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— Codakia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
erosum Gafrarium; Dall, W. H. 2209.
eschi Cytherea; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— Pseudoliva; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— Turritella; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
eschii Acanthoceras; Solger, F. 2643.

- euides* *Lopadoceras*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
Eulophoceras n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
evae *Schloenbachia*; Lasswitz, R. 2402.
evax *Cythere*; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
evolutissima *Dumortieria*; Prinz, G. 2535.
evolutus *Ceratites*; Philippi, E. 2517.
exacta *Helminthoida*; Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
exanthemata *Cythere*; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
excavata *Rhynchospira*; Grabau, A. W. 2300.
excavatoides *Astarte*; Ilovaïsky, D. 2347.
excentrica *Myalina*; Drevermann, F. 2231.
eximius *Erycites*; Prinz, G. 2535.
expansa *Idmonea*; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
extensus *Iliaenus*; Reed, F. R. C. 2548.
extremus *Ichthyosaurus*; Boulenger, G. A. 2126.
falcatum *Loxonema*; Picard, E. 2520.
falcigera *Oedania*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
fajumensis *Geniohyus*; Andrews, C. W. 2074.
Fajumia n. gen. Stromer, E. 2673.
Falsifusus n. gen. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
fastigata *Braunsina*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
fennemai *Lonsdaleia*; Volz, W. 2711.
fertile *Sphenophyllum*; Scott, D. H. 2598.
fertilis *Aneimites*; White, D. 2728.
filosina *Pitaria*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
fistula *Membranipora*; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
flexilis *Ludwigella*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
flexuosa *Macrocypris*; Chapman, F. 2174.
flexuosus *Ceratites*; Philippi, E. 2517.
floccosa *Paquieria*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
floridana *Pitaria*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
fluitans *Dendrograptus*; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
fontinalis *Eutrochus*; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
forcipiformis *Didymograptus*; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
fortior n. var. *Cythere* drupacea; Chapman, F. 2172.
fossulifera *Membranipora*; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
foveolata *Paradoxorhyncha*; Chapman, F. 2172.
frassi *Metoposaurus*; Lucas, F. A. 2426.
fragilis *Mactra*; Laskarev, V. 2401.
francisca *Cythere*; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
frangens *Myliobatis*; Eastman, O. R. 2242.
frasi *Cancer*; Lörenthey, I. 2409.
frechi *Inoceramus*; Flegel, K. 2257.
 ————— *Lonsdaleia*; Volz, W. 2711.
 ————— *Phylloceras*; Prinz, G. 2535.
 ————— *Schloenbachia*; Lasswitz, R. 2402.
fritschii *Rhabdoconcha*; Picard, E. 2520.
 ————— *Worthenia*; Picard, E. 2520.
Fritschia n. gen. Picard, E. 2520.
frondosa *Homotrypa*; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
fucini *Macrodon*; Scalia, S. 2575.
fulcratum *Cystiphyllum*; Greene, G. K. 2304.
Fulguroides n. gen. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
furcata *Myrtaea*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
furcatum *Lopadoceras*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
furciferum *Dictyonema*; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
furcillata *Reynesia*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.

- fusuliniformis* Cylichna; Etheridge, R., *jun.* 2251.
gabbi Fusus; Grabau, A. W. 2031.
 ————— Knemicerias; Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ————— Roemeroceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
gajarii Phylloceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
gallischi Goniomya; Sturm, F. 2677.
gamkaensis Orthoceras; Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
gatumensis Callocardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ————— Cyclonella; Dall, W. H. 2209.
geelongensis Acanthias; Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B. 2175.
 ————— Collonia; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
gemmellaroi Hologyra; Scalia, S. 2575.
gemmaferum Crstiphyllum; Greene, G. K. 2304.
Geniohyus n. gen. Andrews, C. W. 2074.
gentili Membranipora; Canu, T. 2160.
geometricus Goniograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
Gephyrostegus n. gen. Jaekel, O. 2350.
Gerhardtia n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
germana Membranipora; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
gibbi Osteopygis; Wieland, G. R. 2731.
gibbosum Engonoceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ————— Metoicoceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
giganteus Chiton; Scalia, S. 2575.
 ————— Inoceramus; Pálffy, M. 2499.
gilberti Macrocallista; Dall, W. H. 2213.
 ————— Trimeroceras; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
Gilbertina n. gen. Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
glaberrima Mysidioptera; Kittl, E. 2371.
glaciana Trigonina; Sturm, F. 2677.
Glanosuchus n. gen. Broom, R. 2134.
glatziae Inoceramus; Flegel, K. 2257.
glenni Astarte; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ————— Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
glevensis Ludwigella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
globosa Mysidioptera; Broili, F. 2131.
 ————— Tissotia; Hyatt, A. 2346.
glomerata Theonaa; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
glossoides Rhynchonella; Kittl, E. 2371.
glyptoconcha Cytherea; Dall, W. H. 2209.
glyptocyma Chione; Dall, W. H. 2209.
goodlandensis Eatonia; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
gottschei Hamites; Wollemaun, A. 2745.
 ————— Spatangus; Gagel, C. 2285.
grabovicensis Avicula; Kittl, E. 2371.
gracilis Badiotella; Broili, F. 2131.
 ————— Mysidioptera; Broili, F. 2131.
gracillima Rapana; Wollemaun, A. 2744.
gradatum Heliophyllum; Greene, G. K. 2304.
grandicostatus n. var. Limipecten texanus; Girty, G. H. 2295.
grandiformis Pecten; Ugolini, R. 2700.
grandis Homotrypa; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
 ————— Socnopaea; Stromer, E. 2673.
granti Pleurotoma; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
granulataeformis Cristellaria; Wójcik, K. 2740.

- granulosus* Macroplthalmus; Man, J. G. de. 2437.
grayi Bronteus; Reed, F. R. C. 2518.
greensboroense Cuccum; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Teinostoma; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Calyptraea; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Cylichna; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Nassa; Martin, G. C. 2441.
greggiana Venericardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
gregorii Bulimina; Chapman, F. 2172.
grewingkii Protothaca; Dall, W. H. 2213.
griesbachi Cylichna; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
grimmeri Tetragonites; Kittl, E. 2371.
grönlandica Myoconcha; Madsen, V. 2433.
grosseserrata Carpinus; Winkler, H. 2738.
grossipunctata n. var. Cythere corrosa; Chapman, F. 2172.
grossouvrei Coilopoceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— Placenticeras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
grzybowskii Dischelix; Wójcik, K. 2740.
guadalupensis Cyathodonta; Dall, W. H. 2209.
gubernatoria Crenella; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— Nassa; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Psammobia; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— Turbonilla; Martin, G. C. 2441.
guibeii Euthria; Peyrot. 2516.
guntiana Clemmys; Roger, O. 2561.
gymnitum Cardiomorpha; Kittl, E. 2371.
Gypracanthides n. gen. Woodward, A. S. 2751.
Gyrodendron n. gen. Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
hadra Venericardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
halavätsi Hammatoceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
halilucensis Halobia; Kittl, E. 2371.
halli Primitia; Chapman, F. 2174.
hamatum Depaceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— Placoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
hamiltonensis Turbo; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
harrimani Corylus; Knowlton, F. H. 2377.
 ——— Modiolus; Dall, W. H. 2213.
 ——— Papyridea; Dall, W. H. 2213.
 ——— Picea; Knowlton, F. H. 2377.
harrisi Oliva; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Pyrula; Martin, G. C. 2441.
hastata Neuropteris; White, D. 2727.
hatcheri Baëna; Hay, O. P. 2321.
haueri Barroisiceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
Heilprinia n. gen. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
heintzeli Isocardia; Wollemaun, A. 2745.
helicoides Chemnitzia; Scalia, S. 2575.
helios Ostrea; Wollemaun, A. 2745.
hendersonii Chione; Dall, W. H. 2209.
heracleus Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
hesternus Placerias; Lucas, F. A. 2426.
hexagonale Retiphycus; Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
hexagonalis Sphyaenodus; Koch, A. 2378.
hexagonus Tristylotus; Parks, W. A. 2504.

- hilberi* Pecten; Michailovskij, G. P. 2460.
hilgendorti Torpedo; Jaekel, O. 2353.
hillii Pitaria; Dall, W. H. 2209.
himerta Venericardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
hindi Promyalina; Kittl, E. 2371.
hintzai Phylloceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
hirundo Aporrhais; Sturm, F. 2677.
hispanica Heinzia; Hyatt, A. 2346.
holliana Nestoleberis; Chapman, F. 2174.
holmesii Rhynchonella; Dall, W. H. 2209.
hookeri Cupressinoxylon; Arber, E. A. N. 2082.
hoplitoides Acanthoceras; Lasswitz, R. 2402.
howardensis Clavulites; Girty, G. H. 2295.
howitti Bankivia; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
huberti Avicula; Hoyer. 2340.
hudsonica Camarotoechia; Grabau, A. W. 2300.
Hughmilleria n. gen. Searle, C. J. 2602.
Hugia n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
humile Lytoceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
humilis Carcharodon; Koch, A. 2379.
 ——— Ceratites; Philippi, E. 2517.
hungarica n. var. *Lamna macrota*; Koch, A. 2379.
hungaricus Inoceramus; Pálffy, M. 2499.
huntingtonensis Oriostoma; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
hyatti Trachyceras; Smith, J. P. 2639.
hybrida Carpinus; Winkler, H. 2738.
hystrix Glossograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
idoneum Deltoidoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
ignolea Isocardia; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
impolita Ludwigella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
impressus Phacops; Lake, P. 2391.
inaequivalvis Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
incertus Didymograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
incidens Carcharias; Eastman, C. R. 2242.
incisa Pseudocucullaea; Solger, F. 2642.
incisum Placenticeras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— Toxolioceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
inclusum Graphoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
incompletus Latirus; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
incrustans Milleaster; Ulrich, E. O. 2702.
indianensis Encrinurus; Kindle, E. M. and Bregar, C. L. 2370.
inflata Microporella; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
inflata Oedania; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
inflexum Heliophyllum; Greene, G. K. 2304.
Inoceramya n. gen. Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
inops Reynesella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
inornata n. var. *Bulimina trigona*; Chapman, F. 2171.
 ——— Chrysemys; Loomis, F. S. 2519.
inscriptum Metengonoceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
intensus Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
intercedens Perisphinctes; Illovaisky, D. 2347.
intercellata n. var. *Homotrypa wortheni*; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
intermedius Ceratites; Philippi, E. 2517.
 ——— Erycites; Prinz, G. 2535.

- interrupta Mysidioptera; Broili, F. 2131.
- n. var. *Vaginulina schloenbachi*; Chapman, F. 2172.
- intortus Zaphrentis; Greene, G. K. 2304.
- intricatus Desmograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
- invaginatus Zaphrentis; Greene, G. K. 2304.
- involutus Erycites; Prinz, G. 2535.
- ionensis Lithophaga; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- Modiolus; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- isis Zeuglodon; Andrews, C. W. 2074.
- isocardioides Ceromya; Sturm, F. 2677.
- istedana Notochampsia; Broom, R. 2147.
- isteriana Nerinea; Toulou, F. 2690.
- jaekeli Acanthoceras; Solger, F. 2643.
- jamaicensis Crassatellites; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- Poromya; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- Tivela; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- Verticordia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- janus Lucina; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- jenningsi Notidanus; Chapman, F. and Pritchard, G. B. 2175.
- jervensis Chonostrophia; Schuchert, C. 2588.
- jonesi Aechmina; Chapman, F. 2174.
- josephii Turritella; Scalia, S. 2575.
- juncta Reynesella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- jurassica Loxoconcha; Chapman, F. 2172.
- justinae Arca; Wollemann, A. 2743.
- juvensis Etoblattina; Sellards, E. H. 2613.
- kaffraria Cytherea; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
- kaffrarium Placenticeras; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
- kansasiense Cardiocarpon; White, D. 2727.
- katzeri Tmetoceras; Beck, H. 2102.
- kayseri Clymenia; Drevermann, F. 2231.
- keilhacki Desmoceras; Wollemann, A. 2744.
- kellneri Pecten; Kittl, E. 2371.
- kentlandensis Orthoceras; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
- ketteleri Drepanura; Monke, H. 2462.
- kieslingwaldensis Avicula; Sturm, F. 2677.
- kiliani Schloenbachia; Lasswitz, R. 2402.
- kincaidii Callocardia; Dall, W. H. 2213.
- klipsteini Macrodon; Broili, F. 2131.
- kochi Hammatoceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
- koeneni Circe; Skrinnikov, A. 2636.
- Hoplitoides; Solger, F. 2643.
- Turritella?; Picard, E. 2520.
- koerferi Agnostus; Monke, H. 2462.
- kokeni Delphinula; Picard, E. 2520.
- Loxonema; Picard, E. 2520.
- konineki Sphenodiscus; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- Krambergeria* n. gen. Simionescu, J. 2635.
- krausei Linostracina; Monke, H. 2462.
- kubinyiformis Cristellaria; Wójcik, K. 2740.
- laciniosa Kiliania; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- laevicaniculatus Pachydiscus; Lasswitz, R. 2402.
- laevicingulata Astarte; Scalia, S. 2575.
- laevigata Ludwigia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- laevigatum Harpoceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
- laevigatus Ceratites; Philippi, E. 2517.

- laevis* Micromaja; Lörenthey, J. 2409.
 ——— n. var. *Pleurotoma selwyni*; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
 ——— n. var. *Trophon tetricus*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— *Worthenia*; Picard, E. 2520.
Lambropsis n. gen. Lörenthey, J. 2409.
lamottense Stromatocerium; Seeley, H. M. 2607.
lanceolata Krambergeria; Simionescu, J. 2635.
lanesvillensis n. var. *Batocrinus davisii*; Greene, G. K. 2304.
langenhani Ammonites; Sturm, F. 2677.
lansi Teinistion; Monke, H. 2462.
lapworthi Bryograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
lata Pandora; Dall, W. H. 2209.
latealata Gervillia; Broili, F. 2131.
lateareata Arcoptera; Broili, F. 2131.
latelobata Tissotia; Solger, F. 2643.
latesulcata Cytherea; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
latidorsatum Episageceras; Noetling, F. 2476.
latifalcatum Harpoceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
latifissa Mysidioptera; Broili, F. 2131.
latifrons Microcystes; Lörenthey, J. 2409.
latisinnata Schizoporella; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
latum Platygraphoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
laubei Macrodon; Broili, F. 2131.
laurenciana Sigillaria; White, D. 2727.
laxum n. subsp. *Palaeodictyon magnum*; Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
laxus Diplograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
lehmannii Quercus; Hollick, A. 2336.
lens Pseudocucullaea; Solger, F. 2642.
lenticulata Nicklesia; Hyatt, A. 2346.
lentus Tetragraptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
lenzi Cardium; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
leonhardi Bigenerina; Volz, W. 2711.
lepta Oedania; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
levilimbata Astarte; Ilovaisky, D. 2347.
levini Leda; Wollemann, A. 2744.
levis Tripleurocrinus; Wood, E. 2748.
liassicum Trophon; Scalia, S. 2575.
libana Homotrypa; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
lienenklausi Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
lilydalensis Xestoleberis; Chapman, F. 2174.
limatoidea n. var. *Euomphalopterus alatus*; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
limatum Pseudographoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
Limipecten n. gen. Girty, G. H. 2295.
limoniana Myrtaea; Dall, W. H. 2209.
lindahli Neuropteris; White, D. 2727.
lineata Reynesella?; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
Linostracina n. gen. Monke, H. 2462.
liogona Astarte; Dall, W. H. 2211.
 ——— Dosinia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
liscaviensis Adeorbis; Picard, E. 2520.
 ——— Turritella; Picard, E. 2520.
lissotropis Protorcula; Picard, E. 2520.

- literatum* Pseudographoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
Lithodrumus n. gen. Greene, G. K. 2304.
lobulata Cythere; Chapman, F. 2172.
loczyi Phylloceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
lőrentheyi Phylloceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
londoniana Carpinus; Winkler, H. 2738.
longicaudata Cytheridea; Chapman, F. 2171.
longicaudatus Diplograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
longipes Stegomus; Emerson, B. K. and Loomis, F. B. 2249.
longula Cytherideis; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
loomisi Avicula; Broili, F. 2131.
Lopadoceras n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
lotzi Phacops; Drevermann, F. 2231.
louisvillensis Favosites; Greene, G. K. 2304.
lovisatoi Hepatinulus; Lőrenthey, I. 2409.
lubrica Littorina; Wollemaun, A. 2744.
lőneburgensis Trochus; Wollemaun, A. 2745.
luminifera Betula; Winkler, B. 2738.
lunatus Dalmanites; Lake, P. 2391.
lyelli Chama; Dall, W. H. 2209.
macrodon Lutreola; Prentiss, D. W. 2529.
macrognathus Pterodon; Andrews, C. W. 2074.
macrops Glanosuchus; Broom, R. 2134.
macrosiphon Palmoxylon; Stenzel, K. G. W. 2666.
macrospiratus Clavellofusus; Grabau, A. W. 2301.
maculata Lepralia; Ulrich, E. C. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
magna Dekayia; Cumings, E. R. 2206.
———— Fedaiella; Picard, E. 2520.
———— Gemma; Dall, W. H. 2209.
———— Miliolina; Wójcik, K. 2740.
———— Neritaria; Picard, E. 2520.
magneauritus Pecten; Kittl, E. 2371.
magnifica Hicoria; Knowlton, F. H. 2377.
magnifolia Pterospermites; Knowlton, F. H. 2377.
magnirostris Batocrinus; Greene, G. K. 2304.
magnoliana Codakia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
magnum Sagbatherium; Andrews, C. W. 2074.
mágoisyi Hammatoceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
major Geniohyus; Andrews, C. W. 2074.
majusculus Hadrianus; Hay, O. P. 2323.
malacus Proetus; Lake, P. 2391.
Montelliceras n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
maraisi Tamboeria; Seeley, H. G. 2605.
marginata Lucya; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
———— Mysidiopetra; Broili, F. 2131.
marginiplicatus Pecten; Kittl, E. 2371.
mariana Mesodesma; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
———— Mitra; Martin, G. C. 2441.
———— Odostomia; Martin, G. C. 2441.
———— Sureula; Martin, G. C. 2441.
markgrafi Plagiolophus; Lőrenthey, I. 2409.
marmorea Stokeia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
marmorensis Diplomystus; Woodward, A. S. 2756.
marshi Baena; Hay, O. P. 2323.
———— Hyopsodus; Osborn, H. F. 2493.
———— Metacheiromys; Wortman, J. L. 2761.

- martialis* Nuculites; Reed, F. R. C. 2516.
martini Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 ——— Metopoxantho; Man, J. G. de. 2437.
marylandica Abra; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— Amalthea; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Bernia; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— Cancellaria; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Emarginula; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Erycina; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— Eulimella; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Goniobasis; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Lepralia; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
 ——— Lithocampe; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Macoma; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 ——— Nassa; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Odostomia; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Retusa; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Rissoa; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Scala; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Siphonalia; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— n. var. Volvula iota; Martin, G. C. 2441.
marylandicum Calliostoma; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Rhopalodictyum; Martin, G. C. 2441.
marylandicus Cannartiscus; Martin, G. C. 2444.
 ——— Spongasteriscus; Martin, G. C. 2444.
massalis Cellepora; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
matlockensis Tentaculites; Chapman, F. 2174.
matura Heinzia; Hyatt, A. 2346.
mattewanense Viburnum; Berry, E. W. 2108.
mazlea Isocardia; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
megalorhinus Oudenodon; Broom, R. 2144.
meridionale Haplophragmium; Chapman, F. 2171.
Metacheiromys n. gen. Wortman, J. L. 2761.
Metasigaloceras n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
Metatissotia n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
Melengonoceras n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
Metoicoceras n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
Metopoxantho n. gen. Man, J. G. de. 2437.
meyeri Lima; Woods, H. 2750.
meyni Spatangus; Gagel, C. 2285.
mezi Pagurus; Lörenthey, I. 2409.
miatschkowiensis Belemnites; Illovaisky, D. 2347.
 ——— Rhynchonella; Illovaisky, D. 2347.
micca Hugia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
micra Ludwigella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
Microcystes n. gen. Lörenthey, I. 2409.
micula Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
milchi Bigenerina; Volz, W. 2711.
miljacensis Avicula; Kittl, E. 2371.
Milleaster n. gen. Ulrich, E. C. 2702.
millegranosa Astele; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
milleri Rhus; Bollick, A. 2336.
mimula Arca; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
minor Megalohyrax; Andrews, C. W. 2074.
 ——— Palaeomastodon; Andrews, C. W. 2074.
minuscula n. var. Cythere clarkana; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
miqueli Nassa; Peyrot. 2516.

- mirabile* Graphoceras ; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
mirabilis Chemnitzia ; Scalia, S. 2575.
nirus Geniohyus ; Andrews, C. W. 2074.
miserrimus Phacops ; Drevermann, F. 2231.
mississippiense Palmoxydon ; Stenzel, K. G. W. 2666.
Mitcherlichia n. gen. Lorenz, T. 2421.
modica n. var. Cythere plebeia ; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 ——— Ludwigella ; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
monensis Sanguinolites ; Hind, W. 2328.
moniliferum Stromatocerium ; Seely, H. M. 2607.
monroensis Pterygotus ; Searle C. J. 2602.
monterosatoi Chiton ; Scalia, S. 2575.
montifera Lepralia ; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
montrealensis Chonostrophia ; Schuchert, C. 2588.
muelleri Cyclonotum ; Meunier, F. 2454.
mufferi Stenoptera ; Meunier, F. 2455.
multicostata Fritschia ; Picard, E. 2520.
multinervia Schizoblattina ; Sellards, E. H. 2613.
multiplicans Entalis ; Kittl, E. 2371.
multispinosa Amplexopora ; Cummings, R. R. 2206.
 ——— Hydractinia ; Ulrich, E. O. 2702.
multistriata Mysidioptera ; Broili, F. 2131,
 ——— n. var. Styliola fissurella ; Chapman, F. 2174.
multistriatum Conocardium ; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
mundum Toxolioceras ; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
murrayana Pleurotoma ; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
Myelophycus n. gen. Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
Myriopora n. gen. Volz, W. 2711.
nachtigali Cytherea ; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
naliwkini Macrodon ; Jakovlev, N. N. 2357.
nasuta Venericardia ; Dall, W. H. 2209.
natalense Eulophoceras ; Hyatt, A. 2346.
natum n. var. Oriostoma huntingtonensis. Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
neptunus Archaeolepas ; Scalia, S. 2575.
neritoidea Cancellaria ; Martin, G. C. 2441.
neuvillii Haliotis ; Bial de Bellerade. 2111.
newberryi Placenticeras ; Hyatt, A. 2346.
niagarensis Pholidostrophia ; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
nicklesi Homotrypa ; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
 ——— Pulchellia ; Hyatt, A. 2346.
Nicklesia n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
nieschavensis Astarte ; Skrinnikov, 2636.
nikitiniensis Mytilus ; Ilovaïsky, D. 2347.
nikitowkensis Bakewellia ; Jakovlev, 2357.
nitida Homotrypa ; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
nitidula Cythere ; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 ——— Membranipora ; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
nodosa Metatissotia ; Hyatt, A. 2346.
nodosum Cytheropteron ; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 ——— Hildoceras ; Prinz, G. 2535.

- Nothamusium* n. gen. Hind, W. 2328.
Notochampsia n. gen. Broom, R. 2147.
novaboracensis *Temnograptus*; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
novimexicanum *Coilopoceras*; Hyatt, A. 2346.
novus *Tylocrinus*; Wood, E. 2748.
nutrix *Epiaster*; Lambert, J. 2392.
obeliscus *Chemnitzia*; Scalia, S. 2575.
obesum *Pseudogrammoceras*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
obliqua *Mysidioptera*; Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— *Pseudocucullaea*; Solger, F. 2642.
obliquum *Heliophyllum*; Greene, G. K. 2304.
oblonga *Cyrene*; Skrinnikov, A. 2636.
 ——— n. var. *Xestoleberis wrightii*; Chapman, F. 2174.
oblongula n. var. *Cythere evax*; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 ——— *Membranipora*; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
obtusa *Mangilia*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
obtusiloba n. var. *Mariopteris cordato-ovata*; White, D. 2727.
ocalanus *Phacoides*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
occidentalis *Squatina*; Eastman, C. R. 2242.
occlusum *Hyperlioceras*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
ocellus *Phacops*; Lake, P. 2391.
Oedania n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
oehlerti *Trigleria*; Drevermann, F. 2235.
Olbodotes n. gen. Osborn, H. F. 2493.
oolithica *Turritella*?; Picard, E. 2520.
opaca *Ludwigella*; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
Opisthoctenodon n. gen. Broom, R. 2137.
opisthogrammata *Pitaria*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
opulentora *Astarte*; Dall, W. H. 2209.
orahovicensis *Entalis*; Kittl, E. 2371.
orbigny *Douvilleiceras*; Hyatt, A. 2346.
ornatissima *Conularia*; Chapman, F. 2174.
ornatus *Elonichthys*; Wellburn, E. D. 2726.
osculum *Natica*; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
Osmanoceras n. gen. Kittl, E. 2371.
ottomana *Patella*; Kittl, E. 2371.
otwayensis *Selenaria*; Maplestone, C. M. 2438.
ovalifolia *Caesalpinia*; Hollick, A. 2336.
ovata *Actaeonina*; Picard, E. 2520.
ovatum *Palmoxylon*; Stenzel, K. G. W. 2666.
oweni *Conocardium*; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
oxycarpa *Carpinus*; Winkler, H. 2738.
Paineia n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
palachei *Corylus*?; Knowlton, F. H. 2377.
 ——— *Terebellina*; Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
 ——— *Yoldia*; Dall, W. H. 2213.
palliat *Prospondylus*; Broili, F. 2131.
palma *Cytherea*; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
panonicus *Gadus*; Koch, A. 2378.
papilionacea *Odontopteris*; White, D. 2727.
papillosa *Pleurophorella*; Girty, G. H. 2295.
paradoxa *Biloculina*; Wójcik, K. 2740.
Paradoxorhyncha n. gen. Chapman, F. 2172.
paralactea *Arca*; Oppenheim, P. 2491.

- parallelum Macrodon; Illovaisky, D. 2347.
- Paratissotia* n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- Parolops* n. gen. Bayer, F. 2101.
- parkeria Chione; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- parma Astarte; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- paronae Cycloseris; Bellini, R. 2104.
- paronai Gervillia; Broili, F. 2131.
- particostata Cotteswoldia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- partschi Erycites; Prinz, G. 2535.
- parvicostata Oedania; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- parvoidea Mangilia; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- parvula Membranipora; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
- parvulum Heliophyllum; Greene, G. K. 2304.
- patelliformis Porosphaera; Hinde, G. J. 2329.
- patuxentensis Chrysodonus; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- patuxentia Cancellaria; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Mangilia; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Sportella; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- Terebra; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- n. var. *Volvula* *iota*; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- patuxentium Caecum; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Cardium; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- paucicamerata Amphoreopsis; Crick, G. C. 2205.
- paucicostata Cotteswoldia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- Fritschia; Picard, E. 2520.
- paucipunctata Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- paxii Carpinus; Winkler, H. 2738.
- pearstonensis Prodicynodon; Broom, R. 2137.
- peninsularis Margarites; Dall, W. H. 2213.
- pentangulatus Ptychocynodon; Seely, H. G. 2604.
- peraltoides Nassa; Martin, G. O. 2441.
- perambigua Cytherea; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- peramplus Turrillites; Lasswitz, R. 2402.
- perczeli Erycites; Prinz, G. 2535.
- perflexilis Goniograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
- perkœo Nucula; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- perkinsi Cryptozoon; Seely, H. M. 2607.
- permiana Promathildia?; Kittl, E. 2371.
- peronae Cerithium; Scalia, S. 2575.
- peroni Neolobites; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- Subtissotia; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- perplanum Phylloceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
- perstriatula Cytherea; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- pertenera Codakia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- pertenuis Rhynchodus; Eastman, C. R. 2240.
- pervinquieri Membranipora; Canu, T. 2160.
- petrodavae Caranx; Simionescu, J. 2635.
- phaneroporata Ascosoma; Lorenz, T. 2421.
- philippii Pseudotissotia; Solger, F. 2643.
- phosphatica Gafsaehelys; Stefano (De), G. 2660.
- phosphaticus Pliosaurus?; Stefano (De), G. 2660.
- picteti Mantelliceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- piettei Avicula; Scalia, S. 2575.
- piluliformis Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.

- piscatoria* Atrina; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- pissaroi* Tectura; Peyrot. 2516.
- pittsfordensis* Eurypterus; Searle, C. J. 2602.
- Placierias* n. gen. Lucas, F. A. 2426.
- plana* Marmolatella; Picard, E. 2320.
- Oriostoma; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
- planaris* Darellina; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- planata* Gevillia; Broili, F. 2131.
- Mysidioptera; Broili, F. 2131.
- planibasalis* Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- planum* Placenticeras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- Protengenoceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- platystropha* Clavella; Pritchard, G. S. 2536.
- plebeia* Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- Pleurophorella* n. gen. Girty, G. H. 2295.
- plieningeri* Pachycardia; Broili, F. 2131.
- pliocaenus* Lates; Koch, A. 2378.
- podagrinus* Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- polaris* Astarte; Dall, W. H. 2211.
- polygona* Tissotia; Solger, F. 2643.
- pompeckji* Macrocephalites; Madsen, V. 2433.
- pondensis* Pulvinulina; Chapman, F. 2171.
- popofianus* Saxidomus; Dall, W. H. 2213.
- porcella* Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- porosum* Palmoxylon; Stenzel, K. G. W. 2666.
- posthuma* Rensselaeria; Fuchs, A. 2281.
- pracaensis* Pecten; Kittl, E. 2371.
- praeciliata* Microporella; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
- praecipecta* n. var. Homotrypa curvata; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
- praecisa* Venericardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- praecox* Dithyrocaris; Chapman, F. 2174.
- praecruciat* Clanculus; Michailovskij, G. P. 2460.
- praecursor* Sigmagraptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
- praegibba* Corbula; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- praemontana* Pinus; Mogan, L. 2461.
- prazakii* Parellops; Bayer, F. 2101.
- precursor* Crepidula; Dall, W. H. 2213.
- prenasalis* Crocodilus; Loomis, F. B. 2419.
- prestoni* Cardita; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- prior* Neritaria; Picard, E. 2520.
- priscus* Ceriocrinus; Greene, G. K. 2304.
- Pristerognathus* n. gen. Broom, R. 2134.
- pritchardi* Ceratiocaris; Chapman, F. 2174.
- Prodicynodon* n. gen. Broom, R. 2137.
- producta* Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- projecta* Braunsina; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- prolixus* Zaphrentis; Greene, G. K. 2304.
- prominens* n. var. Homotrypa wortheni; Bassler, R. S. 2907.
- Promyalina* n. gen. Kittl, E. 2371.
- prosephina* Entomis; Loomis, F. B. 2418.
- prosslinensis* Avicula; Broili, F. 2131.
- Protocetus* n. gen. Fraas, E. 2272.
- protocommunis* n. var. Pleurotoma communis; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Protophyllocladus* n. gen. Berry, E. W. 2107.
- Protopora* n. gen. Greene, G. K. 2304.

- Protrochiscolithus* n. gen. Kiaer, J. 2367.
- proxima* Reticularia; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
- pruna* Erycina; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- prunensis* Callocardia; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- prunicola* Cancellaria; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Scala; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- prunus* Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- Pseudaspidoceras* n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- Pseudocucullaea* n. gen. Solger, F. 2642.
- pseudolatifrons* Proetus; Reed, F. R. C. 2548.
- pseudorbignyanum* Placenticeras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- ptychitum* Myoconcha; Kittl, E. 2371.
- Ptychocypridion* n. gen. Seeley, H. G. 2604.
- pulchelliformis* Heinzia; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- pulcher* Pleuronautilus; Crick, G. C. 2204.
- pulehra* Homotrypa; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
- punctata* Palmicellaria; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
- Protorcula; Picard, E. 2520.
- punctistriata* Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- pungens* Climacograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
- pupillus* Phacops; Lake, P. 2391.
- pusillus* Bryograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
- Diplocaulus; Broili, F. 2132.
- pustulosus* Pterinopecten; Hind, W. 2328.
- pygmaea* Astrocoenia; Felix, J. 2254.
- pygmaeus* Tetragraptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
- pyramidalis* n. var. Drillia limatula; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- pyramis* Chemnitzia; Scalia, S. 2575.
- quadricostatus* Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- quattuornodosa* Schloenbachia; Lasswitz, R. 2402.
- quernus* Homalonotus; Lake, P. 2391.
- radiatum* Nothamusium; Hind, W. 2328.
- ramulosa* Homotrypa; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
- rasile* Lytoceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
- readi* Mysidioptera; Broili, F. 2131.
- recessa* Sportella; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- recta* Myoconcha; Broili, F. 2131.
- rectecostatum* Loxonema; Picard, E. 2520.
- rectelineatus* Trypanostylus; Picard, E. 2520.
- recticostata* Darellella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- rectilineatum* Dictyonema; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
- rectistriata* Sigillaria; White, D. 2727.
- recurrens* Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- reflua* Crickia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- regale* Pseudogrammoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- regularis* Megistocrinus; Wood, E. 2748.
- Paratissotia; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- reichenau* Ronzotherium; Deninger, K. 2219.
- reinachi* Ptychogaster; Roger, O. 2561.
- remotum* Palmoxylon; Stenzel, K. G. W. 2666.
- reticulata* Scala; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- reticulatoides* Cancellaria; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- Retiphycus* n. gen. Ulrich, E. O. 2701.

- retroflexa* Myoconcha; Broili, F. 2131.
retrorsicostatus Erycites; Prinz, G. 2535.
reversa Lepralia; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
Rhaeboceras n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
rhodia Chione; Dall, W. H. 2209.
rhombicum Cancellophycus; Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
rhomboidea Mactra; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
rhomboideus Tristylotus; Parks, W. A. 2504.
Rhopalithes n. gen. Grabau, A. W. 2301.
richmondensis Homotrypa; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
richthofeni Stephanocare; Monke, H. 2462.
rickardia Erycina; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
robertsi Phacops; Reed, F. R. C. 2547.
robusta n. var. *Hughmilleria socialis*; Searle, C. J. 2602.
robustella Rensselaeria; Fuchs, A. 2281.
robustum Graphoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
robustus Chonetes; Raymond, P. E. 2543.
rodburgensis Reynesella?; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
roemeri Schloenbachia; Lasswitz, R. 2402.
rosae Betula; Winkler, H. 2738.
rostratum Aphaneramma; Woodward, A. S. 2754.
rotabilis Braunsella?; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
rothpletzi Gervillia; Broili, F. 2131.
rotunda Mysidioptera; Broili, F. 2131.
rotundula Kellia; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
rugipunctata Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
rugoides Rhopalithes; Grabau, A. W. 2301.
rugosa Ludwigella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
rugulosa Myoconcha; Kittl, E. 2371.
rupert-jonesi Eriphyla; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
russelli Flemingites; Smith, J. P. 2639.
saharae Plesiolampas; Bather, F. A. 2099.
salomoni Avicula; Broili, F. 2131.
salpinx Rhynchonella; Dall, W. H. 2209.
sancarlosense Placenticerias; Hyatt, A. 2346.
santarosana Lucina; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— Transennella; Dall, W. H. 2209.
sarajevensis Pecten; Kittl, E. 2371.
saundersi Phyllites; Knowlton, F. H. 2377.
scabrissima Lima; Woods, H. 2750.
Scapanodon n. gen. Broom, R. 2145.
sceleta Canavarella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
schafarziki Erycites; Prinz, G. 2535.
schötzii n. var. *Agnostus gibbus*; Brogger, W. C. 2129.
Schizoblattina n. gen. Sellards, E. H. 2613.
Schizospondylus n. gen. Bayer, F. 2101.
schlosseri Microsyops; Wortman, J. L. 2761.
schlüteri Placenticerias; Hyatt, A. 2346.
Schluetericeras n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
schmeisseri Lima; Wollemaun, A. 2745.
schrammeni Fusus; Wollemaun, A. 2744.
schucherti Argyrotheca; Dall, W. H. 2209.
schuschaensis Carpinus; Winkler, H. 2738.

- schweinfurthi Pseudoliva; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- Fajunia; Stromer, E. 2673.
- scitula Venericardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- scotti Telangium; Benson, M. 2105.
- scrobiculata Pieris; Hollick, A. 2336.
- sculptus n. var. Batocrinus davis; Greene, G. K. 2304.
- segnis Pseudotissotia; Solger, F. 2641.
- seisiana Avicula; Broili, F. 2131.
- Cucullaea; Broili, F. 2131.
- selwyni Pleurotoma; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
- semicircularis Cytherideis; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- semicultrata Primitia; Chapman, F. 2174.
- semiimpressa Buchiola; Drevermann, F. 2231.
- semilevis Braunsella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- seminuda n. var. Cristellaria costata; Chapman, F. 2172.
- semseyi Phylloceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
- serratulus Cantharidus; Pritchard, G. B. 2536.
- servorum Natica; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- Seymouria n. gen. Broili, F. 2132.
- shallochensis Illaenus; Reed, F. R. C. 2548.
- Sharpeiceras n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
- shastense Trachyceras; Smith, J. P. 2639.
- shattucki Cythere?; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- shepardi Cytherea; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- sigaretina Calyptraea; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- Sigmagraptus n. gen. Ruedemann, R. 2567.
- signata Prestwichia; Beecher, C. E. 2103.
- signifrons Rhynchonella; Kittl, E. 2371.
- siluriana Whitella?; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
- simonellii Cerithium; Scalia, S. 2575.
- simplex Venericardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- simulans Gennaeocrinus; Greene, G. K. 2304.
- sincera Callocardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- sobria Ficula; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
- socialis Hughmilleria; Searle, C. J. 2602.
- Socnopaea n. gen. Stromer, E. 2673.
- sodeni Teinistion; Monke, H. 2462.
- sokolovi Turritella; Michailovskij, G. P. 2460.
- solanderi Clavilithes; Grabau, A. W. 2301.
- soror Astarte; Dall, W. H. 2211.
- spada Chione; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- sparthensis Eoscorpius; Baldwin, W. and Sutcliffe, W. H. 2092 and 2093.
- speciosa Erycina; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
- spenceri Cyathodonta; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- sphaeralis Megistocrinus; Wood, E. 2748.
- sphaeroidica Neritaria; Picard, E. 2520.
- sphaeriolus Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- spillmani Placenticeras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- spinifera n. var. Homotrypa flabellaris; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
- spiniplicata Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- spinosa Sagrina; Bagg, R. M., jun. 2091.
- spinusus Ceratites; Philippi, E. 2517.
- spinosum Hammatoceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
- spinusus Didymograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.

- spinulosa* Codakia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
spiralis Gilbertina; Ulrich, E. S. 2701.
spiratus Clavellofus; Grabau, A. W. 2301.
splendens Dentalium; Wollemann, A. 2744.
 ——— Homotrypa; Bassler, R. S. 2097.
springeri Coilopoceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
spryi Hyolithes; Chapman, F. 2174.
squammiferus Cordaites; White, D. 2727.
Smilodectes n. gen. Wortman, J. L. 2761.
smith woodwardi Elopopsis; Bayer, F. 2101.
stantonensis Capitesaurus; Woodward, A. S. 2754.
stantoni Placentoceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— Sphenodiscus; Hyatt, A. 2346.
stenomphalum Hammatoceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
Stenoptera n. gen. Meunier, F. 2455.
Stephanocare n. gen. Monke, H. 2462.
stephensi Vacekia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
sternbergi Cardiocephalus; Broili, F. 2132.
stipulata Carpinus; Winkler, H. 2738.
Stokeia n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
stonesfieldensis Podozamites; Seward, A. C. 2620.
stoppanii Cerithium; Scalia, S. 2575.
Streptomylus n. gen. Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
striata Mysidioptera; Broili, F. 2131.
 ——— n. var. Polymorphina compressa; Bagg, R. M., jun. 2091.
 ——— Turritella; Picard, E. 2520.
striatopora Crisina; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
strigatus Zaphrentis; Greene, G. K. 2304.
Strophograptus n. gen. Ruedemann, R. 2567.
stümcki Holaster; Wollemann, A. 2745.
Styracoceras n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
subacuta Stokeia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
subaequalis Cytherideis; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
subantiqua Palaeoneilo; Reed, F. R. C. 2546.
subcarinata Columbella; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— Tudicla; Sturm, F. 2677.
subcentralis Zaphrentis; Greene, G. K. 2304.
subconcentricus Pecten; Kittl, E. 2371.
subcrassa Helminthoida; Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
subcutiformis Pecten; Kittl, E. 2371.
subjectus Engonoceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
subobsoleta Ludwigella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
subornatum Dissoroceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
subovalis Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 ——— Membranipora; Canu, T. 2160.
subovata Cytheridea; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
subplanum Roemeroceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
Subpulchellia n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
subpunctata Badiotella; Broili, F. 2131.
subquadrata Braunsina; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 ——— Schizoporella; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2704.
subramosus Milleaster; Ulrich, E. O. 2702.

- subscalaris* Clavilithes; Grabau, A. W. 2301.
substriatula Leda; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
Subtissotia n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
subuniplicatus Cosmolithes; Grabau, A. W. 2301.
succulentus Dendrograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
sudanensis Hemiaster; Bather, F. A. 2099.
sudetica Natica; Sturm, F. 2677.
 ——— Venus. Sturm, F. 2677.
suhaënsis Bellerophon; Kittl, E. 2371.
sulcata Posidoniella; Hind, W. 2328.
sulcatus Phacops; Drevermann, F. 2231.
sumatrana Bigenerina; Volz, W. 2711.
Sumatrina n. gen. Volz, W. 2711.
summiti Coelacanthus; Wellburn, E. D. 2726.
supani Sonneratia; Lasswitz, R. 2402.
superprofundis n. var. Pecten josslingi; Ugolini, R. 2700.
suspecta Sigillaria; White, D. 2727.
syrmensis Testudo; Koch, A. 2378.
szabói Phylloceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
szajnochae Spirulirostra; Wójcik, K. 2740.
szontaghi Erycites; Prinz, G. 2535.
tagliarinii Modiola; Scalia, S. 2575.
Tamboeria n. gen. Seeley, H. G. 2605.
tampaensis Chama; Dall, W. H. 2209.
tanicus Crassatellites; Dall, W. H. 2209.
Tectospira n. gen. Picard, E. 2520.
tegea Cardita; Dall, W. H. 2209.
Tegoceras n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
Teinistion n. gen. Monke, H. 2462.
telegdi-rothi Erycites; Prinz, G. 2535.
telingaeformis Neoptychites; Solger, F. 2643.
tellia Venericardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
tenerum Toxolioceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
tenuë Palmoxylon; Stenzel, K. G. W. 2666.
tenuicarinata Undularia; Picard, E. 2520.
tenuicostata Naticella; Picard, E. 2520.
tenuis Ludwigella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
tenuissimus Ptilograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
Terebellina n. gen. Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
terquemi Macrodon; Scalia, S. 2575.
téryi Hildoceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
tetraedra Tiaracrinus; Jaekel, O. 2349.
Tetragonites n. gen. Kittl, E. 2371.
texanus Limipecten; Girty, G. H. 2295.
texense Palmoxylon; Stenzel, K. G. W. 2666.
thildae Clisiophyllum; Angelis (De) d'Ossat, G. 2081.
thisphila Astarte; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
tirolense Hildoceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
tirolensis Arca; Broili, F. 2131.
tithonis Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
törnquisti Didymograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
Tolypoceras n. gen. Hyatt, A. 2346.
toma Canavarella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
tortum Rhaeboceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
toxeres Darellia; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
transiens Archaeopteropus; Meschinelli, L. 2453.
 ——— Phyllocoenia; Felix, J. 2254.
transversa Chlamys; Ugolini, R. 2700.

- transversus Nothamusium; Hind, W. 2328.
- trebevićianus Pecten; Kittl, E. 2371.
- triangulare Deltoceras; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- triangulatus Crassatellites; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- trichomanes Strophograptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
- tricostata Ecphora; Martin, G. C. 2441.
- trigodon Moeritherium; Andrews, C. W. 2074.
- trigona Gemma; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- trigoniceps Oudenodon; Broom, R. 2138.
- trilabiatum Phylloceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
- trilobatum Conchidium; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
- Tripleurocrinus* n. gen. Wood, E. 2748.
- triptycha Opis; Kittl, E. 2371.
- triqueter Galeocерdo; Eastman, C. R. 2242.
- triserratus Edestus; Newton, E. T. 2471.
- trispinosus Typilobus; Lörenthey, I. 2409.
- Tristylotus* n. gen. Parks, W. A. 2504.
- Triticites* n. gen. Girty, G. H. 2294.
- Tropidocyclus* n. subgen. Dall, W. H. 2210.
- truncata Edmondia; Hind, W. 2328.
- tschapitana Cucullaea; Broili, F. 2131.
- tuberata Kiliania; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- tuberatus Megistocrinus; Wood, E. 2748.
- tuberculata Carstenia; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- tuberculatus Clavellofusius; Grabau, A. W. 2301.
- tuberculoides Rhopalithes; Grabau, A. W. 2301.
- tunisiensis Pseudotissotia?; Hyatt, A. 2346.
- tuomeyi Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
- Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- turcica Entalis; Kittl, E. 2371.
- turcicus Productus; Kittl, E. 2371.
- turgidula Avicula; Scalia, S. 2575.
- turonica n. var. Cyllene desnoyersi; Peyrot. 2516.
- tutcheri Brasilina; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
- Tylocrinus* n. gen. Wood, E. 2748.
- ucattana Cytherea; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- uintensis Hyopsodus; Osborn, H. F. 2493.
- ukrainica Venus; Michailovskij, G. P. 2460.
- ulmensis Ophisaurus; Gerhardt, K. 2290.
- umkwelanensis n. var. Actaeonina atherstonei; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
- Placenticerus; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
- n. var. Protocardium hillanum; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
- Trigonia; Etheridge, R., jun. 2251.
- undulatum Osmanoceras; Kittl, E. 2371.
- ungane Crepidula; Dall, W. H. 2213.
- utica Transennella; Dall, W. H. 2209.
- vaga Helminthoida; Ulrich, E. O. 2701.
- vagum Cardioceras; Ilovaisky, D. 2347.
- valotieri Codiopsis; Lambert, J. 2393.
- vancouverensis Hemiaster; Whiteaves, J. F. 2729.
- Varanosaurus* n. gen. Broili, F. 2132.
- varicosus Euomphalus; Drevermann, F. 2231.

- vaughani Cardita; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— Cythere; Ulrich, E. O. and Bassler, R. S. 2703.
 vectensis Lima; Woods, H. 2750.
 vendryesi Codakia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 venticolus Notharetus; Osborn, H. F. 2493.
 verbeeki Myriopora; Volz, W. 2711.
 vermiculata Myrtaea; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 vermiforme Lophophyllum; Tornquist, A. 2688.
 vernicosa Astarte; Dall, W. H. 2211.
 veryi Lithodrumus; Greene, G. K. 2304.
 vetuloides Tapes; Michailovskij, G. P. 2460.
 vevayensis Eridotrypa; Cumings, E. R. 2206.
 vibrata Ludwigella; Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 vicksburgiana Cyathodonta; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 ——— Venericardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 victoria Chione; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 victoriae Aptychopsis; Chapman, F. 2174.
 vidali Palaeontina; Meunier, F. 2456.
 vinarensis Tachynectes; Bayer, F. 2101.
 virida Grenella; Glenn, L. C. 2296.
 vixareata Arcoptera; Broili, F. 2131.
 vogdesi Ceratites; Smith, J. P. 2639.
 vogti Goniomya; Sturm, F. 2677.
 volzi Hildoceras; Prinz, G. 2535.
 waageni Orthoceras; Kittl, E. 2371.
 wabashensis Anodontopsis; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
 ——— Streptomytilus; Kindle, E. M. and Breger, C. L. 2370.
 waccamawensis Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 wacissanus Phacoides; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 wöhneri Avicula; Kittl, E. 2371.
 wagneri Astarte; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 waillesii Lirodiscus; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 wanneri Lambropsis; Lörenthey, I. 2409.
 weissermeli Pleurotomaria; Wollemann, A. 2744.
 wernickei Hamites; Wollemann, A. 2745.
 whitei Metoicoceras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
 whitfieldi Drillia; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 ——— Placenticeras; Hyatt, A. 2346.
 ——— n. var. Terebra curvilineata; Martin, G. C. 2441.
 wilcoxensis Venericardia; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 williamsi Strophonella; Kindle, E. M. & Bregar, C. L. 2370.
 willcoxi Cytherea; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 Wiltshireia n. gen. Buckman, S. S. 2150.
 wintonensis Lima; Woods, H. 2750.
 woodi Tetragraptus; Ruedemann, R. 2567.
 wortmani Hyopsodus; Osborn, H. F. 2493.
 wrighti Modiola; Hind, W. 2328.
 wuriana Pleurotoma; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 ——— Thracia; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
 wysogorskyi Turrilites; Lasswitz, R. 2402.
 wysogorskyi Bigenerina; Volz, W. 2711.
 xesta Chione; Dall, W. H. 2209.
 zeisei Cerithium; Wollemann, A. 2744.
 ——— Maretia; Gagel, C. 2285.
 zeltbergensis Pentacrinus; Wollemann, A. 2745.

zenaïdae	Cardioceras; Ilovaisky, D. 2347.	zintgrafi	Olivella; Oppenheim, P. 2491.
zezii	Chemnitzia; Scalia, S. 2575.	zitteli	Chiton; Scalia, S. 2575. Lima; Broili, F. 2131.
zimmermanni	Prospondylus; Broili, F. 2131.	zulu	Maetra; Etheridge, R., <i>jun.</i> 2251.

ERRATA.

THIRD ANNUAL ISSUE.

p. 14, first column, for 9431 read 0431.

p. 151, first column, after line 13, insert :

AMPHIGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].

———— *distans*. Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

p. 193, for 6500.76 read 6500.75.

p. 208, first column, after line 21, insert : *distans* Amphigraptus; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

p. 153, second column, 10 lines from the bottom, insert :

NEMAGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].

———— *gracilis* var. *remotus* n. var. Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

———— *gracilis* var. *surcularis* n. var. Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

p. 221, second column, after line 14, insert : *remotus* n. var. *Nemagraptus gracilis*; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

p. 225, first column, after line 6, insert : *surcularis* n. var. *Nemagraptus gracilis*; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

p. 154, first column, after last line, insert :

PLEUROGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].

———— *linearis* var. *simplex* n. var. Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

p. 223, first column, 16 lines from the bottom, insert : *simplex* n. var. *Pleurograptus linearis*; Elles, G. L. & Wood, E. M. R. 1507.

p. 228, in the list of errata in the Second Annual Issue for *Holocostephanus* read *Holcostephanus*.

LIST OF JOURNALS WITH ABBREVIATED TITLES.

<i>Acireale, Rend. Mem. Acc. Zelanti</i>	Rendiconti e Memorie della R. Accademia degli Zelanti, Acireale.	1 It.
<i>Albany Univ., N.Y., Bull. St. Mus.</i>	Bulletin of the New York State Museum. University of the State of New York, Albany, N.Y.	4 U.S.
<i>Albany Univ., N.Y., Rep. St. Mus.</i>	Report of the New York State Museum. University of the State of New York, Albany, N.Y.	6 U.S.
<i>Allatt. Közlem., Budapest...</i>	Állattani Közlemények, Budapest. [Zoologische Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	32 Hun.
<i>Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	American Geologist, Minneapolis, Minnesota.	13 U.S.
<i>Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn.</i>	American Journal of Science, New Haven, Conn.	19 U.S.
<i>Amer. Nat., Boston, Mass.</i>	The American Naturalist, Boston, Mass.	21 U.S.
<i>Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet.</i>	Verslagen der Vergaderingen van de Wis- en Natuurkundige Afdeeling der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam. 8vo.	7 Hol.
<i>Anat. Anz., Jena ...</i>	Anatomischer Anzeiger. Centralblatt für die gesammte wissenschaftliche Anatomie, hrsg. v. v. Bardeleben. Jena. [zwanglos.] Nebst Ergänzungsheften.	40 Ger.
<i>Anat. Hefte, Wiesbaden ...</i>	Anatomische Hefte, hrsg. v. Merkel u. Bonnet. Wiesbaden. 1. Abth.: Arbeiten aus anatomischen Instituten. [5 H. jährl.] 2. Abth.: Ergebnisse der Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte. [jähr.]	41 Ger.
<i>Ann. Bot., Oxford ...</i>	Annals of Botany, Oxford ...	4 U.K.
<i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London</i>	Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London.	7 U.K.
<i>Arch. Landesk. Sachsen, Halle</i>	Archiv für Landes- und Volkskunde der Provinz Sachsen, hrsg. v. Kirchhoff. Halle. [jähr.]	73 Ger.

<i>Arch. Natur. LdlDurchf. Böhmen, Prag</i>	Archiv der Naturwissenschaftlichen Landesdurchforschung von Böhmen. Prag. [zwanglos.]	26 Aus.
<i>Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève ...</i>	Archives des sciences physiques et naturelles. Genève, Lausanne et Paris. 8vo.	10 Swi.
<i>Augsburg, Ber. natw. Ver.</i>	Bericht des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schwaben und Neuburg, früher naturhistorischen Vereins in Augsburg. Augsburg. [mehrjähr.]	96 Ger.
<i>Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat....</i>	Bulletin de la société d'histoire naturelle. Autun (Saône-et-Loire).	915 Fr.
<i>Autun, Bul. soc. sci. nat. ...</i>	Bulletin de la société des sciences naturelles. Autun (Saône-et-Loire).	149 Fr.
<i>Basel, Abh. Schweiz. Pal. Ges.</i>	Abhandlungen der schweizerischen paläontologischen Gesellschaft. Mémoires de la Société paléontologique suisse. Basel und Genf. 4to.	2 Swi.
<i>Belfast, Rep. Nat. F. Cl. ...</i>	Report and Proceedings of the Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, Belfast.	24 U K.
<i>Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst.</i>	Abhandlungen der kgl. preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt. Berlin. [2-3 H. jährl.]	154 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges. ...</i>	Berichte der deutschen botanischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [monatl.]	164 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst.</i>	Jahrbuch der kgl. preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt und Bergakademie. Berlin. [jähr.]	171 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges. ...</i>	Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	199 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Zs. Ges. Erdk. ...</i>	Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, hrsg. v. Kollm. Berlin. [2 monatl.]	200 Ger.
<i>Bern, Mitt. Natf. Ges. ...</i>	Mitteilungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Bern. Bern. 8vo.	15 Swi.
<i>Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig ...</i>	Biologisches Centralblatt, hrsg. v. Rosenthal. Leipzig. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	226 Ger.
<i>Bishop Auckland, Trans. Weardale Nat. F. Cl.</i>	Transactions of the Weardale Naturalists' Field Club, Bishop Auckland.	438 U.K.
<i>Boll. Naturalista, Siena ...</i>	Bollettino del Naturalista, Siena	33 It.
<i>Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc. ...</i>	Memorie dell' Accademia delle scienze dell'Istituto, Bologna.	42 It.
<i>Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc. ...</i>	Rendiconti delle sessioni dell' Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto, Bologna.	43 It.
<i>Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk....</i>	Sitzungsberichte der niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Bonn. Bonn.	1295 Ger.
<i>Bonn, Verh. nathist. Ver.</i>	Verhandlungen des naturhistorischen Vereins der preussischen Rheinlande, Westfalens u. d. Reg.-Bez. Osnabrück. Nebst Sitzungsberichten der niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Bonn. Bonn. [jähr in je 2 Hälften.]	238 Ger.

<i>Bordeaux, Actes soc. linn.</i>	Actes de la société linnéenne de Bordeaux (Gironde). [trimestr.]	184 Fr.
<i>Bot. Centralbl., Jena, Beihefte</i>	Beihefte zum Botanischen Centralblatt. Referirendes Organ, hrsg. v. Uhlworm u. Kohl. Jena. [wöch.] Nebst Beiheften.	241 Ger.
<i>Bot. Gaz., Chicago, Ill., Univ. Chic.</i>	Botanical Gazette. (University of Chicago), Chicago, Ill.	64 U.S.
<i>Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig</i> ...	Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie, hrsg. v. Engler. Leipzig. [10 H. jährl.]	242 Ger.
<i>Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver.</i> ...	Abhandlungen, hrsg. v. naturwissenschaftlichen Verein zu Bremen. Bremen. [1-2 H. jährl.]	253 Ger.
<i>Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc.</i> ...	Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalists' Society, Bristol.	40 U.K.
<i>Brünn, Verh. Natf. Ver.</i> ...	Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn. Brünn. [jährl.]	61 Aus.
<i>Budapest, Ann. Hist-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung.</i>	Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici.	34 Hun.
<i>Bul. Muséum, Paris</i> ...	Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris. [8 numéros par an.]	237 Fr.
<i>Bul. sci. France Belgique, Paris</i>	Bulletin scientifique de la France et de la Belgique. Dir. Giard. Paris. [annuel.]	245 Fr.
<i>C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris</i>	Comptes-rendus du congrès des sociétés savantes de Paris et des départements. Section des Sciences. Paris. [annuel.]	283 Fr.
<i>C. R. Congr. Géol. Int., Wien</i>	Congrès Géologique International. Compte Rendu de la IX. Session, Vienne, 1903. Wien, 1904.	— Aus.
<i>Caen, Bul. soc. linn.</i> ...	Bulletin de la société linnéenne de Normandie. Caen (Calvados). [trimestr.]	249 Fr.
<i>Caen, Mém. soc. linn.</i> ...	Mémoires de la société linnéenne de Normandie. Caen (Calvados). [ir-régul.]	252 Fr.
<i>Cairo, Bull. Inst. Egypt.</i> ...	Bulletin de l'Institut Egyptien, Le Caire.	— Egypt.
<i>Cambridge, Mass., Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.</i>	Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology of Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass.	78 U.S.
<i>Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus.</i>	Annals of the South African Museum, Cape Town.	5 S. Afric.
<i>Cape Town, Rep. S. Afric. Ass.</i>	Report of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science, Cape Town.	— S. Afric.
<i>Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society, Cape Town. [Includes Proceedings.]	7 S. Afric.

<i>Carinthia II, Klagenfurt...</i>	Carinthia II, Mittheilungen des Naturhistorischen Landesmuseums für Kärnten. Red. v. Karl Frauscher. Klagenfurt. [2 monatl.]	67 Aus.
<i>Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia</i>	Atti dell' Accademia Gioenia di scienze naturali, Catania.	48 It.
<i>Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia</i>	Bullettino delle sedute dell' Accademia Gioenia di scienze naturali, Catania.	49 It.
<i>Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart...</i>	Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, hrsg. v. Bauer etc. Stuttgart. [$\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	285 Ger.
<i>ChemZtg, Cöthen . . .</i>	Chemikerzeitung. Centralorgan für Chemiker, Techniker etc. Cöthen. [$\frac{1}{2}$ wöch.] Nebst Supplement: Chemisches Repertorium.	301 Ger.
<i>Chicago, Ill., Dec. Pub. Univ. Chic.</i>	The Decennial Publications of the University of Chicago. Chicago, Ill.	— U.S.
<i>Croydon, Proc. Trans. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl.</i>	Proceedings and Transactions of the Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club, Croydon.	66 U.K.
<i>Davenport, Iowa, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences, Davenport, Iowa.	131 U.S.
<i>Délmagy. Termt. Füz., Temesvar</i>	Délmagyarországi Természettud Füzetek. Temesvar. [Naturwissenschaftliche Hefte aus Süd-Ungarn.]	4 Hun.
<i>Ealing, Rep. Nat. Sci. Soc.</i>	Report and Transactions of the Ealing Natural Science, etc., Society, Ealing. 8vo.	86 U.K.
<i>Eastbourne, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Eastbourne Natural History Society, Eastbourne. 8vo.	88 U.K.
<i>Eclogæ Geol. Helvet., Lausanne</i>	Eclogæ geologicæ Helvetiæ. Recueil périodique de la Société géologique suisse. Mittheilungen der schweizerischen geologischen Gesellschaft. Lausanne. 8vo.	30 Swi.
<i>Edinburgh, Trans. Highl. Soc. Scot.</i>	Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, Edinburgh.	104 U.K.
<i>Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.	109 U.K.
<i>Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'études des sciences naturelles d'Elbeuf (Seine-Inférieure). [trimestr.]	324 Fr.
<i>Encycl. Brit., London ...</i>	Encyclopædia Britannica, London ..	— U.K.
<i>Ent. Jahrb., Leipzig ...</i>	Entomologisches Jahrbuch, hrsg. v. Krancher. Leipzig. [jähr.]	439 Ger.
<i>Erdbebenwarte, Laibach ...</i>	Die Erdbebenwarte. Monatsschrift herausgegeben von A. Belar. Laibach. [6 Doppelh. jähr.]	94 Aus.
<i>Feuille jeunes natural., Paris</i>	Feuille des jeunes naturalistes. Dir. Dollfus. Paris. [mensuel.]	337 Fr.
<i>Földt. Evk., Budapest ...</i>	Földtani Evkönyvei, Budapest. [Jahrbuch für Geologie, Budapest.]	20 Hun.

<i>Földt. Int. Évi Jelent., Budapest</i>	A Magyar Kir. Földtani Intézet Évi Jelentése, Budapest. Jahresbericht der Königl. Ungarischen Geologischen Anstalt, Budapest.]	22 Hun.
<i>Földt. Közl., Budapest</i> ...	Földtani Közlemények, Budapest. [Geologische Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	7 Hun.
<i>Fribourg, Bul. Soc. Sci. Nat.</i>	Bulletin de la Société fribourgeoise des sciences naturelles. Fribourg. 8vo.	35 Swi.
<i>Fribourg, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat.</i>	Mémoires de la Société fribourgeoise des sciences naturelles. Fribourg.	-- Swi.
<i>Gera, Jahresber. Ges. Natur.</i>	Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft von Freunden der Naturwissenschaft in Gera. Gera. [mehrjähr.]	515 Ger.
<i>Geol. Mag., London...</i> ...	Geological Magazine, London	134 U.K.
<i>Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena</i>	Geologische und palaeontologische Abhandlungen, hrsg. v. E. Koken. Jena (G. Fischer). [zwanglos.]	1267 Ger.
<i>Globus, Braunschweig</i> ...	Globus. Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde, hrsg. v. Andree. Braunschweig. [wöch.]	525 Ger.
<i>Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl.</i>	Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club, Gloucester.	144 U.K.
<i>Grahamstown, Cape Colony, Rec. Albany Mus.</i>	Records of the Albany Museum, Grahamstown.	12 S. Afric.
<i>Hanau, Ber. Ges. Natk.</i> ...	Bericht der wetterauischen Gesellschaft für die gesammte Naturkunde zu Hanau. Hanau. [3 jähr.]	561 Ger.
<i>Havre Le., Bul. soc. géol.</i>	Bulletin de la société géologique de Normandie. Le Havre (Seine-Inférieure). trimestr.]	371 Fr.
<i>Heimat, Kiel</i>	Die Heimat. Monatsschrift des Vereins zur Pflege der Natur- und Landeskunde in Schleswig-Holstein, red. v. Land. Kiel. [monatl.]	577 Ger.
<i>Hull. Mus. Publ.</i>	Hull Museum Publications	— U.K.
<i>Indiana, Rep. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., Indianapolis</i>	Report of the Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources, Indianapolis.	166 U.S.
<i>Iowa City, Iowa, Bull. Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist.</i>	Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa City.	170 U.S.
<i>Irish Nat., Dublin...</i> ...	Irish Naturalist (a monthly Journal of General Irish Natural History), Dublin.	161 U.K.
<i>J. Bot., London</i>	Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, London.	165 U.K.
<i>J. Comp. Neur., Granville, Ohio</i>	The Journal of Comparative Neurology and Psychology, Denison University, Granville, Ohio.	185 U.S.
<i>J. conchyliol., Paris</i> ...	Journal de Conchyliologie, publié sous la direction de M. H. Fischer. Paris. [trimestr.]	393 Fr.

<i>Kjöbenhavn, Geogr. Tidsk. ...</i>	Geografisk Tidsskrift, Kjöbenhavn. ...	7 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol. ...</i>	Meddelelser fra dansk geologisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn.	15 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl.</i>	Meddelelser om Grönland, Kjöbenhavn.	16 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd. ...</i>	Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra naturhistorisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn.	18 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs.</i>	Oversigt over det kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger, Kjöbenhavn.	19 Den.
<i>Knowledge, London ...</i>	Knowledge, London ...	187 U.K.
<i>Kolozsvár, Orv.-termész. Ért.</i>	Kolozsvári Orvos- természettudományi Értesítő. [Kolozsvärer medicinischer und naturwissenschaftlicher Anzeiger.]	8 Hun.
<i>Kosmos, Lwów ...</i>	Kosmos, czasopismo Polskiego Towarzystwa przyrodników im. Kopernika, red. B. Radziszewski, Lwów. 8vo. [monthly.]	21 Pol.
<i>Kraków, Rozpr. Akad. B.</i>	Rozprawy Wydziału Matematyczno-Przyrodniczego Akademii Umiejętności, Dział B, nauki biologiczne, Kraków. 8vo. [monthly.]	15 Pol.
<i>Kristiania, Forh. Vid. selsk.</i>	Forhandlinger i Videnskabselskabet i Kristiania.	12 Nor.
<i>Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk.</i>	Skrifter udgivne af Videnskabselskabet i Kristiania.	17 Nor.
<i>Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus.</i>	Sammlungen des Geologischen Reichsmuseums in Leiden, Leiden. 8vo.	35 Hol.
<i>Liestal, Tätigktsb. Natf. Ges.</i>	Tätigkeitsbericht der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Baselland. . . . Liestal. 8vo.	— Swi.
<i>Lille, Ann. soc. géol. ...</i>	Annales de la société géologique du Nord. Lille (Nord). [bimestr.]	420 Fr.
<i>London, Brit. Ass. Geol. Phot.</i>	Photographs of Geological interest in the United Kingdom. Published by the British Association for the Advancement of Science, London.	— U.K.
<i>London, J. R. Microsc. Soc.</i>	Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society, London.	240 U.K.
<i>London, Monogr. Palæont. Soc.</i>	Monographs of the Palæontographical Society, London.	252 U.K.
<i>London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc.</i>	Philosophical Transactions of the London Royal Society.	254 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Geol. Ass. ...</i>	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association, London.	257 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Malac. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London, London. 8vo.	261 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. R. Soc. ...</i>	Proceedings of the London Royal Society.	267 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Zool. Soc. ...</i>	Proceedings of the Zoological Society, London.	271 U.K.

<i>London, Q. J. Geol. Soc. ...</i>	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, London.	272 U.K.
<i>London, Rep. Brit. Ass. ...</i>	Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, London.	276 U.K.
<i>London, Trans. Linn. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Linnean Society, London. 4to.	288 U.K.
<i>Los Angeles, Bull. So. Cal. Acad. Sci.</i>	Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences, Los Angeles.	204 U.S.
<i>Mâcon, Bul. soc. sci. nat. ...</i>	Bulletin de la Société des sciences naturelles de Mâcon (Saone et Loire).	928 Fr.
<i>Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc.</i>	Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Manchester.	302 U.K.
<i>Manchester, Notes Mus. ...</i>	Notes from the Manchester Museum, Manchester.	— U.K.
<i>Manchester, Owens Coll. Handb., Publ.</i>	The Manchester Museum. Owens College Publications. Handbooks.	— U.K.
<i>Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Manchester Geological Society, Manchester.	310 U.K.
<i>Maryland Geol. Surv., Baltimore</i>	Maryland Geological Survey, Baltimore.	219 U.S.
<i>Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig</i>	Mathematische und naturwissenschaftliche Berichte aus Ungarn. Leipzig. [jährh.]	— Ger.
<i>Math. Termel. Ért., Budapest</i>	Mathematikai és Természettudományi Értesítő, Budapest.	11 Hun.
<i>Melbourne, Proc. R. Soc. Vict.</i>	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria. Melbourne.	9 Vic.
<i>Mem. Geol. Surv. U. K., London</i>	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom. London, Glasgow, etc.	327 U.K.
<i>Mém. Mus. R. Hist. nat. Belgique, Bruxelles</i>	Mémoires du Muséum Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique. Bruxelles.	— Bel.
<i>Michigan Geol. Surv., Lansing</i>	Geological Survey of Michigan, Lansing, Mich.	— U.S.
<i>Michigan, Rep. Geol. Surv., Lansing</i>	Reports of the Michigan Geological Survey, Lansing.	230 U.S.
<i>Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat.</i>	Atti della Società italiana di scienze naturali, e del museo civico di Storia naturale, Milano.	102 It.
<i>Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb. ...</i>	Rendiconti dell' Istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere, Milano.	106 It.
<i>Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Bulletin of the Wisconsin Natural History Society, Milwaukee.	235 U.S.
<i>Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat.</i>	Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou.	136 Rus.
<i>N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges. Natw., Zurich</i>	Neue Denkschriften der allgemeinen schweizerischen Gesellschaft für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften. Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société helvétique des sciences naturelles. Zürich, etc. 4to.	71 Swi.

<i>N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart</i> ...	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, hrsg. v. Bauer. Stuttgart. [2 monatl.] Nebst Beilage-Bänden.	854 Ger.
<i>N. Phytol., London</i> ...	New Phytologist. London ...	475 U.K.
<i>Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société des sciences naturelles de l'Ouest. Nantes (Loire-Inférieure). [trimestr.]	537 Fr.
<i>Napoli, Atti Acc. sc.</i> ...	Atti dell' Accademia delle scienze fisiche e matematiche, Napoli.	115 It.
<i>Naturalist, London</i> ...	The Naturalist, Leeds and London ...	336 U.K.
<i>Naturaliste, Paris</i> ...	Naturaliste (le), revue illustrée des sciences naturelles. Dir. Deyrolle. Paris. [bi-mensuel.]	541 Fr.
<i>Natur. Rdsch., Braunschweig</i>	Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau, hrsg. v. Sklarek. Braunschweig. [wöch.]	867 Ger.
<i>Nautilus, Boston, Mass.</i> ...	Nautilus, Boston, Mass. ...	271 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.</i>	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y.	299 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.</i>	Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, New York, N.Y.	302 U.S.
<i>New York, N.Y., Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.</i>	Memoirs of the American Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y.	322 U.S.
<i>Nîmes, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'études des sciences naturelles. Nîmes (Gard). [mensuel.]	551 Fr.
<i>Norges geol. Und., Kristiania</i>	Norges geologiske Undersøgelse, Kristiania.	23 Nor.
<i>Padova, Atti Acc. sc. lett.</i> ...	Atti dell' Accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti, Padova.	It.
<i>Padova, Atti Mem. Acc.</i>	Atti e Memorie dell' Accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti, Padova.	129 It.
<i>Paleontogr. Italica, Pisa</i>	Paleontografia Italica, Pisa ...	132 It.
<i>Palaeontographica, Stuttgart</i>	Palaeontographica. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorzeit, hrsg. v. Zittel. Stuttgart. [2-3 H. jährl.]	898 Ger.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. géol.</i> ...	Bulletin de la société géologique de France. Paris. [mensuel.]	598 Fr.
<i>Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci.</i> ...	Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'académie des sciences. Paris. [hebdomad.]	612 Fr.
<i>Paris, Mém. soc. géol.</i> ...	Mémoires de la société géologique de France. Paris. [irrégulier.]	622 Fr.
<i>Philadelphia, Pa., J., Frank. Inst.</i>	Journal of the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.	369 U.S.
<i>Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.	372 U.S.
<i>Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Wagner Free Institute of Science, Philadelphia, Pa.	376 U.S.

<i>Pietermaritzburg, Sec. Rep. Geol. Surv. Nat. Zulul.</i>	Second Report of the Geological Survey of Natal and Zululand. Pietermaritzburg.	— S. Afric.
<i>Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat.</i>	Memorie della Società toscana di scienze naturali, Pisa.	26 It.
<i>Pittsburg, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus.</i>	Annals of the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg, Pa.	388 U.S.
<i>Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y.</i>	Popular Science Monthly, New York, N.Y.	392 U.S.
<i>Polf. Term. Közl., Budapest</i>	Potfuzetek a Természettudományi Közlönyhöz, Budapest.	13 Hun.
<i>Prag, Bull. Ac. Sci. Franc. Jos.</i>	Académie des Sciences de l'Empereur François Joseph I. Bulletin International. Prag.	289 Aus.
<i>Prag, Rozpr. České Ak. Frant. Jos.</i>	Rozpravy České Akademie Císaře Františka Josefa pro Vědy, Slovesnost a Umění. Praha.	302 Aus.
<i>Prag, Věstn. České Ak. Frant. Jos.</i>	Věstník České Akademie Císaře Františka Josefa pro Vědy, Slovesnost a Umění. Praha. [Anzeiger der Tschechischen Kaiser Franz Josefs-Akademie für Wissenschaft, Literatur und Kunst.] [9 H. jährl.]	312 Aus.
<i>Prostějov, Věstn. Kl. Přírod.</i>	Věstník klubu přírodovědeckého. [Mittheilungen des naturwissenschaftlichen Klubs. Prostějov.]	535 Aus.
<i>Q. J. Microsc. Sci., London</i>	Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, London. Svo.	381 U.K.
<i>Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta</i>	The Records of the Geological Survey of India. Calcutta.	— Ind.
<i>Rev. gén. sci., Paris</i>	Revue générale des sciences pures et appliquées. Dir. L. Olivier. Paris. [bi-mensuel.]	693 Fr.
<i>Rev. hist. sci. dép. Tarn, Albi</i>	Revue historique, scientifique et littéraire du département du Tarn. Dir. J. Jolibois. Albi (Tarn). [bimestr.]	700 Fr.
<i>Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna</i>	Rivista italiana di paleontologia, Bologna.	167 It.
<i>Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena</i>	Rivista italiana di scienze naturali, Siena.	168 It.
<i>Riv. Trid., Trento</i>	La Rivista Tridentina. Periodico Scientifico Letterario: Edito per Cura dell' Associazione Universitaria Cattolica Trentina. Trento. [trimestr.]	331 Aus.
<i>Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei</i>	Atti dell' Accademia pontificia dei Nuovi Lincei, Roma.	189 It.
<i>Roma, Boll. Comitato geol.</i>	Bollettino del R. Comitato geologico, Roma.	192 It.
<i>Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital.</i>	Bollettino della Società geologica italiana, Roma.	197 It.
<i>Roma, Boll. Soc. zool. ital.</i>	Bollettino della Società zoologica italiana, Roma.	199 It.

<i>Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei ..</i>	Rendiconti della R. Accademia dei Lincei, Roma.	209 It.
<i>San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, Cal.	424 U.S.
<i>Schweiz. Vierteljahrsehr. Zahnheilk., Zürich</i>	Schweizerische Vierteljahrsschrift für Zahnheilkunde. Revue trimestrielle suisse d'odontologie. Zürich. 8vo.	103 Swi.
<i>St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog.</i>	Труды Геологическаго Комитета. С.-Петербургъ [Mémoires du Comité géologique. St.-Petersbourg].	267 Rus.
<i>Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh.</i>	Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm förhandlingar. Stockholm. 8vo.	23 Swe.
<i>Stuttgart, Jahreshfte Ver. Natk.</i>	Jahreshfte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg. Stuttgart. [jährh.]	1021 Ger.
<i>Summ. Progr. Geol. Surv. U. K., London</i>	Summary of the Progress of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, London.	413 U.K.
<i>Se. Mosskult. Tidskr., Jönköping</i>	Svenska Mosskultur-föreningens Tidskrift. Jönköping. 8vo.	47 Swe.
<i>Tōkyō, J. Coll. Sci. ...</i>	The Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University of Tōkyō, Japan. <i>European languages.</i>	28 Jap.
<i>Torino, Atti Acc. sc. ...</i>	Atti della R. Accademia delle scienze, Torino.	220 It.
<i>Torino, Mem. Acc. sc. ...</i>	Memorie della R. Accademia delle scienze, Torino.	228 It.
<i>Torrey, New York, N.Y. ...</i>	Torrey. (Torrey Botanical Club), New York, N.Y.	332 U.S.
<i>Varšava, Izv. politechn. Inst.</i>	Извѣстія Варшавскаго политехническаго Института Императора Николая II. Варшава [Bulletin de l'Institut polytechnique de l'Empereur Nicolas II à Varsovie. Varsovie.]	330 Rus.
<i>Varšava, Izv. Univ. ...</i>	Варшавскія университетскія извѣстія. Варшава [Bulletin de l'Université Impériale de Varsovie.]	331 Rus.
<i>Venezia, Atti Ist. ven. ...</i>	Atti del R. Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti, Venezia.	235 It.
<i>Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig</i>	Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Leipzig. [jährh.]	1083 Ger.
<i>Vermont, Rep. Geol., Burlington</i>	Report of the State Geologist on the Mineral Industries and Geology of certain areas of Vermont. Burlington, Vt.	585 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr.</i>	Department of the Interior. U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, Washington, D.C.	483 U.S.
<i>Washington, D.C., Proc. Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C.	486a U.S.

Washington, D.C., <i>Proc. Biol. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, Washington, D.C.	488 U.S.
Washington, D.C., <i>Smithsonian Inst., Misc. Collect Q.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, Quarterly, Washington, D.C.	497 U.S.
Washington, D.C., <i>Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus. Proc.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. U. S. National Museum. Proceedings, Washington, D.C.	500 U.S.
Washington, D.C., <i>U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Biol. Surv., N. Amer. Fauna</i>	U. S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Biological Survey, North American Fauna, Washington, D.C.	510 U.S.
Washington, D.C., <i>U. S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv.</i>	Department of the Interior. Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.	516 U.S.
Wellington, <i>Trans. and Proc. N.Zeal. Inst.</i>	Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute, Wellington.	— N.Z.
Wien, <i>Abh. Geol. Reichs-Anst.</i>	Abhandlungen der k. k. Geologischen Reichsanstalt. Wien. [zwanglos.]	404 Aus.
Wien, <i>Beitr. Pal. Geol. Ostl'ng.</i>	Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Geologie Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients. Mitteilungen des Paläontologischen und Geologischen Institutes der Universität Wien. Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung des hohen Ministeriums für Kultus und Unterricht von Viktor Uhlig und Gustav von Arthaber. Wien. [4 jährl.]	415 Aus.
Wien, <i>Denkschr. Ak. Wiss.</i>	Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Wien. [zumindest jährl.]	420 Aus.
Wien, <i>Jahrb. Geol. Reichs-Anst.</i>	Jahrbuch der k. k. Geologischen Reichsanstalt. Wien. [4 jährl.]	— Aus.
Wien, <i>Mitt. Sekt. Natkde...</i>	Mitteilungen der Sektion für Naturkunde des Österreichischen Touristen-Klubs. Red. v. C. R. von Keissler. Wien. [monatl.]	451 Aus.
Wien, <i>MonBl. Wiss. Klub.</i>	Monatsblätter des Wissenschaftlichen Klubs in Wien. Red. v. Felix Karrer. Wien. [monatl., mit zwanglosen Beilagen.]	461 Aus.
Wien, <i>SitzBer. Ak. Wiss ...</i>	Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Wien. [in 4 Abteilungen, zwanglos.]	472 Aus.
Wien, <i>Verh. Geol. Reichs-Anst.</i>	Verhandlungen der k. k. Geologischen Reichsanstalt. Wien. [18 H. jährl.]	477 Aus.
Wszzechświat, Warszawa ...	Wszzechświat, tygodnik poświęcony naukom przyrodniczym, red. Br. Znato-wicz, Warszawa. 4to. [weekly.]	57 Pol.
Yorks, <i>Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological and Polytechnic Society, Halifax.	430 U.K.

<i>Zool. Anz., Leipzig</i> ...	Zoologischer Anzeiger, hrsg. v. Carns, Leipzig. [2-3 Nrn monatl.]	1148 Ger.
<i>Zool. Centralbl., Leipzig</i> ...	Zoologisches Centralblatt, hrsg. v. Schuberg. Leipzig. [referirend, 26 Nrn jährl.]	1149 Ger.
<i>Zs. Ethn., Berlin</i> ...	Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, red. v. Bartels etc. Berlin. [2 monatl.] Nebst: Nachrichten über deutsche Alterthumskunde.	1181 Ger.
<i>Zürich, Vierteljahrsh. Natf. Ges.</i>	Vierteljahrsschrift der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich. Zürich und München. 8vo.	125 Swi.

The numbers in the right-hand column are those used in the General List of Journals.

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

I.—TOPOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

[To be used in connexion with Geography, Geology, Botany,
Zoology, etc.]

1.—MAIN DIVISIONS.

- a.* The Earth as a whole.
- b.* Land as a whole.
- c.* Ocean as a whole.
- d.* Europe and Mediterranean Islands.
- e.* Asia and Malay Archipelago, Celebes and Timor inclusive.
- f.* Africa and Madagascar.
- g.* North America to boundary between United States and Mexico.
- h.* Mexico, Central and South America, and West Indian Islands.
- i.* Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand, with New Guinea Gilolo, and Moluccas to west, and including the Solomon Islands, New Hebrides, and New Caledonia to east.
- k.* Arctic: Greenland and the area north of the Arctic Circle, or of the coasts of Continental America, Asia, and Europe, whichever is farther north.
- l.* Atlantic and Islands from Arctic Circle to Lat. 45° S.—the southern portion bounded on the east by the meridian 20° E. of Greenwich, south of the coast of Africa; and on the west by the coast of South America.
- m.* Indian Ocean and Islands limited on the south by Lat 45° S.; on the west by the meridian 20° E. of Greenwich; on the east by the coast of Australia and the meridian 147° E. of Greenwich.
- n.* Pacific and Islands from the Arctic Circle to Lat. 45° S., and between the meridian 147° E. of Greenwich and the coast of South America.
- o.* Antarctic: the area south of 45° S. except the Falkland Islands and the southern parts of South America and New Zealand; but including the islands of New Amsterdam and St. Paul.

N.B.—As a general rule, Islands more than 100 miles from the continent to be classed as Oceanic, unless specially excepted.

2. SUB-DIVISIONS.

d. EUROPE AND MEDITERRANEAN ISLANDS.

- da.* Scandinavia : Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Faeroes.
- db.* Russia in Europe.
- dc.* German Empire.
- dd.* Holland : Belgium ; Luxemburg.
- de.* British Islands.
- df.* France and Corsica.
- dg.* Spain and Portugal.
- dh.* Italy : Sicily and Sardinia.
- di.* Switzerland.
- dk.* Austria-Hungary (Bosnia and Herzegovina included).
- dl.* Balkan Peninsula (Turkey in Europe, Roumania, Bulgaria, Serbia, Montenegro, and Greece).
- dm.* Mediterranean and Islands (excluding Sicily, Sardinia, and Corsica).
- dn.* Black Sea.
- do.* Baltic and Islands.

e. ASIA AND MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

- ea.* Asiatic Russia.
- eb.* China and Dependencies : Tibet ; Corea.
- ec.* Japanese Islands ; Formosa.
- ed.* Cochin China : Tonquin, Annam.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* British India : Himalaya ; Burmah ; Ceylon.
- eg.* Malay Peninsula from Isthmus of Kra and Archipelago to Wallace's line, including Celebes and Timor, with the Philippines and China Sea.
- eh.* Persia ; Afghanistan ; Baluchistan.
- ei.* Asiatic Turkey ; Arabia.
- ek.* Caspian.
- el.* Persian Gulf.

f. AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

- fa.* Mediterranean States—Marocco, Algiers, Tunis, Tripoli.
- fb.* N.E. Africa ; Egypt and Nile Valley to Lat. 10° N. ; Abyssinia ; African Coast of Red Sea.
- fc.* Sahara and the French Sudan ; Darfur, etc.
- fd.* West Africa, from Marocco to the Congo.
- fe.* Congo State and Angola.
- ff.* East Africa, from the Southern border of *fb* to the Zambezi ; Socotra.
- fg.* South Africa—South of the Zambezi and of the boundary between Portuguese and German S.W. Africa.
- fh.* Madagascar and Comoro Group.
- fi.* Red Sea and Islands.

g. NORTH AMERICA.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Canada as a whole.
- gc.* Canadian Dominion West (Yukon, British Columbia, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
- gd.* Canadian Dominion East; Newfoundland.
- ge.* The Laurentian Lakes.
- gf.* United States as a whole.
- gg.* North Eastern United States, East of Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* South Eastern United States, East of Mississippi.
- gi.* Western United States, West of Mississippi.

h. CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

- ha.* Mexico.
- hb.* Central America: Guatemala; Honduras; British Honduras; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
- hc.* West Indian Islands; Caribbean Sea; Gulf of Mexico.
- hd.* Guiana—British, Dutch, and French; Venezuela; Trinidad.
- he.* Columbia; Ecuador.
- hf.* Peru.
- hg.* Bolivia.
- hh.* Brazil.
- hi.* Argentina; Uruguay and Paraguay.
- hk.* Chili.
- hl.* Tierra del Fuego and neighbouring islands; Falkland Islands.
- hm.* The Andes.

i. AUSTRALASIA.

- ia.* New Guinea with Islands from Wallace's line, including Gilolo, Amboina, Ceram.
- ib.* Bismarck Archipelago (New Britain, etc., to Solomon Islands inclusive).
- ic.* Australia as a whole.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* New South Wales.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* South Australia.
- ih.* West Australia.
- ii.* Tasmania.
- ik.* New Zealand.
- il.* New Caledonia, New Hebrides, and Loyalty Islands.

k. ARCTIC.

- ka.* Arctic Ocean.
- kb.* Greenland.
- kc.* Archipelago north of North America.
- kd.* Islands north of Europe and Asia.

l. ATLANTIC.

- la.* North Atlantic Ocean and Islands not otherwise specified.
- lb.* Azores; Canaries; Madeira; Cape Verde.
- lc.* South Atlantic and Islands.

m. INDIAN OCEAN.

- ma.* Ocean and Islands N. of Equator.
- mb.* Ocean and Islands S. of Equator, including Mascarene Islands, Amsterdam, and St. Paul.

n. PACIFIC.

- na.* North Pacific Ocean (North of Equator).
- nb.* South Pacific Ocean (South of Equator).
- nc.* Behring Sea and Islands (Aleutian Archipelago, etc.).
- nd.* Sandwich Islands and scattered groups N. of Equator and E. of 180°.
- ne.* Ladrone, Pelew, Caroline and Marshall Groups, with other Islands N. of Equator and W. of 180°.
- nf.* Fiji Islands, Friendly Islands, Samoa, Ellice, Phoenix Islands, etc., west of Meridian 160° W. of Greenwich.
- ng.* Galapagos Islands.
- nh.* Society Islands, Low Archipelago, Marquesas, and other Islands of S. Pacific, east of Meridian 160° W. of Greenwich.

o. ANTARCTIC.

- oa.* Antarctic Continent as a whole.
- ob.* S. Georgia, Sandwich Groups, and other Islands S. of S. Atlantic.
- oc.* Prince Edward Island, Crozets, Kerguelen, and other Islands S. of Indian Ocean.
- od.* Islands to Southward and South-east of New Zealand and Area South of Pacific.

Internationaler Katalog der naturwissenschaftlichen Litteratur.

I—TOPOGRAPHISCHE CLASSIFICATION.

[In Verbindung mit Geographie, Geologie, Botanik, Zoologie etc.
zu benutzen.]

1.—HAUPT-ABSCHNITTE.

- a. Die Erde als Ganzes.
- b. Das Festland als Ganzes.
- c. Der Ocean als Ganzes.
- d. Europa und die Inseln im Mittelländischen Meere.
- e. Asien und der Malayische Archipel, einschliesslich Celebes und Timor.
- f. Africa und Madagaskar.
- g. Nord-Amerika bis zur Grenze zwischen den Vereinigten Staaten und Mexiko.
- h. Mexiko, Central- und Süd-Amerika, Westindische Inseln.
- i. Australien, Tasmanien und Neu-Seeland, mit Neu-Guinea, Gilolo und Molukken nach Westen, und mit Salomo-Inseln, Neuen Hebriden und Neu-Caledonien nach Osten.
- k. Arktisches Gebiet: Grönland und der vom Polarkreis umschlossene Raum, insbesondere die jenseits desselben gelegenen Kütenländer von Amerika, Asien und Europa.
- l. Atlantisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln vom Polarkreis bis 45° S. Br.; der südliche Theil wird südliche von Afrika nach Osten durch den Meridian 20° O. [v. Gr.] begrenzt und reicht im Westen bis zur Küste von Süd-Amerika.
- m. Der Indische Ocean mit seinen Inseln reicht im Süden bis 45° S. Br.; im Westen bis 20° O. L., im Osten bis zur Küste von Australien und dem Meridian 140° O. L.
- n. Pacifisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln, vom Nordpolarkreis bis 45° S. Br., im südlichen Theil begrenzt durch den Meridian 147° O. L. nach Westen, und die Küste von Süd-Amerika nach Osten.
- o. Antarktisches Gebiet, umfassend das Gebiet südlich von 45° S. Br., mit Ausschluss der Falklands-Inseln, der südlichen Theile von Süd-Amerika und Neu-Seelands, aber einschliesslich der Inseln Neu-Amsterdam und St. Paul.

N.B.—Allgemeine Regel: Inseln, die mehr als 100 englische Meilen (160 Kilometer) vom Festland entfernt sind, sind, falls nicht besonders ausgenommen, als oceanisch zu classificiren.

2. UNTERABTHEILUNGEN.

d. EUROPA UND DIE INSELN IM MITTELLÄNDISCHEN MEERE.

- da.* Skandinavien: Schweden, Norwegen, Dänemark, Island Faröer.
- db.* Des Europäischen Russland.
- dc.* Das Deutsche Reich.
- dd.* Holland; Belgien; Luxemburg.
- de.* Die Britischen Inseln.
- df.* Frankreich und Corsica.
- dg.* Spanien und Portugal.
- dh.* Italien, mit Sicilien und Sardinien.
- di.* Die Schweiz.
- dk.* Oesterreich-Ungarn (einschliesslich Bosnien und Herzegowina).
- dl.* Die Balkan-Halbinsel (Europäische Türkei, Rumänien, Bulgarien, Serbien, Montenegro, Griechenland).
- dm.* Das Mittelländische Meer mit seinen Inseln (mit Ausschluss von Sicilien, Sardinien und Corsica).
- dn.* Das Schwarze Meer.
- do.* Die Ostsee mit ihren Inseln.

e. ASIEN UND DER MALAYISCHE ARCHIPEL.

- ea.* Asiatisches Russland.
- eb.* China und zugehörige Länder; Tibet; Korea.
- ec.* Japanische Inseln; Formosa.
- ed.* Cochinchina; Tonking, Annam.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* Britisch-Indien, einschliesslich Himalaya, Burma, Ceylon.
- eg.* Malayische Halbinsel südlich vom Isthmus von Kra, und Malayischer Archipel bis zu Wallace's Linie, einschliesslich Celebes und Timor; Philippinen; Chinesisches Südmeer.
- eh.* Persien; Afghanistan; Belutschistan.
- ei.* Asiatische Türkei; Arabien.
- ek.* Das Kaspische Meer.
- el.* Der Persische Golf.

f. AFRIKA UND MADAGASKAR.

- fa.* Die Mittelmeer-Staaten: Marokko, Algier, Tunis, Tripolis.
- fb.* Nordost-Afrika: Egypten und Nilthal bis 10° N. Br.; Abyssynien; afrikanische Küste des Rothen Meeres.
- fc.* Die Sahara und der französische Sudan; Darfur etc.
- fd.* West-Afrika, von Marokko bis zum Kongo.
- fe.* Kongo-Staat und Angola.
- ff.* Ostafrika, von der südlichen Grenze von *fb.* bis zum Sambesi; Sokotra.
- fg.* Süd-Afrika, südlich des Sambesi und der Grenze zwischen Portugiesisch und Deutsch Südwest-Afrika.
- fh.* Madagaskar und Komoren.
- fi.* Das Rothe Meer mit seinen Inseln.

g. NORD-AMERIKA.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Canada als Ganzes.
- gc.* West-Canadisches Gebiet: Yukon, Britisch-Columbia, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia.
- gd.* Ost-Canadisches Gebiet; Neufundland.
- ge.* Gebiet der Laurentischen Seen.
- gf.* Vereinigte Staaten als Ganzes.
- gg.* Nordosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* Südosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi.
- gi.* Westen der Vereinigten Staaten, westlich vom Mississippi.

h. CENTRAL-AMERIKA, SÜD-AMERIKA, WEST-INDIEN.

- ha.* Mexiko.
- hb.* Central-Amerika: Guatemala, Honduras; Britisch-Honduras; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
- hc.* Westindische Inseln; Caraibisches Meer; Golf von Mexiko.
- hd.* Guyana: Britisch, Niederländisch und Französisch; Venezuela; Trinidad.
- he.* Columbia; Ecuador.
- hf.* Peru.
- hg.* Bolivia.
- hh.* Brasilien.
- hi.* Argentinien; Uruguay und Paraguay.
- hk.* Chile.
- hl.* Feuerland und benachbarte Inseln; Falkland Inseln.
- hm.* Die Anden.

i. AUSTRALASIEN.

- ia.* Neu-Guinea, nebst Inseln im Osten von Wallace's Linie, einschliesslich Gilolo, Amboina, Ceram.
- ib.* Bismarck-Archipel (Neu-Pommern etc. bis Salomo-Inseln).
- ic.* Australien als Ganzes.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* Neu-Süd-Wales.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* Süd-Australien.
- ih.* West-Australien.
- ii.* Tasmanien.
- ik.* Neu-Seeland.
- il.* Neu-Caledonien, Neue Hebriden und Loyalty Inseln.

k. ARKTISCHES GEBIET

- ka.* Der Arktische Ocean.
- kb.* Grönland.
- kc.* Archipel nördlich von Nord-Amerika.
- kd.* Inseln nördlich von Europa und Asien.

l. ATLANTISCHES GEBIET.

- la.* Der Nordatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln, soweit sie nicht anderweit eingereiht sind.
- lb.* Azoren; Kanaren; Madeira; Cap Verde.
- lc.* Der Südatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln.

m. INDISCHER OCEAN.

- ma.* Ocean und Inseln nördlich vom Aequator.
- mb.* Ocean und Inseln südlich vom Aequator, einschliesslich Maskarenen, Neu-Amsterdam und St. Paul.

n. PACIFISCHES GEBIET.

- na.* Nordpazifischer Ocean (nördlich vom Aequator).
- nb.* Sudpazifischer Ocean (südlich vom Aequator).
- nc.* Berings Meer, nebst Inseln (Aleuten-Archipel etc.).
- nd.* Sandwich-Inseln und zerstreute Gruppen nördlich vom Aequator und östlich vom 180. Grad.
- ne.* Ladronen-, Palau-, Carolinen- und Marshall-Gruppen, nebst andern Inseln nördlich vom Aequator und Westlich vom 180. Grad.
- nf.* Fidschi-Inseln, Freundschafts-Inseln, Samoa, Ellice-Inseln, Phönix-Inseln etc., westlich vom Meridian 160° W. L.
- ng.* Galapagos-Inseln.
- nh.* Gesellschafts-Inseln, Niedrige Inseln, Marquesas- und andere Inseln des südlichen Pacifischen Oceans, östlich vom Meridian 160° W. L.

o. ANTARCTISCHES GEBIET.

- oa.* Der Antarktische Kontinent als Ganzes.
- ob.* Süd-Georgien, Sandwich-Gruppen, und andere Inseln südlich vom südatlantischen Gebiet.
- oc.* Prince Edward-Insel, Crozet-Inseln, Kerguelen- und andere Inseln südlich vom Indischen Ocean.
- od.* Inseln südlich und südöstlich von Neu-Seeland, und Gebiet südlich des Pacifischen Oceans.

Catalogue International de la Littérature Scientifique.

CLASSIFICATION TOPOGRAPHIQUE.

[Cette classification sera appliquée à la géographie, à la géologie, à la botanique, à la zoologie, etc.]

I—GRANDES DIVISIONS.

- a.* Données d'ensemble relatives au globe terrestre.
- b.* Données d'ensemble relatives aux continents.
- c.* Données d'ensemble relatives aux océans.
- d.* Europe et îles méditerranéennes.
- e.* Asie et Archipel Malais, Célèbes et Timor inclus.
- f.* Afrique et Madagascar.
- g.* Amérique du Nord [en prenant comme limite celle qui sépare les Etats-Unis du Mexique].
- h.* Le Mexique, Amérique centrale et méridionale avec les Antilles.
- i.* Australie, Tasmanie et Nouvelle Zélande avec la Nouvelle Guinée, Gilolo et les Moluques à l'ouest, les îles Salomon, les Nouvelles Hébrides et la Nouvelle Calédonie à l'est.
- k.* Régions arctiques : Groenland et surface polaire s'étendant des côtes américaines, asiatiques et européennes à l'extrême nord.
- l.* Atlantique avec les îles comprises entre le cercle polaire arctique et le 45° de lat. S. Partie sud de l'Atlantique limitée à l'est par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich), au sud de l'Afrique ; et à l'ouest par le côté de l'Amérique du sud.
- m.* Océan Indien avec les îles situées dans l'espace limité dans le sud par le 45° de lat. S. ; à l'ouest par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich) ; dans l'est par la côte australienne et le méridien 147° E. (Greenwich).
- n.* Le Pacifique avec les îles comprises, en latitude, du cercle polaire arctique au 45° de lat. S. ; en longitude, du méridien 147° E. (Greenwich) à la côte de l'Amérique du sud.
- o.* Régions antarctiques : depuis le 45° de lat. S., moins les Falkland, la pointe sud de l'Amérique méridionale et la Nouvelle Zélande, mais en y comprenant les îles St. Paul et Nouvelle Amsterdam.

N.B.—En général les îles qui se trouvent à plus de 160 à 185 kilomètres du continent sont classées comme îles océaniques, à moins que le contraire ne soit stipulé spécialement.

II.—SUBDIVISIONS.

d. EUROPE ET ÎLES MÉDITERRANÉENNES.

- da.* Scandinavie : Suède, Norvège, Danemark, Islande, îles Féroë.
- db.* Russie d'Europe.
- dc.* Empire Germanique
- dd.* Hollande ; Belgique ; Luxembourg.
- de.* Îles Britanniques.
- df.* France et Corse.
- dq.* Espagne et Portugal.
- dh.* Italie ; Sicile et Sardaigne.
- di.* Suisse.
- dk.* Autriche-Hongrie (Bosnie et Herzégovine inclus).
- dl.* Péninsule Balkanique (Turquie d'Europe, Roumanie, Bulgarie, Serbie, Monténégro et Grèce).
- dm.* Méditerranée avec ses îles (moins la Sicile, la Sardaigne, et la Corse).
- dn.* Mer Noire.
- do.* La Baltique et ses îles.

e. ASIE ET ARCHIPEL MALAIS.

- ea.* Asie russe.
- eb.* Chine et dépendances ; Thibet ; Corée.
- ec.* Archipel du Japon ; Formose.
- ed.* Cochinchine. Tonkin. Annam. Cambodge.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* Indes Britanniques : Himalaya ; Burma, Ceylan.
- eg.* La Péninsule Malaise depuis l'isthme de Kra ; et l'Archipel Malais jusqu'à la ligne séparative de Wallace, y compris Célèbes, Timor, les Philippines et la Mer de Chine.
- eh.* Perse ; Afghanistan ; Bélouchistan.
- ei.* Turquie d'Asie ; Arabie.
- ek.* Mer Caspienne.
- el.* Golfe persique.

f. AFRIQUE ET MADAGASCAR.

- fa.* Pays méditerranéens : Maroc, Algérie, Tunisie, Tripoli.
- fb.* N.E. Africain ; Egypte et la vallée du Nil depuis le 10° de lat. N. ; Abyssinie ; côte africaine de la Mer Rouge.
- fc.* Le Sahara et le Soudan français ; Darfour, etc.
- fd.* Ouest africain, du Maroc au Congo.
- fe.* Etat du Congo et Angola.
- ff.* Est africain, depuis la bordure sud de *fb* au Zambèze, Socotora.

- fg.* Sud africain—Au sud du Zambèze et de la limite entre les possessions portugaises et allemandes du sud-ouest de l'Afrique.
- fh.* Madagascar et groupe des Comores.
- fi.* La Mer Rouge et ses îles.

g. AMÉRIQUE DU NORD.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Le Canada dans son entier.
- gc.* Puissance du Canada de l'ouest (Yukon, Colombie Britannique, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
- gd.* Puissance du Canada de l'est; Terre neuve.
- ge.* Région des grands lacs laurentiens.
- gf.* États-Unis.
- gg.* États-Unis du Nord-Est, à l'est du Mississipi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvanie, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* États-Unis du sud-est, à l'est du Mississipi.
- gi.* États-Unis de l'ouest, à l'ouest du Mississipi.

h. AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE ET MÉRIDIONALE; INDES OCCIDENTALES.

- ha.* Mexique.
- hb.* Amérique centrale: Guatemala; Honduras; Honduras britannique; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
- hc.* Antilles; Mer Caraïbe; Golfe du Mexique.
- hd.* Guyanes britannique, hollandaise, et française; Vénézuéla; île de Trinité.
- he.* Colombie. Ecuador.
- hf.* Pérou.
- hg.* Bolivie.
- hh.* Brésil.
- hi.* République Argentine; Uruguay et Paraguay.
- hk.* Chili.
- hl.* Terre de feu et îles voisines; les Falkland (Malouines).
- hm.* Les Andes.

i. AUSTRALIE.

- ia.* Nouvelle Guinée avec les îles de la ligne séparative de Wallace, en y comprenant Gilolo, Amboine, Ceram.
- ib.* Archipel de Bismarck (Nouvelle Bretagne avec les îles Salomon).
- ic.* L'Australie en son entier.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* Nouvelle Galles du sud.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* Australie du sud.

- ih.* Australie occidentale.
- ii.* Tasmanie.
- ik.* Nouvelle Zélande.
- il.* Nouvelle Calédonie, Nouvelles Hébrides et les îles Loyauté.

k. RÉGIONS ARCTIQUES.

- ka.* Océan arctique.
- kb.* Groenland.
- kc.* Archipel nord de l'Amérique du Nord.
- kd.* Îles au nord d'Europe et d'Asie (Spitzberg, etc.).

l. ATLANTIQUE.

- la.* Océan Atlantique septentrional et les îles qui n'ont pas encore été spécifiées.
- lb.* Açores; Canaries; Madère; Cap Vert.
- lc.* Atlantique méridional et ses îles.

m. OCÉAN INDIEN.

- ma.* Océan et les îles au nord de l'Equateur.
- mb.* Océan et les îles au sud de l'Equateur, avec les Mascareignes et les îles Amsterdam et St. Paul.

n. PACIFIQUE.

- na.* Pacifique septentrional (au nord de l'Equateur).
- nb.* Pacifique méridional (au sud de l'Equateur).
- nc.* Mer de Behring et ses îles (Aléoutiennes . . . etc.).
- nd.* Îles Sandwich, avec les groupes situés au nord de l'Equateur et à l'est du 180°.
- ne.* Mariannes, Pelew, archipel des Carolines et de Marshall, avec les autres îles situées au nord de l'Equateur et à l'ouest du 180°.
- nf.* Îles Fidji, îles des Amis (Tonga, Samoa, Ellice, Phénix et autres) situées à l'ouest du méridien 160° O. (Greenwich).
- ng.* Îles Galapagos.
- nh.* Îles de la Société, Pomoutou, Marquises et autres îles du Pacifique méridional à l'est du méridien 160° O. (Greenwich).

o. RÉGIONS ANTARCTIQUES.

- oa.* Continent antarctique dans son entier.
- ob.* Géorgie du Sud, groupe des Sandwichs et autres îles au S. de l'Atlantique méridional.
- oc.* Îles du Prince Edouard, Crozet, Kerguelen et autres îles au S. de l'Océan Indien.
- od.* Îles au sud et au sud-est de la Nouvelle Zélande et régions méridionales du Pacifique.

Catalago Internazionale della Letteratura Scientifica.

I.—CLASSIFICAZIONE TOPOGRAFICA.

[Da usarsi in rapporto con la Geografia, Geologia, Botanica, Zoologia, ecc.]

1. —DIVISIONI PRINCIPALI.

- a.* La Terra nel suo complesso.
- b.* Le terre emerse.
- c.* L' oceano nel suo complesso.
- d.* Europa e Isole del Mediterraneo.
- e.* Asia e Arcipelago Malese, comprese Celebes e Timor.
- f.* Africa e Madagascar.
- g.* America settentrionale fino al limite tra gli Stati Uniti e il Messico.
- h.* Messico, America Centrale e Meridionale, e Indie Occidentali.
- i.* Australia. Tasmania e Nuova Zelanda colla Nuova Guinea, Gilolo e Molucche verso Ponente, le Salomone, le Nuove Ebridi e la Nuova Caledonia verso Levante.
- l.* Regione Artica: Groenlandia e l' area a Nord del Circolo Polare, ovvero a Nord delle coste dell' America continentale, dell' Asia e dell' Europa.
- l.* L' Atlantico e le sue Isole dal Circolo Polare Artico alla Lat. di 45° S., limitato nella sua parte meridionale oltre la costa Africana dal 20° E. da Greenwich, ad Est; e dalla costa dell' America meridionale ad Ovest.
- m.* L' Oceano Indiano e le sue Isole, limitato a sud dal 45° di Lat. S., a Ponente del meridiano 20° E. di Greenwich; a Levante dalla costa dell' Australia e dal 147° E. da Greenwich.
- n.* Il Pacifico e le sue Isole dal Circolo Polare Artico alla Lat. di 45° S., e tra il 147° meridiano E. da Greenwich e le coste dell' America meridionale.
- o.* Regione Antartica: cioè l'area meridionale limitata dal 45° S., eccetto le Isole Falkland e le parti meridionali dell' America del Sud e della Nuova Zelanda; comprendendovi però le isole di Nuova Amsterdam e S. Paolo.

N.B.—Come regola generale, le isole lontane più di 100 miglia inglesi (160 chilometri) dal continente devono essere classificate come oceaniche, salvo speciali eccezioni.

2.—SUDDIVISIONI.

d. EUROPA E ISOLE DEL MEDITERRANEO.

- da.* Scandinavia: Svezia, Norvegia, Danimarca, Islanda, Fär Öer.
- db.* Russia Europea.
- dc.* Impero Germanica.
- dl.* Olanda; Belgio; Lussemburgo.
- de.* Isole Britanniche.
- df.* Francia e Corsica.
- dg.* Spagna e Portogallo.
- dh.* Italia: Sicilia e Sardegna.
- di.* Svizzera.
- dk.* Austria-Ungheria (comprese Bosnia ed Erzegovina).
- dl.* Penisola, Balcanica (Turchia Europea, Rumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro e Grecia).
- dm.* Mediterraneo e Isole (salvo la Sicilia, la Sardegna e la Corsica).
- dn.* Mar Nero.
- do.* Il Baltico e le sue Isole.

e. ASIA E ARCIPELAGO MALESE.

- ea.* Russia Asiatica.
- eb.* Cina e dipendenze: Tibet; Corea.
- ec.* Isole del Giappone; Formosa.
- ed.* Coccincina: Tonchino, Annam.
- ee.* Siam.
- ef.* India Britannica: Himalaya; Birmania; Ceylon.
- eg.* Penisola Malese dall' Istmo di Kra e Arcipelago Malese fino alla linea, di Wallace, comprendovvi Celebes e Timor colle Filippine e il Mar della Cina.
- eh.* Persia; Afghanistan; Belucistan.
- ei.* Turchia Asiatica; Arabia.
- ek.* Il Caspio.
- el.* Golfo Persica.

f. AFRICA E MADAGASCAR.

- fa.* Stati Mediterranei—Marocco, Algeri, Tunisi, Tripoli.
- fb.* Africa del N.E.; Egitto e Vallata del Nilo fino al 10° di Lat. N.; Abissinia; Coste dell' Africa sul Mar Rosso.
- fc.* Sahara e Sudan Francese; Darfur, ecc.
- fd.* Africa occidentale dal Marocco al Congo.
- fe.* Stato del Congo e Angola.
- ff.* Africa orientale dal limite indicato in *fb* al Zambesi; Socotra.
- fg.* Africa australe dal Zambesi e dal confine tra l' Africa Portoghese e l' Africa Germanica del S.W.
- fh.* Madagascar e Gruppo delle Comoro.
- fi.* Il Mar Rosso e le sue Isole.

g. AMERICA SETTENTRIONALE.

- ga.* Alaska.
- gb.* Il Canada in generale.
- gc.* Dominio del Canada occidentale (Yukon, Columbia Britannica, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).
- gd.* Dominio del Canada orientale; Terranova.
- ge.* I Laghi Laurenziana.
- gf.* Gli Stati Uniti in generale.
- gg.* Stati Uniti del Nord-Est, ad E. del Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).
- gh.* Stati Uniti del Sud-Est, ad E. del Mississippi.
- gi.* Stati Uniti occidentali, ad W. del Mississippi.

h. AMERICA CENTRALE E MERIDIONALE E INDIE OCCIDENTALI.

- ha.* Messico.
- hb.* America Centrale: Guatemala; Honduras; Honduras Britannico; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.
- hc.* Indie occidentali; Mar dei Caribi; Golfo del Messico.
- hd.* Guaiana—Britannica, Olandese e Francese; Venezuela; Trinidad.
- he.* Columbia; Ecuador.
- hf.* Perù.
- hg.* Bolivia.
- hh.* Brasile.
- hi.* Argentina; Uruguay e Paraguay.
- hk.* Cile.
- hl.* Terra del Fuoco e Isole vicine; Isole Falkland.
- hm.* Le Ande.

i. AUSTRALIA E OCEANIA.

- ia.* Nuova Guinea colle Isole dalla linea di Wallace, comprendendovi Gilolo (Halmahera) Amboina, Seram.
- ib.* Arcipelago di Bismarck (Nuova Britannia, ecc., fino alle Solomone inclusivamente).
- ic.* Australia in generale.
- id.* Queensland.
- ie.* Nuova Galles del Sud.
- if.* Victoria.
- ig.* Australia meridionale.
- ih.* Australia occidentale.
- ii.* Tasmania.
- ik.* Nuova Zelanda.
- il.* Nuova Caledonia, Nuove Ebridi, e Isole Loyalty.

k. REGIONE ARTICA.

- ka.* Oceano Artico.
- kb.* Groenlandia.
- kc.* Arcipelago Nord Americano.
- kd.* Isole a N. dell' Europa e dell' Asia.

l. OCEANO ATLANTICO.

- la.* Oceano Atlantico settentrionale e sue Isole, non indicate altrove.
- lb.* Azorre; Canarie; Madera; Isole del Capo Verde.
- lc.* Atlantico meridionale e sue Isole.

m. OCEANO INDIANO.

- ma.* Oceano e Isole a Nord dell' Equatore.
- mb.* Oceano e Isole a Sud dell' Equatore, comprendendovi le Mascarene, Amsterdam e S. Paolo.

n. OCEANO PACIFICO.

- na.* Pacifico del Nord (a N. dell' Equatore).
- nb.* Pacifico del Sud (a S. dell' Equatore).
- nc.* Mar di Behring e sue Isole (Aleutine, ecc.).
- nd.* Isole Sandwich e Gruppi sparsi a N. dell' Equatore e ad E. del 180°.
- ne.* Isole dei Ladroni, Pelew, Caroline e Marshall, con altre Isole a N. dell' Equatore e ad ovest del 180°.
- nf.* Isole Figi, degli Amici, Samoa, Ellice, Fenice, ecc., ad ovest del 160° W. di Greenwich.
- ng.* Isole Galapagos.
- nh.* Isole della Società, Arcipelago di Low, Marchesi e altre Isole del Pacifico meridionale, ad Est del meridiano 160° W. da Greenwich.

o. REGIONE ANTARTICA.

- oa.* Regione antartica in generale.
- ob.* Georgia australe, Gruppo delle Sandwich e altre Isole a Sud dell' Atlantico meridionale.
- oc.* Isole del Principe Edoardo, Crozets, Kerguelen e altre Isole a Sud dell' Oceano Indiano.
- od.* Isole a Sud e a Sud-Est della Nuova Zelanda e Regione a Sud del Pacifico.

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

2
7403
R882

International catalogue of
scientific literature,
1901-1914

Div.K
1904

Biological
& Medical
Reference

STORAGE

